

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 1

2nd January 1970

(Legislative Supplement No. 1)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 1

THE PENAL CODE

(Cap. 63)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 52 of the Penal Code, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Order:—

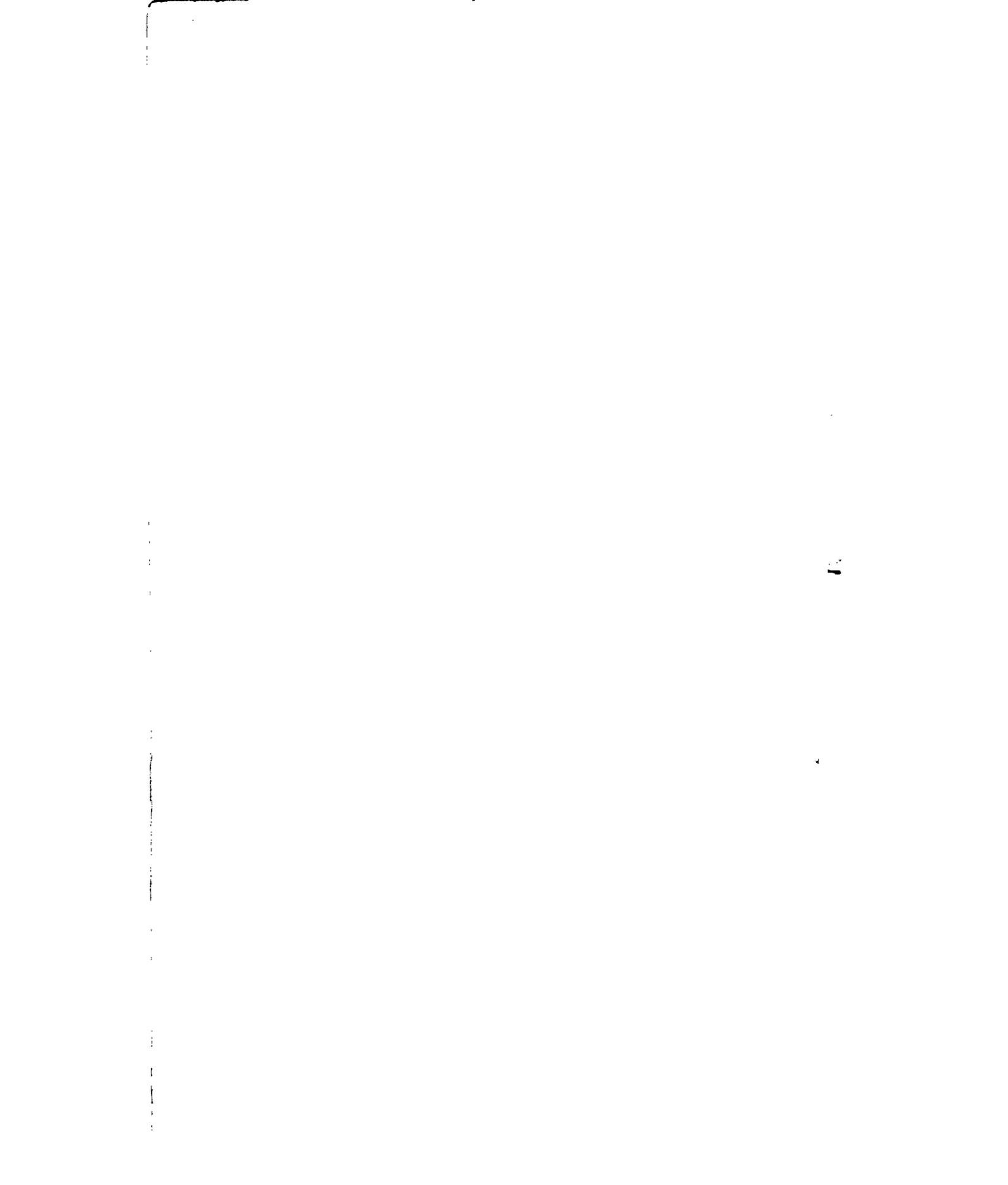
THE PROHIBITED PUBLICATIONS (No. 3) ORDER, 1969

1. This Order may be cited as the Prohibited Publications (No. 3) Order, 1969.

2. The importation of all past and future issues of a periodical publication entitled *Sauti ya Wananchi* purporting to be published by the Kenya Socialist Group and printed in London, is hereby prohibited.

Made this 19th day of December, 1969.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.



(Legislative Supplement No. 2)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 2

THE BANKING ACT, 1968

(No. 56 of 1968)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Banking Act, 1968, the Minister for Finance hereby exempts—

THE HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF KENYA LIMITED
from the provisions of section 18 (1) (b) and section 10 of the Act.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1969.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 3

THE JUDICATURE ACT, 1967

(No. 16 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Judicature Act, 1967, the Chief Justice hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE RULES OF COURT (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) RULES,
1969

1. These Rules may be cited as the Rules of Court (Amendment) Rules, 1969.

2. Part I of the Rules of Court (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules) is amended—

(a) by deleting the words "viz. the Michaelmas sittings, the Hilary sittings and the Trinity sittings" which appear in paragraph (1) of rule 1 thereof;

(b) by substituting for paragraphs (2) and (3) of rule 1 thereof the following paragraphs—

(2) Such sittings other than in the Coast Province shall be as follows—

(a) from 7th January to the Friday before Good Friday;

(b) from the Wednesday after Easter week to 31st July;
and

(c) from 16th September to 20th December.

(3) Sittings in the Coast Province shall be as follows—

(a) from 5th February to the Friday before Good Friday;

(b) from the Wednesday after Easter week to 31st July;
and

(c) from 19th August to 20th December.

(c) by substituting for rule 3 thereof a new rule as follows—

3. (1) Any party to any cause or matter may at any time apply by summons for the trial or hearing of such cause or matter during a vacation, and the judge being satisfied that there is urgent need for such trial or hearing may make an order for the trial or hearing of such cause or matter during the vacation and may fix a date.

Any party to any cause or matter may at any time during a vacation file any motion, summons or application together with an affidavit giving the grounds of urgency, and the judge may deal with the cause or matter if he is satisfied that it is urgent or for any other sufficient reason.

(d) by substituting for paragraph (a) of rule 5 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

Cap. 110. (a) The offices of the High Court throughout Kenya, including Mombasa and all District Registries shall be open on every day of the year except Sundays and public holidays under the Public Holidays Act and such other days as the Chief Justice may direct.

3. Part IV of the principal rules is amended—

(a) by substituting for paragraph (c) of rule 2 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

(c) application on behalf of infants if a ward of court or the administration of the estate of the infant, or the maintenance of the infant if under the direction of the court;

(b) by deleting rule 3 thereof.

4. Part V of the principal rules is amended by substituting for the words "Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies" the words "the Minister".

5. Part VI of the principal rules is amended by substituting for the words "Her Majesty's Secretary of State" the words "the Minister".

6. Part VII of the principal rules is amended—

(a) by substituting for rule 7 thereof a new rule as follows—

7. This Part apply, so far as may be, to applications under the Evidence by Commission Act, 1859 (22 Victoria, Chapter 20) for the purpose of giving effect to any commission or letter of request from any Commonwealth Tribunal out of the jurisdiction, except that in such cases the duly certified depositions and letter of request, if any, shall be returned to the authority which forwarded the commission or letter of request, unless they are returned under the provisions of rule 9.

(b) by substituting for the words "Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs" which appear in rules 4, 8 and 9 thereof the words "the Minister".

Made this 31st day of December, 1969.

M. K. MWENDWA,
Chief Justice.

(PRIS. 12/1/Vol. III)

LEGAL NOTICE No 4

THE DETENTION CAMPS ACT

(Cap. 91)

CLOSURE OF DETENTION CAMPS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Detention Camps Act, and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs hereby declares that the camp buildings at Kiambu† in the Kiambu District, Central Province, shall cease to be a detention camp for the purposes of the Act with effect from the 1st day of January, 1970.

Dated this 22nd day of December, 1969.

J. A. OMANGA,
*Permanent Secretary,
Vice-President's Office and
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

*L.N. 692/1963. †G.N. 153/1927.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

(Legislative Supplement No. 3)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 5

THE PENAL CODE

(Cap. 63)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 52 of the Penal Code, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Order:—

THE PROHIBITED PUBLICATIONS ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Prohibited Publications Order, 1970.

2. The importation of all past and future issues of a periodical publication entitled *Africa and the World* purporting to be published by PANAF Publications Ltd., London, is hereby prohibited.

Made this 7th day of January, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.



(Legislative Supplement No. 4)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 6

THE FOREST ACT

(Cap. 385)

KIKUYU ESCARPMENT FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES

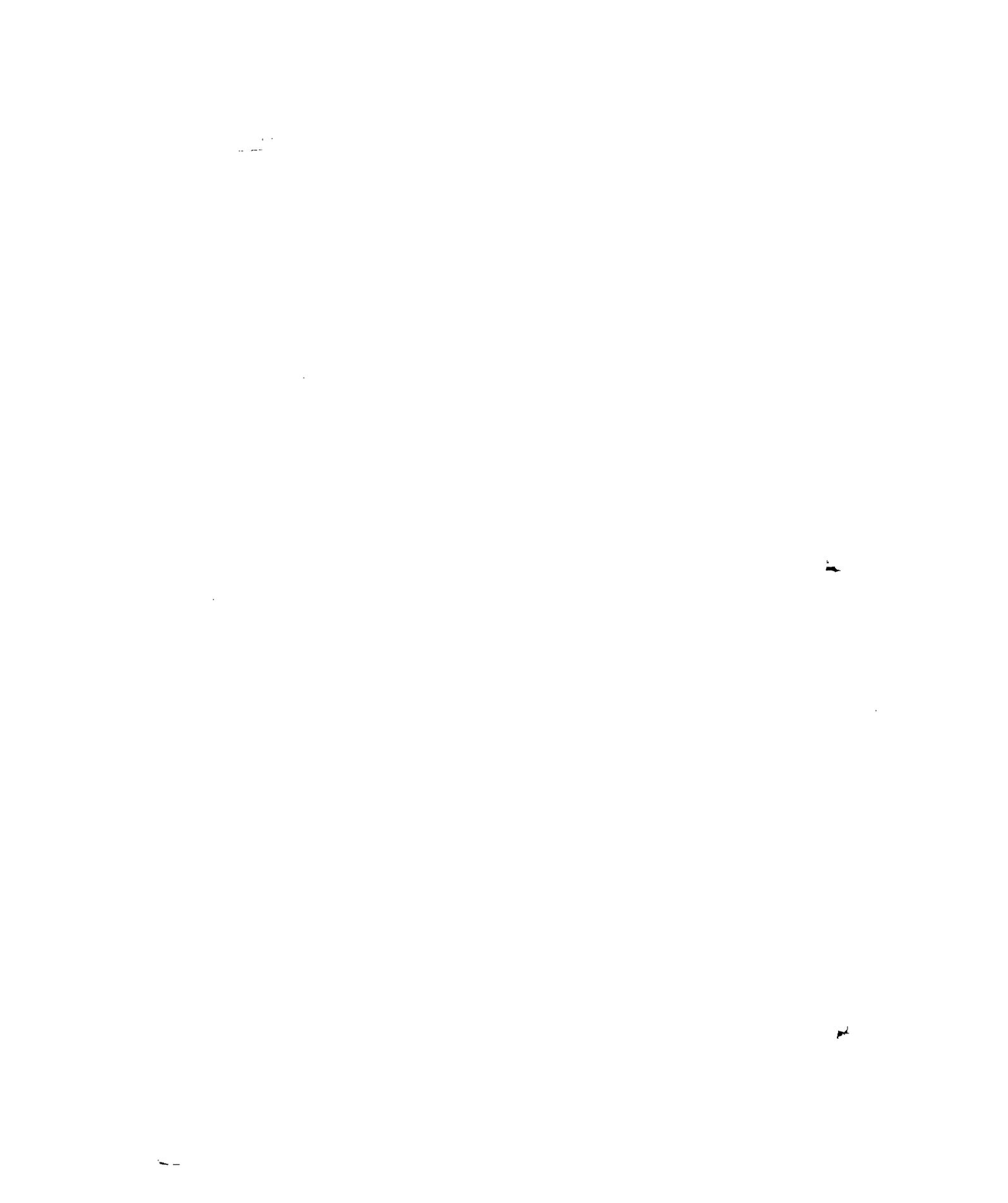
IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forest Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of the Kikuyu Escarpment Forest shall be altered so as to exclude the area described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

An area of land of approximately 0.0297 hectares, known as L.R. 11721, lying within, and adjoining the north-western boundary of Kikuyu Escarpment Forest and adjoining the eastern boundary of L.R. 7937, in the Nyandarua District, Central Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged red, on boundary Plan No. 175/125, which is signed, sealed with the seal of Survey of Kenya, and deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi, and a copy of which may be inspected at the office of the Conservator of Forests (East), Forest Department, Nairobi.

Dated this 22nd day of November, 1969.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Natural Resources.



(Legislative Supplement No. 5)

CORRIGENDA

Legal Notice No. 3 of 1970, page 3:—

In rule 1, insert "(No. 3)" after "(Amendment)".

In rule 2 (c), number the second paragraph of the new rule 3 as "(2)".

LEGAL NOTICE No. 7

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

NEW SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

PROCLAMATION

L. S.

By His Excellency the Honourable Mzee Jomo Kenyatta,
President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed
Forces of the Republic of Kenya.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 64 (1) of the Constitution of Kenya I do hereby appoint that a new session of Parliament shall be held at Parliament Buildings in Nairobi, and shall begin on the 6th February, 1970, at 9 o'clock in the forenoon.

Given under my hand and the public seal of Kenya this 18th day of January, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LONG LIVE THE REPUBLIC

LEGAL NOTICE No. 8

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 113)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (1) of the Exchange Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL (AUTHORIZED DEPOSITARIES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1969

1. This Order may be cited as the Exchange Control (Authorized Depositaries) (Amendment) Order, 1969.

2. The Schedule to the Exchange Control (Authorized Depositaries) Order is amended by substituting for Part C thereof a new Part as follows—

C—The following members of Kenya of the Nairobi Stock Exchange:—

1. Francis Drummond and Company Ltd.
2. Francis Thuo and Partners Ltd.
3. Dyer and Blair.
4. J. S. Donovan and Co. Ltd.
5. Patel, Maina and Company.
6. Chandulal Shah, F.E.A.A.

Made this 31st day of December, 1969.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

Cap. 113
(Sub. Leg.).

LEGAL NOTICE No. 9

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 113)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 33 of the exchange Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL (IMPORT AND EXPORT) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1969

1. This Order may be cited as the Exchange Control (Import and Export) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1969.

2. Paragraph 2 of the Exchange Control (Import and Export) Order is amended—

- (a) by substituting for the words "one hundred shillings" which appear in subparagraph (c) thereof the words "two hundred and fifty shillings"; and
- (b) by substituting for the words "one hundred shillings" which appear in subparagraph (d) thereof the words "two hundred and fifty shillings".

Made this 31st day of December, 1969.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

Cap. 113
(Sub. Leg.).

LEGAL NOTICE No. 10

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968, is amended—

(a) by deleting therefrom the following items—

651	2	0	0	Hand knitting wool only.
651	6	0	0	Yarn of man made fibre (synthetic).
694	1	0	0	Round wire nails only.

(b) by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

651	2	0	0	Hand knitting yarn made out of wool fibre, synthetic fibre, and admixture thereto, for hand knitting, and/or hand operated knitting machines.
651	6	0	0	Yarn and thread of synthetic fibre and mixture thereto for hand knitting and/or hand operated knitting machines (excluding rayon thread put up for retail sale).

DIVISION 69—MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.S.

Group 693 Wire products excluding electric and fencing grills.

693	2	0	1	Barbed wire of iron or steel.
693	2	0	9	Other fencing wire of iron or steel.
694	1	0	0	Round wire netting and fencing nails, tacks, staples.
694	2	0	1	Bolts, nuts and washers.
694	2	0	2	Wood screws.
694	2	0	9	Rivets.

Made this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.



(Legislative Supplement No. 6)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 11

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1969 (hereafter referred to as the principal Order), is amended in item A3 thereof—

L.N. 169/1969.

(a) by substituting for all the entries shown in the fourth column thereof in relation to the entry "Kenya Orchards Ltd." an entry as follows—

per Kg. of sugar contained in canned pineapples 44 cents.

(b) by substituting for the entry shown in the fourth column thereof in relation to the entry "Kenya Cannery Ltd." an entry as follows—

per Kg. of sugar contained in canned pineapples 44 cents.

3. The Schedule to the principal Order is amended—

(a) in item A6 thereof by substituting for the entry "Cadbury-Fry (Export) Ltd." which appears in the third column thereof an entry as follows—

Cadbury Schweppes Holding Ltd.

(b) by inserting immediately at the end of item A6 thereof new entries as follows—

7. Sweet manufacture.	Sugar used in the manufacture of sweets exported outside East Africa.	House of Manji (1967) Ltd.	Per Kg. of boiled sweets 24 cents per Kg. of toffees 14 cents.
-----------------------	---	----------------------------	--

(c) by inserting in the third and fourth columns respectively in relation to item C6 thereof new entries as follows—

Kerbrook Garment Manufacturers Ltd.	Sh. 1/85 per square metre of shirts exported.
Admiral Shirt Factory Ltd.	Sh. 1/85 per square metre of shirts exported.

(d) in item C2 by substituting for the entries shown in the fourth column thereof entries as follows—

Sh. 1 per Kg. of spun rayon yarn.
 Sh. 1 per Kg. of spun rayon yarn.
 Sh. 1 per Kg. of spun rayon yarn.
 Sh. 1 per Kg. of spun rayon yarn.

(e) by deleting item C9 thereof and the entries which appear in relation thereto in the second, third and fourth columns respectively;

(f) by deleting item C10 thereof and the entries which appear in relation thereto in the second, third and fourth columns respectively;

(g) by deleting item F1 thereof and the entries which appear in relation thereto in the second, third and fourth columns respectively;

(h) by inserting immediately at the end of item D6 thereof new entries as follows—

7. Manufacture of air letter forms.	Blue air mail paper imported in reels for the production of air letter forms exported outside East Africa.	Printing and Packaging Corporation Ltd.	Per 1,000 air letters forms 95 cents.
-------------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

(i) in item F3 by substituting for the entry shown in the fourth column thereof an entry as follows—

per dozen of ball point pens 10 cents.

(j) in item E3 thereof

(a) by substituting for the entry "Model No. 478 KG1" which appears in relation thereto in the fourth column an entry as follows—

Model No. 478 KG5

(b) by substituting for the entry "Model No. 237 KG5" which appears in relation thereto in the fourth column an entry as follows—

Model No. 237 KG1

Made this 22nd day of January, 1970

J. OSOGO,
 Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 12

THE FORESTS ACT

(Cap. 385)

OL ARABEL FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of the Ol Arabel Forest shall be altered so as to include the area described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

An area of land of approximately 0.4031 hectares, originally known as L.R. No. 9880/1, adjoining the boundary of Ol Arabel Forest, situated approximately 34 kilometres north west of Thomson's Falls Town, in the Laikipia District of the Rift Valley Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged green, on Boundary Plan No. 175/146, which is signed, sealed with the seal of the Survey of Kenya and is deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi and a copy of which may be inspected at the Office of the Divisional Forest Officer, Forest Department, Thompson's Falls Town.

Dated this 10th day of December, 1969.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 13

THE FORESTS ACT

(Cap. 385)

KIBWEZI FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of Kibwezi Forest shall be altered so as to exclude the area described in the Schedule hereto.

Legal Notice No. 335 of 1968 is hereby cancelled.

SCHEDULE

An area of land of approximately 3.688 hectares, situated within Kibwezi Forest, approximately 800 metres South West of Kibwezi Town, in the Machakos District, Eastern Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged red on Boundary Plan No. 175/145, which is signed and sealed with the seal of Survey of Kenya and is deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi and a copy of which may be inspected at the office of the Divisional Forest Officer, Forest Department, Machakos.

Dated this 30th day of October, 1969.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 14

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
REGULATIONS

(Cap. 336 (Sub. Leg.))

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 1, 3 and 4 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations, the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Order:—

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
(NYERI) ORDER, 1969

1. This Order may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Nyeri) Order, 1969, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1969.

2. The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations) shall apply to the Municipality of Nyeri.

3. For the purpose of regulation 3 of the Regulations the respective prices to be paid by retailers for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part I of the Schedule hereto shall be—

(a) in the case of retailers who are licensed dairies, the respective prices specified in sub-column (A) of the second column of Part I;

(b) in the case of retailers other than licensed dairies, no more than the respective maximum prices specified in sub-column (B) of the second column of Part I.

4. For the purpose of regulation 4 of the Regulations, the respective price to be paid to retailers for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order shall be not more than the respective maximum prices specified in the second column of Part II of the said Schedule.

5. The Board may on application give special written authority to purchase or sell milk at prices other than those prescribed by this Order.

6. In the Schedule to this Order—

“collected” means collected by the purchaser from the premises (other than any vehicle utilized for the distribution or sale of milk) of the vendor;

“delivered” means delivered to the premises of the purchaser by the vendor; and

“milk in bulk” means milk in containers containing one gallon or more.

SCHEDULE

PART I

Column 1 Categories of Sales of Milk	Column 2 Prices to be paid by Retailers per gallon unless otherwise specified	
	(A) Licensed Dairies (Fixed Prices)	(B) Retailers other than Licensed Dairies (Maximum Prices)
Milk in bulk	Sh. 3/42 collected from Kiganjo Factory	
Special quality or homogenized milk in con- tainers of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Green Tetra Pak).	Sh. 10/17 per crate of 18 pak collected from Kiganjo Factory	Sh. 11/70 per crate of 18 pak
U.H.T. Milk $\frac{1}{2}$ litre pak	Sh. 16/20 per crate of 18 pak	Sh. 16/20 per crate of 18 pak
Milk—2 decilitre pak	Sh. 4/32 per crate of 18 pak	Sh. 4/86 per crate of 18 pak

PART II

Column 1 Categories of Sales of Milk	Column 2 Maximum Prices to be Paid to Retailers per pint unless otherwise specified
Milk in bulk	Sh. 4/00 per gallon collected. Sh. 4/40 per gallon delivered.
Milk in quantities of less than one gallon not pre-packed in sealed containers.	50 cent per pint collected. 55 cents per pint delivered.
Special quality or homogenized milk in con- tainer of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Green Tetra Pak and Bottles).	65 cents per pint collected. 70 cents per pint delivered or ex shop.
U.H.T. Milk	95 cents per pak.
Milk—2 decilitre pak	30 cents per pak collected or delivered.

Made this 31st day of December, 1969.

C. H. MALAVU,
Chairman.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 15

THE ANIMAL DISEASES ACT

(Cap. 364)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Animal Diseases Act, the Director of Veterinary Services hereby amends the Second Schedule to Legal Notice No. 29 of 1968 by substituting for the expression "C" or "S.A.T." which appears in paragraph (b) thereof the expression "C" "S.A.T." "A" and "D".

Dated this 15th day of January, 1970.

I. E. MURITHI,
Director of Veterinary Service.

LEGAL NOTICE No 16

THE TEACHERS SERVICE COMMISSION ACT, 1967

(No. 2 of 1967)

WHEREAS a total of sum £50,580 has been loaned to the Teachers Service Commission on the 19th January, 1970, to enable them to make payment of remuneration of teachers employed in the Gusii and South Nyanza County Councils:

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the power conferred by subsection 2 of section 17 of the Teachers Service Commission Act, 1967, the Treasury has determined that the rate of interest payable on the said loan shall be 6½ per cent per annum.

Dated this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. M. KERIRI,
Deputy Permanent Secretary to the Treasury.

(Legislative Supplement No. 7)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 17

THE RENT RESTRICTION ACT

(Cap. 296)

EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF DURATION

IT IS hereby notified for general information that the Rent Restriction Act was, by resolution of the National Assembly dated the 16th October, 1969, extended until the 31st December, 1970.

Dated this 27th day of January, 1970.

P. J. NGEI,
Minister for Housing.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 18

(HS/LEG/1)

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE ACT

(Cap. 359)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Hide and Skin Trade Act, the Minister for Agriculture hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE (IMPOSITION OF CESS)
(AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Hide and Skin Trade (Imposition of Cess) (Amendment) Rules, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st January, 1970.

2. The Hide and Skin Trade (Imposition of Cess) Rules are amended by substituting for rule 3 thereof a new rule as follows:—

Cap. 359
(Sub. Leg)

3. Such cess shall be at the following rates per 100 kilos—

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
(a) dried hides and calfskins	24 25
(b) wet-salted hides and calfskins	12 15
(c) dried goatskins	61 80
(d) wet-salted goatskins	30 90
(e) dried Hair sheepskins	46 35
(f) wet-salted Hair sheepskins	23 20
(g) for dried woolled sheepskins: One-third of the rate applicable for dried sheepskins for parcels weighing at least 145 kilos per 100 pieces.	

Dated this 1st day of January, 1970.

BRUCE MCKENZIE,
Minister for Agriculture.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 19

THE LAND (GROUP REPRESENTATIVES), ACT 1968

(No. 36 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LAND (GROUP REPRESENTATIVES) (PRESCRIBED INFORMATION) REGULATIONS, 1970

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Citation. | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Land (Group Representatives) (Prescribed Information) Regulations, 1970. |
| Forms and method of submission. | 2. Every application made and every notification given by a group to the registrar shall— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) be made in duplicate on the prescribed form listed in the First Schedule to these Regulations where appropriate; (b) be typewritten unless the registrar permits otherwise; (c) be in the English language; (d) be signed by all the group representatives unless the form otherwise directs; (e) be sent to the registrar in the original with the prescribed fee. The duplicate copy shall be retained by the group. |
| The register. | 3. The register of each group kept by the registrar in accordance with section 4 (1) of the Act shall consist of the application for incorporation, the constitution of the group, the certificate of incorporation, the register of members and all subsequent notifications, applications, returns and certified extracts from the minutes of meetings forwarded by the group to the registrar. |
| Application for incorporation. | 4. (1) An application for incorporation under section 7 (1) of the Act shall be forwarded in Form A in the First Schedule to these Regulations. <p>(2) Each application for incorporation shall be accompanied by a draft of the constitution of the group the register of proposed members and a certified true copy of the minutes of the meeting at which it was resolved to seek application for incorporation.</p> <p>(3) If the conditions set out in section 7 (2) of the Act are not complied with to the satisfaction of the registrar he shall reject the application giving notice to that effect to the group and his reasons for the rejection.</p> |
| Certificate of incorporation. | 5. The certificate of incorporation issued by the registrar under section 7 (2) of the Act shall be prepared in Form B in the First Schedule to these Regulations. |
| Register of members. | 6. (1) The register of members maintained by each group under section 17 of the Act shall be kept in Form C in the First Schedule to these Regulations. <p>(2) In the event of a member of the group ceasing to be a member for any reason whatsoever then, within one month after the cessation of membership, the officers of the group shall notify the registrar of this fact with the reasons for the cessation of membership.</p> |

(3) A rectification of cessation of membership shall be forwarded in Form D in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

7. A certificate of membership prepared under section 28 of the Act shall be in the Form E in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

Determination of membership.

8. (1) The notification of change of group representatives under section 9 of the Act shall be forwarded in Form F in the First Schedule to these Regulations and shall be signed by at least three officers of the group.

Changes in group representatives.

(2) Any notification of the replacement of a group representative by resolution under this section shall be accompanied by a certified true copy of the relevant minute of the meeting at which the resolution was passed.

9. (1) An application made under section 11 of the Act by a group for the variation of any condition, limitation or exemption contained in the certificate of incorporation shall be forwarded in Form G in the First Schedule to these Regulations accompanied by a certified true copy of the relevant minutes of the meeting at which the resolution was passed.

Variation of a certificate of incorporation.

(2) Where under this section the registrar rejects an application he shall notify the group to that effect giving reasons for the rejection.

10. (1) An application made under section 13 (1) (a) of the Act for the amendment of the name or constitution or rules of a group shall be forwarded in Form H in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

Amendment of the name, constitution or rules.

(2) An application for dissolution under section 13 (1) (b) of the Act shall be forwarded in Form I in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

Application for dissolution.

(3) If the registrar rejects an application submitted under section 13 (1) (a) or (b) of the Act he shall notify the group to that effect giving reasons for the rejection.

11. (1) The notification of the creation of a charge under section 23 of the Act shall be forwarded in Form J in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

Notification of the creation of charges.

(2) When a charge created under section 23 of the Act is discharged the notification of the discharge shall be forwarded in Form K in the First Schedule to the registrar by the treasurer of the group within seven days of its receipt.

12. The notification of the situation of the office or of the postal address and subsequent changes under section 16 (3) of the Act shall be forwarded in Form L in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

Office and postal address.

13. The certificate attached to a certified true document shall be in the following form and shall be signed and dated by the secretary of the group and two other officers:—

Certification of document.

“We certify that we have compared this copy with the original and that it is a full, true and complete copy of. . . .”

14. Where a group proposes to exercise its powers under the provisions of section 8 (1) of the Act the group representatives shall give prior notice to that effect to the registrar in Form M in

Powers of group representatives.

the First Schedule to these Regulations and the registrar shall make such comments or tender such advice on the proposed exercise of that power as he thinks fit.

Adoption of rules.

15. The secretary of a group shall forward to the registrar a certified true copy of any draft rule which a group proposes to adopt under section 12 of the Act and the registrar shall make such comments or tender such advice on the draft rule as he thinks fit.

Disputes.

16. (1) In the event of it appearing to the registrar that a dispute exists among the officers or members of a group so that he is not satisfied as to who are the officers of the group he may serve a notice on the group in Form N in the First Schedule to these Regulations to the effect that he or a public officer deputed by him in writing will attend at a general meeting to be held for the purpose of settling that dispute.

(2) The officers of the group shall furnish the evidence required by the registrar under section 10 (1) (a) or (b) of the Act within twenty-eight days of the receipt of the letter from the registrar demanding such evidence, or within such longer period as the registrar may in such letter permit.

(3) Any order made by a District Magistrate's Court in connexion with the settlement of a dispute under section 10 of the Act shall be forwarded to the registrar by the secretary of the group within seven days of its receipt.

Inspection of register.

17. The register of a group may be inspected by members of the public during normal office hours and extracts obtained therefrom will be prepared by the staff of the registrar on payment of the fee prescribed in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

Fees.

18. The fees specified in the second column of the Second Schedule to these Regulations shall be paid in respect of the matters specified in the first column of that Schedule:

Provided that where a time limit is fixed in the Act for giving notice on which a fee is payable to the registrar and notice is given by a group after the expiration of that time limit an additional fee equal to the notification fee shall be payable for each period of three months which has elapsed since such date:

Provided further that—

- (i) in no such case shall the sum of the additional fees exceed five times the original fee payable; and
- (ii) the registrar may, in his discretion, remit any additional fee payable by virtue of this regulation either in whole or part.

Payment of fees.

19. (1) Unless the registrar otherwise agrees fees shall be paid in cash.

(2) Every application or notice on which a fee is payable shall be presented with the prescribed fee unless the registrar in his discretion directs otherwise.

(3) The registrar may refuse to take cognizance of any application or of a notice forwarded to him in respect of which a fee is payable that has not been paid.

Recovery of fees.

20. Unpaid fees shall constitute a debt due to the registrar and shall be a civil debt recoverable summarily.

Refund of fees.

21. The registrar shall have an absolute discretion to refund fees paid either in whole or part save that no fee shall be refunded except pursuant to a written order made by the registrar to that effect.

FIRST SCHEDULE

FORM A

APPLICATION FOR INCORPORATION OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES (s. 7 (1))

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

We the undersigned group representatives hereby inform you that at a meeting held at on the day of 19 in accordance with section 5 (1) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, a constitution was adopted and group representatives and officers elected for the Group. The draft constitution of the group is attached to this application together with a register of the proposed members and a certified true copy of the minutes of the said meeting. We hereby apply under section 7 (1) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, for incorporation of the Group.

The following are particulars of the group:—

- (a) The name of the group
- (b) Description of the area determined in accordance with the Land Adjudication Act, 1968
- (c) Registered office of the group
- (d) Postal address of the group
- (e) Object and purpose of the group
- (f) Names, addresses, occupations and dates of birth of the group representatives
-
-
-
-
- (g) Names, addresses, occupations, dates of birth and titles of the office holders.
-
-
-

Provision is made in the draft constitution of the group for all other matters connected with the group and its functions.

Date.....

(Signed)
(To be signed by all the group representatives)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION (s. 7)

No.

I, Registrar of Group Representatives, hereby certify that subject to the limitations and exemptions listed on the back of this certificate the whose representatives at the date of the issue of this certificate are:

.....
.....
.....
.....

is incorporated under section 7 of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968.

Dated at Nairobi this day of 19....

.....
Registrar of Group Representatives

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM C

REGISTER OF MEMBERS (s. 17)

<i>Registered Number</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Christian or Forenames</i>	<i>Year of Birth</i>	<i>Qualifications for Membership</i>	<i>Date of becoming a Member</i>	<i>Date of cessation of Membership</i>	<i>Reasons for cessation of Membership</i>	<i>Disability of Member</i>	<i>Guardian</i>	<i>Signature or thumb-print of Member</i>	<i>Remarks</i>

Signature
(To be signed by all office holders of the Group.)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM D

NOTIFICATION OF CESSATION OF MEMBERSHIP OF A GROUP

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

We, the undersigned officers hereby inform you that a member of the group ceased to be a member of the said group by virtue of his (state reasons for cessation of membership) on the day of 19 and we request you to amend the register accordingly.

.....
.....
.....
(To be signed by three officers of the group)

Date

FORM E

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP (s. 28)

We, the undersigned group representatives hereby certify that is/is not a member of the Group.

(Signed)
.....
.....

(To be signed by a majority of the group representatives)

Date

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM F

NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES (s. 9)

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

PART A

We, the undersigned officers of the
 group hereby give notice that formerly a group
 representative of the said group died/became incapable of holding
 office by reason of /retired/was replaced by
 resolution of the group on day of
 19 A certified true copy of the resolution passed at the said
 meeting is attached to this notice.

(Signed by three officers of the group)

Date

PART B

We, the undersigned officers of the
 group hereby give notice that at a general meeting of the group held
 on day of 19 a majority of
 not less than 60 per cent of the group members present elected
 to be a group representative of the
 said group and we request you to amend your register accordingly.

A certified true copy of the resolution passed at the said meeting is attached to this notice.

(Signed by three officers of the group)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM G

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

VARIATION OF A CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION (s. 11)

We, the group representatives of the group apply for a variation in the conditions/limitations/exemptions contained in the certificate of incorporation of the said group in the following particulars:

.....
.....
.....

A certified true copy of the resolution passed at the general meeting held on the day of 19 accompanies this application.

(Signed)

(To be signed by all the group representatives)

Date

FORM H

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE NAME/CONSTITUTION/RULES OF A GROUP (s. 13)

We, the undersigned group representatives of the group hereby give notice that a meeting on the day of 19.... resolved that the Name/Constitution/Rule of the said group be amended in the following particulars:

.....
.....

A certified true copy of the minutes of the above meeting accompanies this application.

In accordance with the provisions of section 13 (1) (a) and 13 (2) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, we hereby request you to amend the name/constitution/rules accordingly.

(Signed)

(To be signed by a majority of group representatives)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM I

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

APPLICATION FOR THE DISSOLUTION OF THE INCORPORATED GROUP REPRESENTATIVES (s. 13)

We, the group representatives of the group hereby give you notice that at a special general meeting held on the day of 19 a resolution was passed by a 60 per cent majority of the group to the effect that the incorporated group representatives of the group should stand dissolved.

A certified true copy of the minutes of the above meeting accompanies this application.

In accordance with section 13 (1) (b) and 13 (2) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act of 1968 and the above resolution, we the Group Representatives of the Group hereby apply for the dissolution of the said group and for the affairs of the group to be wound up in such manner as may be directed and that thereafter the group shall stand dissolved.

(Signed)

(To be signed by a majority of group representatives)

Date

FORM J

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

NOTIFICATION OF A CHARGE (s. 23)

I, the treasurer of the Group in accordance with section 23 (1) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, hereby notify you of the creation of the following charge:

Particulars of a charge created by the Group.

<i>Date of instrument creating the charge</i>	<i>Amount secured</i>	<i>Short particulars of the property or assets securing the charge</i>	<i>Name and postal address of the chargee</i>	<i>Interest rate</i>

Signed.....Treasurer

Date

of Group

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM K

TO THE GROUP REPRESENTATIVES GROUP

NOTIFICATION OF THE DISCHARGE OF CHARGE

I/We hereby discharge the charge created on the
 day of 19 in respect of the sum of shillings
 and secured by

Dated this day of 19

Signed by the chargee
 in the presence of:—

FORM L

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

NOTIFICATION OF THE OFFICE OR POSTAL ADDRESS OF A GROUP
(s. 16)

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of sec-
 tions 16 (1) and 16 (3) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968,
 that the Group
 *will have its office at

has changed its office to
 *will have its postal address at

has changed its postal address to

(Signed)

Date (By *three officers of the group*)

*Delete whichever is not applicable.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM M

NOTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED EXERCISE OF POWERS (s. 8 (1))

TO THE REGISTRAR OF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

We, the undersigned group representatives hereby give you notice that under section 8 (1) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, we propose to sue/acquire/hold/charge/dispose of/borrow* as follows:—

.....
.....
.....

The object of this proposal is: (State briefly the objects and reasons for the above proposal).

(Signed by three officers of the group)

Date

* Delete as necessary.

FORM N

APPOINTMENT OF A PUBLIC OFFICER TO ATTEND AT A MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF A GROUP (s. 15 (4))

In accordance with section 15 (4) of the Land (Group Representatives) Act, 1968, I hereby give you notice that I shall attend/appoint to attend a meeting of the group to be held at on the day of 19

Date

.....
Registrar

SECOND SCHEDULE

(reg. 19)

FEES

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
	<i>Sh.</i>
(a) On the grant of a certificate of incorporation	100
(b) For the rectification of the register of members	5
(c) For the notification of change of group representatives	5
(d) For the variation of a certificate of incorporation	20
(e) For the amendment of the name, constitution and regulations of a group	20
(f) For notification of the creation of a charge	20
(g) On application for dissolution	100
(h) For an inspection of the register	5
(i) For a certified copy of or certified extract from any documents in the register:—	
For the first folio of 100 words or part thereof	5
For every subsequent folio of 100 words or part thereof	2
For a photostat copy for each page	3

Made the 20th day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 20

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

DECLARATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby declares all those pieces of land, being land in the Municipality of Mombasa, which are more particularly delineated and coloured red on Boundary Plan No. 499/A/65 deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi, to be agricultural land for the purposes of the Act.

Dated this 22nd day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 21

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

ESTABLISHMENT OF DIVISIONS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 256 of 1967 by substituting for the items which appear in the second and third columns thereof in relation to the item "County of Kakamega" which appears in the first column new items as follows—

Lugari Division	.. .. .	499/A/64
Lurambi Division	.. .. .	499/A/64
Mumias Division	.. .. .	499/A/64
Central Kakamega Division	.. .. .	499/A/64
Vihiga Division	.. .. .	499/A/64

Dated this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 22

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

ESTABLISHMENT OF DIVISIONS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby—

- (a) amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 256 of 1967 by substituting for the entries which appear in the second and third columns thereof in relation to the entry "County of Bungoma" which appears in the first column new entries as follows—

Kavujai Division	.. .. .	499/A62
Kimilili Division	.. .. .	499/A62
Naitiri-Ndalu Division	.. .. .	499/A62

- (b) amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 284 of 1968—

(i) by deleting the entry "the remainder of the County" which appears in the first column thereof;

(ii) by substituting for the entries which appear in the second and third columns respectively in relation to the entry "County of Busia" which appears in the first column new entries as follows—

Northern Busia Division	.. .. .	499/A/63
Central Busia Division	.. .. .	499/A/63
Southern Busia Division	.. .. .	499/A/63

Dated this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 23

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

ESTABLISHMENT OF LAND CONTROL BOARDS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby—

- (a) amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 287 of 1967 by deleting the entries "East Bungoma Division" and "Kimilili Division" which appear in the first column thereof and the entries in relation thereto which appear in the second column;
- (b) cancels Legal Notice No. 283 of 1968; and
- (c) establishes the Land Control Boards named in the second column of the schedule to this Notice for the Land Control areas or divisions named in the first column of the schedule—

SCHEDULE

<i>Land Control Area or Division</i>	<i>Land Control Board</i>
Kavujai Division ..	Kavujai Land Control Board
Kimilili Division ..	Kimilili Land Control
Naitiri-Ndalu Division	Naitiri-Ndalu Land Control Board
Northern Busia Division	Northern Busia Land Control Board
Central Busia Division	Central Busia Land Control Board
Southern Busia Division	Southern Busia Land Control Board.

Dated this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 24

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

ESTABLISHMENT OF LAND CONTROL BOARDS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby—

- (a) amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 287 of 1967 by deleting the entries "Kakamega Division" and "Western Division" which appear in the first column thereof and the entries in relation thereto which appear in the second column; and

- (b) establishes the Land Control Boards named in the second column of the schedule to this Notice for the Land Control Areas or Divisions named in the first column of the schedule--

SCHEDULE

<i>Land Control Area or Division</i>	<i>Land Control Board</i>
Lugari Division ..	Lugari Land Control Board
Lurambi Division ..	Lurambi Land Control Board
Mumias Division ..	Mumias Land Control Board
Central Kakamega Division	Central Kakamega Land Control Board
Vihiga Division ..	Vihiga Land Control Board.

Dated this 20th day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 25

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LAND CONTROL (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1969

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Land Control (Amendment) Regulations, 1969.

2. Regulation 4 of the Land Control Regulations, 1968, is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph (2) thereof a new paragraph as follows—

L.N. 23/1968.

(3) An appeal to the Provincial Land Control Appeals Board shall be accompanied by a fee of Sh. 75 in respect of each transaction involved.

Made this 22nd day of January, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE NO 26

THE COMPANIES ACT

(Cap. 486)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Attorney-General by section 344 of the Companies Act, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE COMPANIES (WINDING UP) (AMENDMENT)
RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Companies (Winding up) (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

Cap. 486
(Sub. Leg.).

2. Rule 48 of the Companies (Winding up) Rules (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules) is hereby amended by the deletion of paragraphs (a), (c) and (d) and the substitution therefor respectively of the following—

- (a) the security shall be given to the official receiver in such manner as he may from time to time direct;
- (c) the official receiver shall fix the amount and nature of such security, and may from time to time, as he thinks fit, either increase or diminish the amount of special or general security which any person has given;
- (d) the official receiver shall issue a certificate that security has been given to his satisfaction and a copy of such certificate shall be filed with the registrar;

3. The Schedule to the principal Rules is hereby amended—

- (a) in Form No. 23, by the deletion of the word "Court" in the fourth line of the third paragraph and the substitution therefor of the words "Official Receiver";
- (b) in Form No. 26, by the deletion of the words "Court" and "Registrar" and the substitution therefor of the words "Official Receiver".

Made this 2nd day of February, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 27

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ACT

(Cap. 102)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Commissions of Inquiry Act, the following Regulations are hereby made:—

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Commissions of Inquiry Regulations, 1970.

2. The oath to be made and subscribed under section 5 of the Act shall be in the following form—

I,, having been appointed a commissioner by a Commission issued by the President under the Commissions of Inquiry Act, do swear that I will faithfully, fully and impartially, and to the best of my ability, discharge the trust and perform the duties devolving upon me by virtue of the aforesaid Commission.

Made this 2nd day of February, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 28

THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE ACT

(Cap. 168)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Public Trustee Act, the Attorney-General hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

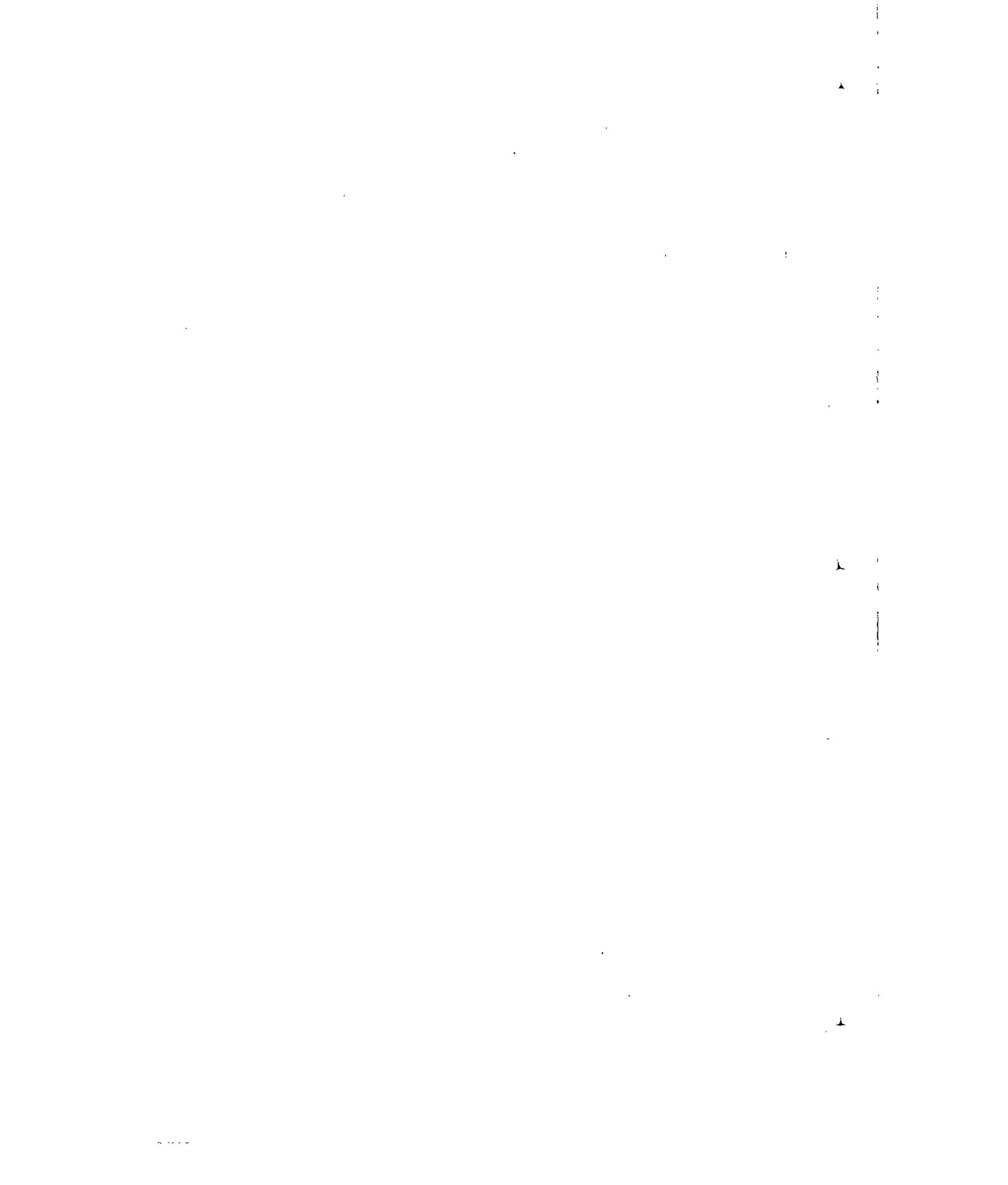
1. These Rules may be cited as the Public Trustee (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. Rule 9 of the Public Trustee Rules is amended by substituting for the word "England" which appears in paragraph (a) thereof the word "Kenya".

Cap. 168,
(Sub. Leg.)

Made this 2nd day of February, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.



(Legislative Supplement No. 8)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 29

(LOAN/BANK/8)

THE AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION ACT, 1969
(No. 1 of 1969)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Agricultural Finance Corporation Act, 1969, the Board of Directors of the Agricultural Finance Corporation with the consent of the Minister for Agriculture hereby make the following Regulations:—

THE AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
(FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Agricultural Finance Corporation (Fees, Costs and Expenses) Regulations, 1970.

2. It is hereby prescribed that the fees, costs and expenses which shall be charged and be payable in respect of loans and applications for loans shall be as set out in the Schedule to these Regulations.

SCHEDULE

PART I—FEES FOR APPLICATIONS FOR LOANS

(a) Large Scale Loans: (Purchase or Purchase and Development):—

<i>Loan Amount</i>	<i>Fees</i>
<i>K£</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
up to 2,500	400
2,501 to 5,000	600
5,001 to 10,000	800
over 10,000	1,000

(b) Small Scale and IDA Small Holder Loans—Free.

PART II—FEES FOR CONVEYANCING

<i>Loan Amount</i>	<i>Fees</i>
<i>K£</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
(a) up to 1,000	300
1,001 to 2,000	450
2,001 to 3,000	600
3,001 to 4,000	750
4,001 to 5,000	900
over 5,000	150 per every £1,000.
(b) All other legal documents required, e.g. Agreements, Deeds of Variation, etc.	300 or less according to the nature of the work involved.
(c) Memorandum of charges and Statutory Notifications	100
(d) IDA Small Holder and Small Scale Loans	20

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

PART III—COSTS ON LOAN RECOVERIES

	<i>Sh.</i>
(a) Large Scale Loans—	
(i) Inspection fee	60 Plus Mileage.
(ii) Foreclosure Notice	300
(iii) Cancellation of Sale Notice	1,500
(b) Small Scale and IDA Small Holder Loans—	
(i) Inspection fees	30
(ii) Foreclosure Notice	30
(iii) Cancellation of Sale Notice	100

Made this 31st day of January, 1970.

J. N. MICHUKI,
*Chairman,
Board of Directors
Agricultural Finance Corporation.*

Approved this 31st day of January, 1970.

BRUCE McKENZIE,
Minister for Agriculture.

(Legislative Supplement No. 9)

CORRIGENDUM

Legal Notice No. 15 of 1970, page 20:—

Substitute the expression "C" "S.A.T." "A" and "O" for the expression "C" "S.A.T." "A" and "C" in the fifth line.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 30

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1969, is amended in item C6 thereof by substituting for the entry shown in the fourth column thereof a new entry as follows—

Sh. 1.85 per square metre of woven fabrics or Sh. 8.00 per kilogram of knitted fabrics used in shirts exported.

Made this 12th day of February 1970.

JAMES C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 31

(WH/PRI/D)

THE AGRICULTURE ACT

(Cap. 318)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Agriculture Act, the Minister for Agriculture, after consultation with the Minister for Finance, hereby makes the following Order:--

THE AGRICULTURE (SCHEDULED CROPS) (PRICES)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Agriculture (Scheduled Crops) (Prices) Order, 1970.

2. In this Order, references to grades are references to the grades permitted in the Wheat Industry (Grading) Rules.

Cap. 344
(Sub. Leg.).

3. Subject to the provisions of the Wheat Industry (Grading) Rules, the prices set forth in the second column of the First Schedule to this Order shall be paid to producers of wheat of the grades respectively specified in the first column of the said Schedule in respect of every 200 lb. (90.72 kilogrammes) and 90 kilogrammes naked of wheat planted in the calendar year commencing on 1st January 1970:

Provided that any bag of wheat which, when offered for sale, is found to contain 10 per cent or more of the varieties specified in the Second Schedule to this Order shall be penalized by a deduction of Sh. 25 from the value of the wheat.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(1)	(2) 90 kilogramme bag Sh. cts.
Grade 1	41 67
Grade 2	40 97
Grade 3	40 14
Grade 4	38 80
Grade 5	37 47
Grade 6	35 47

SECOND SCHEDULE

Catcher	Primex	Brewster
Salmayo	Lenana	Bailey
Pewter	Romany	1066
358 AA	Gabrino	Redfern
Baby Equator	Veranopolis	Plover
363	M.M.E.	FKN 25 (commonly known as Frontana)
Fury	Sabanero	Gem

Made this 23rd day of February, 1970.

BRUCE McKENZIE,
Minister for Agriculture.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 32

THE CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT

(Cap. 5 (1948))

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 81 of the Civil Procedure Act, the Rules Committee hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE CIVIL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Civil Procedure (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. Paragraph (1) of rule 6 of Order V of the Civil Procedure (Revised) Rules, 1948, is amended by adding at the end of subparagraph (c) thereof a new subparagraph as follows—

Cap. 84. (b) to a police officer appointed under the Police Act
Cap. 85. or to an officer appointed under the Administration Police Act.

Made this 21st day of February, 1970.

M. K. MWENDWA,
Chief Justice.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

JAMES WICKS,
Puisne Judge.

P. LE PELLEY,
Advocate.

J. E. L. BRYSON,
Advocate.



(Legislative Supplement No. 10)

CORRIGENDUM

Legal Notice No. 32 of 1970, page 45:—

In rule 2, *renumber* the new subparagraph “(b)” as subparagraph “(d)”.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 33

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Sir Alfred Chester Beatty to East African Tanning Extract Company Limited.	L.R. Nos. 7739/2, 7739/6 and 7739/11 containing 642.23 hectares (1,587 acres), 627.66 hectares (1,551 acres) and 40.7 hectares (100 acres) respectively of leasehold land situate South of Eldoret Municipality in the Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 25th day of February, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 34

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Socfinaf Company Limited to Coffee Research Foundation.	As area of 20.24 hectares (50 acres) being the North-Eastern portion of L.R. No. 11294 containing 307.6 hectares (760 acres) altogether of leasehold land situate North West of Ruiru Township in Kiambu District, Central Province.

Dated this 25th day of February, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 35

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS)

ACT, 1969

(No. 20 of 1969)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Local Government (Transfer of Functions) Act, 1969, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby make the following Regulations:—

THE TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS (ROADS) REGULATIONS,
1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Transfer of Functions (Roads) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 399.

2. The provisions of the Public Roads and Roads of Access Act set out in the first column of the First Schedule to these Regulations are hereby amended in the manner specified in the second column of that Schedule.

L.N. 256/1963.

3. The provisions of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, set out in the first column of the Second Schedule to these Regulations are hereby amended in the manner set out in the second column of that Schedule.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

AMENDMENT OF CAP. 399

<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>
s. 2	Delete the definition of "board" and substitute— "board" means a district road board appointed under section 3 of this Act;
s. 3 (7)	Delete.
s. 3A	Delete.
s. 16A	Delete.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 3)

AMENDMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

r. 162 (e)	Insert before the word "subject" the words "without prejudice to the exercise of any powers and duties conferred or imposed by the Ferries Act and".
r. 183	Delete.
r. 185	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".
r. 186 (1) (a)	Insert before the word "established" the words "without prejudice to the exercise of any powers or duties conferred or imposed by the Ferries Act,";
r. 187	Delete.
r. 189	Delete.
r. 191	Delete.
r. 193	Delete "county council or", and "either within or without the area of such council".
r. 194	Delete "or by another local authority". Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs elsewhere and substitute "municipal council".
r. 195	Delete.

Made this 20th day of February, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 36

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS)
ACT, 1969

(No. 20 of 1969)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Local Government (Transfer of Functions) Act, 1969, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby make the following Regulations:—

THE TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS (AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS)
REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Transfer of Functions (Audit of Accounts) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 412.

2. The Exchequer and Audit Act is hereby amended by the insertion immediately after section 25 of the following new Part—

PART VA—AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS OF LOCAL
AUTHORITIES

Inter-
pretation.

25A. In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires—

“auditor” means an auditor authorized by the Controller and Auditor-General under subsection (1) of section 25B of this Act;

“financial year” means the period commencing on the 1st January and ending on the 31st December in any year;

“the Minister” means the Minister for the time being responsible for matters relating to local government.

Accounts
of local
authorities.

25B. (1) The accounts of every local authority shall be audited by the Controller and Auditor-General or by an auditor authorized by him in that behalf.

(2) The employment of an auditor shall not be terminated by a local authority without the consent of the Controller and Auditor-General.

(3) The Controller and Auditor-General shall notify the local authority concerned of any directions given to an auditor under subsection (4) of this section knowledge of which appears to the Controller and Auditor-General to be necessary to enable that local authority to comply with the provisions of this or any other written law relating to the accounts of such authority.

(4) An auditor shall comply with any general or special directions which may be given to him by the Controller and Auditor-General, and the Controller and Auditor-General shall inform the Minister of any such directions.

(5) An auditor shall report directly to the Controller and Auditor-General upon the matters referred to in section 25E of this Act, and such report may form the basis of the report by the Controller and Auditor-General under that section in relation to the accounts of the local authority concerned.

(6) The provisions of this Part shall apply in relation to the accounts—

- (a) of a municipal council, commencing with the accounts of the financial year 1967; and
- (b) of any other local authority, commencing with the accounts of the financial year 1969.

Submission
of accounts.

25C. (1) Every local authority shall, in respect of each financial year, submit to the Controller and Auditor-General or, as the case may be, to the auditor, an annual statement or abstract of accounts prepared in such form, and containing such particulars, as the Minister may require.

(2) A statement or abstract under this section shall be submitted within six months after the end of the financial year to which it relates:

Provided that the Minister may extend the said period of six months in any particular case.

Powers of
Controller
and Auditor-
General and
auditors.

25D. For the purposes of this Part, the Controller and Auditor-General and an auditor shall have the same powers, *mutatis mutandis*, as those conferred upon the Controller and Auditor-General by subsections (3) and (5) of section 105 of the Constitution and by section 12 of this Act.

Report of
Controller
and Auditor-
General.

25E. (1) The Controller and Auditor-General shall report on every examination and audit of the accounts of a local authority under this Part to the local authority concerned.

(2) In a report under this section, the Controller and Auditor-General shall state whether in his opinion—

- (a) he, or the auditor, has obtained all such information and explanations and facilities as may have been required to enable such examination and audit to be properly carried out;
- (b) the accounts of the local authority are in order;
- (c) the balance sheets give a true and fair view of the state of financial affairs of the local authority at the end of the financial year to which they relate;
- (d) the revenue accounts give a true and fair view of the income and expenditure of the local authority in that financial year;
- (e) due provision has been made on account of redemption and repayment of all moneys borrowed by the local authority; and
- (f) the amounts set aside for depreciation and renewal of the assets of the local authority are adequate.

(3) The Controller and Auditor-General shall transmit a copy of every report under this section to the Minister.

Special reports.

25F. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Controller and Auditor-General may at any time, if it appears to him to be desirable, transmit to the Minister a special report on any matter incidental to his powers and duties under this Part.

(2) The provisions of subsections (3) and (4) of section 23 of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any report made under this section.

Fees.

25G. (1) Such fee as may be fixed by the Treasury, after consultation with the Minister, shall be paid, in such manner and at such times as the Treasury may direct, by a local authority whose accounts are audited by the Controller and Auditor-General:

Provided that the Minister may make any such payment on behalf of such local authority and the amount of any such payment shall be a civil debt recoverable summarily from the local authority by the Government.

L.N. 256/1963.

3. The provisions of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, set out in the first column of the Schedule to these Regulations are hereby amended in the manner specified in the second column of that Schedule:

Provided that such amendments shall not affect the law applicable to the audit of the accounts—

- (a) of a municipal council for any financial year prior to 1967; or
- (b) of any other local authority for any financial year prior to 1969.

SCHEDULE

(r. 3)

Provision

Amendment

r. ~~229~~ (3)

Delete.

rr. 230 and 231

Delete and substitute—

Consideration of audit reports, etc.

230. As soon as may be after the receipt by a local authority of a report made under section 25E of the Exchequer and Audit Act, such report, together with copies of the annual statement or abstract of accounts prepared under regulation 229 of these Regulations relating to the financial year to which such report relates—

- (a) shall be laid before, and considered by, the local authority at its first convenient ordinary meeting; and
- (b) shall be made available for supply to any inhabitant of the area of the local authority who makes application therefor and who pays in respect thereof such fee, if any, as may be prescribed by the Minister.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Appointment of inspector. 231. (1) The Minister may from time to time appoint one or more persons as Local Government Inspectors to conduct extraordinary inspections and examinations of the accounts and records of local authorities, and an inspector so appointed may institute such inspection or examination (hereinafter referred to as an extraordinary inspection) into any aspect of the accounts and records of any local authority that he deems necessary.

(2) Where an inspector institutes an extraordinary inspection he shall notify in writing the local authority concerned and the Controller and Auditor-General of the institution of such inspection.

(3) At the conclusion of an extraordinary inspection, the inspector shall prepare and sign a report of his findings and furnish one copy to the Controller and Auditor-General and one copy to the Minister who shall report to the local authority on any matter which in his opinion should be drawn to their attention to enable them to comply with any law or lawful instruction or to enable the administration of the local authority to be carried out in a secure and efficient manner.

r. 232

Delete.

r. 233

Delete.

r. 234

Delete and substitute—

Powers of Minister. 234. (1) The Minister may issue to any local authority such instructions as he may think fit arising out of any report made under Part VA of the Exchequer and Audit Act, and it shall be the duty of such local authority to comply with any such instructions.

(2) Whenever it appears to the Minister that the accounts of a local authority have not been prepared in such a manner as to admit of their proper audit under Part VA of the Exchequer and Audit Act, he may appoint any person to assist the local authority in the due preparation of the accounts for that purpose, and the local authority shall pay to the Minister such fee as the Minister may determine in respect of the services of the person so appointed.

r. 235

Delete.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

- r. 236 (1) Delete and substitute—
- (1) It shall be the duty of an inspector, upon any extraordinary inspection—
- (a) to disallow every item of account which is contrary to the law or to any direction lawfully given to the local authority;
- (b) to surcharge the amount of any expenditure so disallowed upon the person responsible for incurring or authorizing the expenditure;
- (c) to surcharge any sum which has not been duly brought to account upon the person by whom that sum ought to have been brought into account;
- (d) to surcharge the amount of any loss or deficiency upon any person by whose negligence or misconduct the loss or deficiency has been incurred; and
- (e) to certify the amount due from any person upon whom he has made any such surcharge:
- Provided that no item of expenditure by a local authority shall be so disallowed if such expenditure has been lawfully sanctioned by the Minister prior to the commencement of the audit of the accounts for the financial year in which such expenditure arose.
- r. 237 Delete the words “his decision on any matter with respect to which that person has made an objection under regulation 230 of these Regulations, or of any person aggrieved by”.
- r. 238 (1) Delete the words “a decision of an inspector on any matter with respect to which he made an objection under regulation 230 of these Regulations, and any person aggrieved by”.
- Delete the word “decision” in each other place in which it occurs.
- r. 238 (2) and 239 (2) Delete “regulation 60 (1) (b) of” and substitute “paragraph 3 (c) of the Fifth Schedule to”.
- r. 241 Delete the words “examination and inspection relate” wherever they occur and substitute “inspection relates”.
- r. 242A Delete.

Made this 20th day of February, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 37

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 160 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Mombasa hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE MOMBASA MUNICIPALITY (PREVENTION AND
EXTINCTION OF FIRE AND FIRE BRIGADE)
(AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Mombasa Municipality (Prevention and Extinction of Fire and Fire Brigade) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st January, 1970.

2. The Mombasa Municipality (Prevention and Extinction of Fire and Fire Brigade) By-laws, 1952, are amended— G.N. 1168/1952.

(a) by substituting for the words "of Sh. 100" which appear in by-law 7 thereof, the words "in accordance with the Fifth Schedule to these By-laws";

(b) by deleting the words "Fee: Sh. 100" which appear in the Second Schedule thereto;

(c) by deleting the words "Fee: Sh. 100" which appear in the Fourth Schedule thereto;

(d) by inserting immediately after the Fourth Schedule thereto a new Schedule as follows—

FIFTH SCHEDULE

COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III
	<i>For full year 1st January to 31st December</i>	<i>For part year where licence issued after 1st July</i>
	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
Storage of inflammable, explosive or poisonous substances, etc.	300 00	150 00
Installation, servicing or repair of fire fighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher	200 00	100 00

Made this 3rd day of February, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

N. M. ADEMBESA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 23rd day of February, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 145, 154, 160, 161, 162, 163 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Mombasa hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE MOMBASA MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT)
BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Mombasa Municipal (Amendment) By-laws, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st January, 1969.

2. The Mombasa Municipal By-laws are amended—

(a) by substituting for the First Schedule thereto the following new Schedule—

Cap. 136
(1948)
(Sub. Leg.).

FIRST SCHEDULE

	For full year 1st January to 31st December		For part year where licence issued after 1st July	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
A.—PREMISES—				
Aerated Water and/or Ice Factory ..	200	00	100	00
Bake House	200	00	100	00
Barber's Shop or Hairdressing saloon	100	00	50	00
Billiard Saloon	250	00	125	00
Charcoal Dealers	60	00	30	00
Curio Dealers	100	00	50	00
Cinemas and Stage Plays Licence:				
Premises Seating 300 or more persons	1,800	00	—	—
Occasional Licences—300 or more persons— Per month Sh. 180. Per performance Sh. 60.				
Premises Seating less than 300 persons	1,200	00	—	—
Occasional Licences—less than 300 persons— Per month Sh. 120. Per performance Sh. 60.				
Cycle Hirers and Repairers ..	80	00	40	00
Dairies	100	00	50	00
Laundries	80	00	40	00
Lodging Houses	300	00	150	00
Markets—Private	2,000	00	—	—
Milk Shops licensed under by-law 50 of the principal by-laws	50	00	25	00

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

	For full year 1st January to 31st December		For part year where licence issued after 1st July	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
A.—PREMISES—(Contd.)				
Restaurants	200	00	100	00
Slaughterhouses	2,500	00	—	—
Signwriters	80	00	40	00
Second-hand Goods Dealers ..	250	00	125	00
Scrap-metal Dealers	250	00	125	00
Tea-rooms	150	00	75	00
Timber Merchants	200	00	100	00
Quarrying Permit, including storage of inflammables	300	00	150	00
Vehicle Repairers	200	00	100	00
Watch Repairers	80	00	40	00
Wood-carvers	200	00	100	00
Workshops, including carpenters ..	200	00	100	00
Plumber	200	00	100	00
Transfer of a Licence	2	50	—	—
B.—MISCELLANEOUS—				
Cycles	7	50	5	00
Dogs	10	00	5	00
Petrol Pumps—Permanent	100	00	50	00
Petrol Pumps—Portable (if within 10' of road)	30	00	15	00
Advertising Devices	40	00	20	00
Covered Way Rentals	40	00	20	00
Transfer Fees for above (where applicable)	2	50	—	—
Duplicate Badges: Cycle, Dogs ..	2	50	—	—
	per badge			
Milk Purveyor	1	00	—	—
Dhobie or Washerman	30	00	15	00
POUND FEES—				
Donkey, Mule, Camel, Cow, etc. —	Sh. 4 per day per animal.			
Dogs, Sheep, Goats, Cats —	Sh. 2 per day per animal.			
Taxicabs, inspection of meters, upholstery, etc. —	Sh. 60 per inspection.			

(b) by substituting for the words "the Island of Mombasa" which appear in the definition of "private market" in by-law 331 thereof, the words "the municipality of Mombasa";

(c) by inserting immediately after by-law 396 thereof the following new by-law—

396A. There shall be paid to the Council the fees prescribed in the First Schedule to these By-laws for every permit issued under this part.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

(d) by substituting for paragraph (1) of by-law 475 a new paragraph as follows—

(1) No person shall within the Municipality carry on the trade of a billiard saloon keeper, barber or hairdressing saloon proprietor, curio dealer, charcoal dealer, dhobie or washerman, plumber, lodging-housing keeper, tea-room proprietor, slaughterhouse operator, vehicle repairer, watch repairer, wood-carver, workshop proprietor, scrap-metal dealer, signwriter or timber merchant, unless he has been granted and is in lawful possession of an unexpired licence issued by the Council, on the payment of the fees prescribed therefor in the First Schedule to these By-laws, authorizing him so to do.

Made this 3rd day of February, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

N. M. ADEMBESA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 19th day of February, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 39

(SUR. 26/2)

THE SURVEY ACT

(Cap. 299)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 45 of the Survey Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement, after consultation with the Board, hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE SURVEY REGULATIONS (DATE OF COMMENCEMENT)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Survey Regulations (Date of Commencement) Order, 1970.

L.N. 205/1969.

2. The first paragraph of Part I of the Survey Regulations, 1969, is amended by deleting the words "on the appointed day" and substituting therefor the words "on 15th October, 1969".

3. The Survey Regulations, 1969, shall for all purposes be deemed to have come into force on 15th October, 1969.

Made this 17th day of February, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

(Legislative Supplement No. II)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 40

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed lease for a period of four years from the Hon. Dr. Njoroge Mungai, E.G.H., M.P., to the East African Railways Corporation.	A dwelling house and curtilage of 1.5 acres (0.60 hectares) being part of L.R. No. 1127/3 containing 104.5 acres (42.29 hectares) of leasehold land situate at Nairobi.

Dated this 9th day of March, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 41

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS)
ACT, 1969

(No. 20 of 1969)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Local Government (Transfer of Functions) Act, 1969, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby make the following Regulations:—

THE TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS (HEALTH AND
EDUCATION) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Transfer of Functions (Health and Education) Regulations, 1970.
2. The several written laws specified in the first column of the Schedule to these Regulations are hereby amended, in relation to the provisions thereof specified in the second column of that Schedule, in the manner specified in the third column of the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

<i>Written Law</i>	<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>
The Public Health Act (Cap. 242)	s. 2	<p>Delete the definitions of "district", "local health authority", "medical officer of health" and "slaughterhouse".</p> <p>Insert the following in their proper alphabetical place—</p> <p>"health authority" in relation to the area of a municipality, means the municipal council of the municipality concerned, and, in relation to any other area, means the Minister;</p> <p>"meat inspector" means any person employed by a health authority to inspect any meat;</p> <p>"medical officer of health" means—</p> <p>(a) the Director of Medical Services; and</p> <p>(b) in relation to the area of any municipality, the duly appointed medical officer of health of the municipality including a public officer seconded by the Government to hold such office; and</p> <p>(c) in relation to any other area a medical officer of health appointed by the Minister for that area;</p> <p>"the Minister" means the Minister for the time being responsible for matters relating to health;</p> <p>"slaughterhouse" means any premises set aside for the purpose of the slaughter of animals for human consumption;</p>
	s. 9 (1A)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 13	Delete "local".
	s. 14	Delete "local health authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 15	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 17 (2) (c)	Delete "to the district of any local authority or".
	s. 19	Delete "local health authority, or where there is no local health authority the Government" and substitute "health authority".

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Written Law</i>	<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>
The Public Health Act (Cap. 242)— (Contd.)	ss. 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26	Delete "local health authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "health authority".
	s. 32 (1)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council". Delete "district" wherever it occurs and substitute "area".
	s. 32 (2)	Delete.
	ss. 33 and 34	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 36	Delete "the whole or any part or parts of the district of any local authority, and such district or part or parts thereof" and substitute "any area specified in the order, and such area".
	s. 37	Delete "local" wherever it occurs.
	s. 39	Delete.
	s. 40 (1)	Delete "local authority or".
	s. 41	Delete "local authority" and substitute "medical officer of health". Delete "or the nearest medical officer of health".
	s. 55 (4)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 59 (1)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "health authority".
	s. 61	Delete "local health authority or". Delete "district" and substitute "area".
	s. 106 (a)	Delete "local health authority or the";
	(b)	Delete "local health authority" and substitute "municipal council".
	s. 114 (c) and (d)	Delete "local authorities" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal councils".
	s. 117	Delete "local health authority" and substitute "health authority". Delete "under the law or rules in force in its district".
	ss. 119, 120 and 121	Delete "local health authority or" and "or local health authority" wherever they occur.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Written Law</i>	<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>	
The Public Health Act (Cap. 242)— (Contd.)	ss. 122, 123 and 124	Delete "local" wherever it occurs.	
	s. 127 (2)	Delete "local authority" where it occurs for the first time and substitute "medical officer of health". Delete "local authority" where it occurs for the second time and substitute "health authority".	
	s. 132	Delete "local".	
	s. 135A	Delete "and every urban and area council". Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".	
	s. 140	Delete "local".	
	s. 151	Delete "local authority" and substitute "medical officer of health".	
	s. 163 (1)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".	
	s. 167 (1)	Delete "local authority" and substitute "health authority". Delete "by the mayor or chairman thereof" and substitute "by the authority". Delete "district" and substitute "area".	
	s. 167 (2)	Delete "an officer or person authorized by a local authority" and substitute "any officer or person". Delete "authorized by a local authority" where it occurs for the second time.	
	s. 168	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council". Delete "district" and substitute "area".	
	s. 168A	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".	
	The Malaria Prevention Act (Cap. 246)	Throughout	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "health authority".
	The Food, Drugs and Chemical Substances Act (Cap. 254)	ss. 2, 27 and 32	Delete "local authority" and "local authorities" wherever they occur and substitute "municipal council" and "municipal councils" respectively.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Written Law</i>	<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>
The Local Government Regulations, 1963 (L.N. 256 of 1963)	r. 92A	Delete.
	r. 113	Delete.
	r. 114 (1)	Delete "or regulation 113" and "medical officer of health".
	r. 115	Delete "113".
	r. 117 (2)	Delete the proviso.
	r. 125	Delete "local authority" and substitute "municipal council".
	r. 127	Delete "or medical officer of health" where it occurs for the second time.
	r. 131	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".
	r. 133 (1)	Delete "or regulation 113".
	r. 134 (1)	Delete "regulation 113".
	r. 145 (i)	Insert before "establish" the words "in the case of a municipal council" and delete "local".
	r. 145 (j)	Insert before "establish" the words "in the case of a municipal council".
	r. 146	Delete paragraph (a).
	r. 152	Delete and substitute--
Schools and bursaries.	152. (1) A municipal council may, with the consent of the Minister, establish and maintain schools and educational institutions, including boarding blocks and school hostels.	
	(2) A municipal council or county council with the consent of the Minister and an urban or area council with the approval of the council of the county in which its division is situate and with the consent of the Minister, may make grants to any school of educational institution, within or without its area, for the provisions of scholarships for persons, and the children of pesons, ordinarily resident within its area.	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Written Law</i>	<i>Provision</i>	<i>Amendment</i>
The Local Government Regulations, 1963 (L.N. 256 of 1963)—(Contd.)		(3) A local authority other than a local council may, subject to such conditions as the Minister may prescribe, provide bursaries to assist persons and the children of persons, ordinarily resident in its area in their education and maintenance at any school or educational institution within or without its area.
	r. 156	Delete.
	r. 160	Insert after "municipal council and" the words and commas ", except in regard to the matters contained in paragraphs (c) and (h) of this regulation,".
	r. 162	Insert after "municipal council and" the words and commas ", except in regard to the matters contained in paragraphs (a) and (j) of this regulation,".
	r. 163	Insert after "municipal council and" the words and commas ", except in regard to the matters contained in paragraph (g) of this regulation,".
	r. 196 (1)	Delete "except functions which it exercises by reason of being a local health authority".
	Second Schedule Standing Order 30	Insert after "committee" the words "of a municipal council".
The Education Act (No. 5 of 1968)	s. 5 (4)	Delete "local authority" wherever it occurs and substitute "municipal council".

Made this 10th day of March, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 42

(KMC/LEG/1)

THE KENYA MEAT COMMISSION ACT

(Cap. 363)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 (2) of the Kenya Commission Act, the Minister for Agriculture after consultation with the Commission hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE KENYA MEAT COMMISSION (GRADING)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Kenya Meat Commission (Grading) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Kenya Meat Commission (Grading) Regulations, 1969, is amended by deleting the specification "BEEF 'BABY BEEF' GRADE" shown in the first column and the grade mark specified in relation thereto in the second column.

L.N. 142/1969.

Made this 1st day of March, 1970.

BRUCE MCKENZIE,
Minister for Agriculture.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 43

THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT

(Cap. 149)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, the Attorney-General hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT)
RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. Rule 23 of the Births and Deaths Registration Rules is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph (h) thereof a new paragraph as follows:—

Cap. 149
(Sub. Leg.).

- (i) for preparing copies of documents on request by means of photographic process, xerography or any other copying process . . . such fees as may be determined by the Registrar.

Made this 6th day of March, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 44

THE TRADE MARKS ACT

(Cap. 506)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Attorney-General by sections 41 and 42 of the Trade Marks Act, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE TRADE MARKS (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

Cap. 506
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Paragraph (1) of rule 15 of the Trade Marks Rules (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules) is hereby amended by the deletion of subparagraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following—

(b) representations of the Head of State of any foreign State, or any colourable imitation thereof;

3. The principal Rules are hereby amended by the deletion of rule 16 and the substitution therefor of the following—

Flags,
emblems,
arms,
etc.

16. Representations in any form of any of the following, or any device so nearly resembling them as to be likely to lead to mistake, may not appear on trade marks the registration of which is applied for—

Cap. 99.

(a) without the written permission of the competent authority, any specified emblem, specified likeness or specified name within the meaning of section 2 of the National Flag, Emblems and Names Act;

(b) without the written permission of the competent authority, any honour or award, or any title or abbreviation of a title thereof, created by the President;

(c) any armorial bearing, insignia or flag of any foreign State or international intergovernmental organization;

(d) any honour or award, or any title or abbreviation of a title thereof, of any foreign State;

(e) any title or abbreviation thereof of any international intergovernmental organization.

4. Rule 17 of the principal Rules is hereby amended—

(a) by the insertion of the words “in any form” after the word “representation”;

(b) by the deletion of the word “state”.

5. Rule 32 of the principal Rules is hereby amended by the deletion of the words “one month” and the substitution therefor of the words “two months”.

6. Rule 42 of the principal Rules is hereby amended by the insertion after paragraph (1) of the following—

(1A) Where an application for the registration of a trade mark which has been advertised under paragraph (1) of this rule is subsequently withdrawn by the applicant, such withdrawal shall be advertised in the Gazette during such times and in such manner as the Registrar may direct.

7. The principal Rules are hereby amended by the insertion of the following immediately after rule 45—

Reimburse-
ment for
advertise-
ments.

45A. The expenses, costs and charges incurred by or on behalf of the Registrar in effecting any advertisement in connexion with applications shall be repaid to the Registrar by the applicant concerned, and the Registrar may refuse to complete any registration until he has received such repayment.

8. The principal Rules are hereby amended by the addition after rule 52 of the following—

Abandon-
ment of
application
or opposition.

52A. If the applicant or opponent fails to furnish the required counter-statement or evidence in support within the times prescribed by rules 48 to 52 of these Rules, the application or opposition, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be abandoned and the Registrar may proceed to make an award of costs.

9. Paragraph (2) of rule 105 of the principal Rules is hereby amended by the addition at the end thereof of the words “and if he intends to appear he shall file Form TM8 and pay the prescribed fee thereon”.

10. The First Schedule to the principal Rules is hereby amended—

- (a) in items 1, 1a, 1c, and 2, by the deletion of the figure “30” appearing in the second column and the substitution therefor of the figure “60”;
- (b) in item 3b—
 - (i) by the addition at the end of the matter in the first column of the words “; or on a hearing under rule 32 or 33, by the applicant”;
 - (ii) by the deletion of the figure “50” appearing in the second column and the substitution therefor of the figure “60”;
- (c) in items 11, 11a, 11b, and 11d, by the deletion of the figure “50” appearing in the second column and the substitution therefor of the figure “60”;
- (d) in item 27—
 - (i) by the deletion of the figure “Sh. 1” appearing in the first column and the substitution therefor of the figure “Sh. 5”;
 - (ii) by the deletion of the figure “Cts. 50” appearing in the second column and the substitution therefor of the figure “1”;
- (e) by the deletion of item 30.

11. The Fourth Schedule to the principal Rules is hereby amended—

(a) in Forms TM2, TM4 and TM5, by the deletion of the figure “30” appearing in the box at the top right-hand corner and the substitution thereof of the figure “60”;

(b) in Form TM8—

(i) by the deletion of the figure “50” appearing in the box at the top right-hand corner and the substitution thereof of the figure “60”;

(ii) in the side note (b), by the deletion of the figure “(5)” and the substitution thereof of the figure “(6)”;

(iii) by the addition immediately after case (5) of the following—

(6) Application for registration of a Trade Mark No. where there are objections thereto by Registrar or where applicant objects to conditions subject to which application has been accepted.

Made this 5th day of March, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 45

THE EXTRADITION (COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES)
ACT, 1968

(No. 65 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Attorney-General by section 3 of the Extradition (Commonwealth Countries) Act, 1968, the following Order is hereby made:—

THE EXTRADITION (SINGAPORE) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Extradition (Singapore) Order, 1970.

2. The Republic of Singapore is hereby designated as a designated Commonwealth country for the purposes of the Act.

Made this 7th day of March, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

(Legislative Supplement No. 12)

CORRIGENDA

Legal Notice No. 35 of 1970, page 48:—

In the second column of the Second Schedule *substitute* "establish" for "established" in relation to the entry "r. 186 (1) (a)" in the first column.

Legal Notice No. 36 of 1970, page 50:—

In the first column of the Schedule *substitute* "r. 229 (3)" for "r. 299 (3)".

LEGAL NOTICE No. 46

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967

(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended—

(a) by substituting for the proviso to subparagraph (2) of paragraph 23 thereof a new proviso as follows—

Provided that unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on 31st December, 1971.

(b) by substituting for paragraph 42 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

42. Lithographic film and sensitized paper for use with lithographic printing and phototype-setting equipment and computer reels, imported, or purchased prior to clearance through customs, by Kenya Litho Limited and East African Newspapers (Nation Series) Limited:

Provided that unless earlier revoked, the remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on 31st December, 1970.

(c) by substituting for paragraph 43 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

43. Fifty per cent of the duty applicable to nylon and wool polyester yarn for use in the knitwear manufacture imported by Nath Brothers Limited, Sunflag Textile Limited and Knitwear Mills Limited:

Provided that unless earlier revoked, the remission in respect of the above goods shall commence on the 1st July, 1969 and expire on 30th June, 1970.

(d) by inserting immediately after paragraph 44 thereof new paragraphs as follows—

45. One "Sunshine Coach" specially equipped for poliomyelitis invalids and described further as a J 4 Bristol Mini Coach Morris of 1622 c.c imported prior to clearance through Customs by the Mombasa Round Table, for use by the Polio Rehabilitation Clinic at Port Reitz.

46. All sowing seeds imported by the Ker. Farmers' Association, Kirchoffs (E.A.) Limited, Mitchell Cotts & Co. Limited, Lakhamshi Brothers Limited and any other seed importers certified as such by the Ministry of Agriculture:

Provided that unless earlier revoked, the remission in respect of the above goods shall commence on 1st July, 1968.

Made this 9th day of March, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 47

THE CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ACT

(Cap. 491)

DESCRIPTION OF NEW BANK NOTES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 22 of the Central Bank of Kenya Act, the Minister for Finance, acting on the recommendation of the Central Bank of Kenya hereby determines that in addition to the description of banknotes specified under Legal Notice No. 252 of 1966, the Central Bank of Kenya may issue banknotes of all denominations incorporating the inscription "First President of Kenya Mzee Jomo Kenyatta".

Dated this 10th day of March, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 48

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, and of all other powers thereunto enabling, the Naivasha Area Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE NAIVASHA AREA COUNCIL (REGULATION OF
BOATS) BY-LAWS, 1970

PART I—INTRODUCTORY

1. (1) These By-laws may be cited as the Naivasha Area Council (Regulation of Boats) By-laws, 1970 and shall come into operation on 1st January, 1970.

(2) In these By-laws, except where the context otherwise requires—

“the Boat Inspector” means the Fisheries Development Officer, Naivasha, or a person designated as such by the Minister for the time being responsible for fisheries;

“boatman” means the owner of a boat used for hire or reward or any person acting under his authority;

“Council” means the Naivasha Area Council;

“the licensing officer” means the person designated as such by the Clerk to the County Council of the Central Rift;

“mooring place” means a place on the shore of Lake Naivasha licensed as such by the Council.

2. (1) Part I, Part VI, and Part VII of these By-laws shall be applicable to all boats using Lake Naivasha.

(2) Parts II to Part V, inclusive, of these By-laws shall only be applicable to boats using Lake Naivasha for purposes other than licensed commercial fishing.

PART II—REGISTRATION OF BOATS

3. (1) No boat shall be used on Lake Naivasha unless—

(a) it is registered or is deemed to be registered under these By-laws;

(b) there is attached to it in a conspicuous position the metal plate bearing the identification mark assigned to that boat and issued by the Boat Inspector; and

(c) the distinctive letters and numbers of that identification mark are painted or otherwise clearly marked—

(i) in the case of boats licensed to be let or used for hire and reward, in black on a white ground; and

(ii) in any other case, in white on a black ground, in a conspicuous position on each side of the bow of the boat and of such dimensions as may be specified by the Boat Inspector.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law or uses a boat the identification marks of which are not clearly visible or legible or which contain any letters or numbers other than the identification mark assigned to such boat shall be guilty of an offence.

4. (1) An application for registration shall be made to the Boat Inspector in the form specified in the First Schedule to these By-laws.

(2) It shall be the duty of the owner of any boat to ensure that it is at all times in a fit and in a proper condition for the purpose for which it is to be used and that it conforms in all respects to the requirements of these By-laws; and the issue of a certificate of registration by the Boat Inspector shall not relieve the owner of that duty.

(3) A person in whose name a boat is registered shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to be the owner of that boat and to have permitted the use of that boat by any person found therein.

(4) In the event of any change of circumstance which affects the accuracy of the registered particulars of any boat, the owner shall inform the Boat Inspector and shall forward to him the certificate of registration, and shall supply the Boat Inspector with any further information he may require.

(5) No boat the ownership of which has been transferred by the registered owner shall be used on Lake Naivasha for more than fourteen days after the date of such transfer unless the new owner is registered as the owner thereof.

(6) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

5. (1) A certificate of registration shall be in the form specified in the First Schedule to these By-laws.

(2) A certificate of registration may be transferable from the holder thereof to any other person with the consent of the Boat Inspector.

(3) A memorandum of the Transfer of a certificate of registration shall be endorsed thereon by the Boat Inspector.

(4) An application for the transfer of certificate of registration shall be made to the Boat Inspector in the form specified in the First Schedule to these By-laws.

6. On any application for the grant of a certificate of registration or for the transfer of any such certificate the Boat Inspector may require the applicant to submit or supply such further information as the Boat Inspector may specify and may require the applicant to present the boat to which the application relates for inspection at such time and place as the Boat Inspector may appoint.

7. (1) A boat which has been registered at any place in Kenya under any written law other than these By-laws shall be deemed to have been registered under these By-laws for a period not exceeding fourteen days in any twelve consecutive months.

(2) A Boat Inspector may, in his discretion, grant a temporary permit under these By-laws which shall entitle the holder to use the boat specified therein for a period not exceeding fourteen days, and such boat shall thereupon be deemed to have been registered under these By-laws for that period.

(3) No person shall be granted a temporary permit until a period of at least one month has elapsed since the expiry of any previous temporary permit held by him.

PART III—LICENSING OF BOATS

8. (1) No boat, other than a boat deemed to have been registered under these By-laws, shall be used on Lake Naivasha unless the registered owner is the holder of a valid licence issued under these By-laws in relation to that boat.

(2) An application for a licence shall be made to the licensing officer in the form specified in the First Schedule and shall be accompanied by a certificate of inspection in the form specified in the First Schedule to these By-laws dated not more than three months previously.

(3) Every licence shall be in the form specified in the First Schedule to these By-laws and shall continue in force from the date of issue until the following 31st December.

(4) The licensing officer may, in his discretion, issue or refuse to issue a licence under these By-laws.

9. A licensing officer, on the issue of a licence, shall assign to the boat to which that licence relates a registration number, and shall issue to the applicant a metal licence plate bearing that number which shall be attached to and carried on the boat in a conspicuous position for so long as the licence subsists.

(2) Any person who uses a boat without the metal licence plate relating thereto prominently displayed, legible and in no way defaced, shall be guilty of an offence.

PART IV—LICENSING OF PREMISES

10. The Council may by resolution approved by the Minister for the time being responsible for tourism and with the consent of the owner thereof, designate any area around the lake shore to be a public mooring place and may by such resolution regulate the number and description of boats that may be moored at that place and the fees to be paid in respect of such mooring.

11. (1) No person shall provide boats or mooring, berthing or supply facilities for hire or reward except under and in accordance with a commercial licence under these By-laws.

(2) Applications for commercial licences shall be made in writing to the licensing officer specifying the area to be licensed, the number and description of the boats to be offered on hire or reward and their registered numbers, the number and description of other boats which the facilities are designed to serve, the scale of charges levied, and the reference of any relevant licence granted under any other written law.

(3) The licensing officer shall issue a commercial licence only if he is satisfied—

(a) that the particulars furnished are correct;

(b) that the licensing requirements of any other applicable written law have been met;

- (c) that the facilities are in a fit and proper condition for the purpose for which they are intended to be used;
 - (d) that all boats to be offered for hire are registered and duly licensed;
 - (e) that provision has been made for the payment of all fees chargeable under these By-laws.
- (4) A commercial licence shall be in such form as the Council may prescribe.
- (5) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

PART V—HIRED BOATS

12. (1) No boatman or other person in charge of a boat to be let or used for hire or reward shall—

- (a) suffer any person to embark in the boat if—
 - (i) the person is drunk or disorderly;
 - (ii) by reason of the state of the weather, the navigation and management of the boat or the embarkation or disembarkation may be rendered perilous;
 - (iii) the boat is not in every part thoroughly sound and in complete repair or is not properly furnished with all apparatus requisite for the safe navigation and management thereof, and with adequate life saving appliances;
 - (b) cause or permit any incompetent person to assume control of the boat or to assist in the navigation or management thereof, at any time when the boat is carrying any person for hire;
 - (c) cause or permit to be carried in the boat a greater number of persons than can be safely carried, notwithstanding that the number which can be safely carried may be less than the number of persons specified in any licence granted in respect of that boat;
 - (d) cause or permit the boat to be used in any manner which contravenes the provisions of any condition contained either in the certificate of registration or in the current licence applicable to that boat.
- (2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

PART VI—BOAT HANDLING

13. No person shall—

- (a) moor a boat or vessel at any mooring place already occupied by the authorized number of boats unless by reason of stress of weather or any other sufficient cause, the mooring of the boat elsewhere may be impracticable or dangerous;
- (b) wilfully, improperly, carelessly, or negligently render insecure the mooring of any other boat;
- (c) moor a boat in such a position or in such a manner at a mooring place, as to cause risk of damage to any other boat or obstruction to the safe and convenient passage or mooring of any other boat or to the safe and convenient embarkation or disembarkation of persons therein or therefrom.

14. No person shall use or permit to be used any boat—

(a) at a speed or in a manner which, having regard to the circumstances or conditions existing or which might reasonably be expected to exist—

(i) is dangerous; or

(ii) is without reasonable consideration for other persons using Lake Naivasha; or

(iii) is likely to cause damage to nets, bird's nest, piers or other shore works; or

(iv) causes consternation amongst wildlife on, in or about the Lake;

(b) not fitted with an efficient silencing apparatus;

(c) not properly furnished with adequate life saving appliances;

(d) not provided with an alternative means of propulsion, if normally propelled otherwise than by oars, paddles or poles.

15. All boats under way shall keep clear of boats at anchor and of boats engaged in fishing.

16. In narrow channels every boat shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or mid-channel which lies on the starboard side of such boat.

17. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these By-laws, every boat overtaking any other shall keep out of the way of the overtaken boat.

(2) Where one of two boats is to keep out of the way, the other must maintain a constant course and speed.

(3) Where one of two boats is to keep out of the way that boat shall, if circumstances permit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

(4) Where one of two boats is to keep out of the way that boat shall, if necessary, slacken speed, stop or reverse.

(5) Mechanically propelled boats, unless being overtaken, shall keep out of the way of sailing boats and boats under oars, paddles or poles.

(6) Boats under oars, paddles or poles shall, unless being overtaken, keep out of the way of sailing boats.

18. When two sailing boats are approaching one another, so as to involve risk of collision, the following rules shall apply—

(a) a boat which is running free shall keep out of the way of a boat which is close-hauled;

(b) a boat which is close-hauled on the port tack shall keep out of the way of a boat which is close-hauled on the starboard tack;

(c) when both are running free with the wind on different sides, the boat which has the wind on the port side shall keep out of the way of the other;

(d) when both are running free or close-hauled with the wind on the same side, the boat which is to windward shall keep out of the way of the boat which is to leeward;

(e) a boat which has the wind aft shall keep out of the way of the other boat.

19. (1) When two mechanically propelled boats are meeting end on or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter course to starboard, so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

(2) When two mechanically propelled boats are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the boat which has the other on the starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

20. Any person in charge of a boat who contravenes or permits the contravention of any by-law contained in this Part shall be guilty of an offence.

21. Nothing in these By-laws shall exonerate any owner or other person in charge of a boat from the consequences of neglect to keep a proper look out or of neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen or by the special circumstances of the case.

PART VII—GENERAL

22. Every application made under these By-laws shall be accompanied by the fee specified in the Second Schedule in relation thereto.

23. The Council may attach to any licence issued under these By-laws such conditions as it deems necessary to ensure the proper use and state of the boat or premises in respect of which the licence is issued, and failure to observe or comply with any such conditions shall be an offence under these By-laws.

24. Where under these By-laws a licence is required and has not been obtained a sum equal to the prescribed fee payable in respect of such licence shall be due and owing to the Council by the person failing to obtain the licence and shall be a debt recoverable summarily.

25. (1) A police officer, the Boat Inspector or any other person duly authorized in writing by the Boat Inspector or by the Clerk to the Council may at any reasonable time enter upon any premises for the purpose of inspecting any boat, mooring place, berthing or slipway facility and may make such inquiry as may be necessary for the proper carrying out and enforcement of these By-laws from the owner or person in charge thereof and shall be given all reasonable assistance.

(2) Any person who hinders or obstructs the Boat Inspector or any authorized person in the conduct of his duties under these By-laws or who refuses to provide such information or assistance as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence.

26. (1) Any person who is guilty of an offence against these By-laws shall be liable on conviction therefor to a fine not exceeding one thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(2) Where any person is convicted of an offence under these By-laws on three or more occasions within any period of twelve consecutive months the licensing officer may forthwith revoke any licence held by him under these By-laws.

27. Offences under these By-laws shall be cognizable to the police.

FIRST SCHEDULE

THE NAIVASHA AREA COUNCIL (REGULATION OF BOATS)
BY-LAWS 1970—FORMS

A.—APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

- (1) Name of owner
- (2) Address
- (3) Description of boat
- (4) Name of boat
- (5) Identification mark
- (6) Usual place of mooring
- (7) Method of propulsion, and alternative
- (8) Number of persons normally carried
- (9) Number and description of life-saving appliances
- (10) State whether for hire

Date
Signature of Applicant

No.

B.—CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

- (1) Name of owner
- (2) Address
- (3) Description of boat
- (4) Name of boat
- (5) Identification mark
to be coloured *black on white/white on black.
- (6) Passenger carrying capacity
- (7) Conditions subject to which registration is granted
- (8)* This certificate is for temporary registration only and will
expire on 19....

Date
Boat Inspector

FEE PAID Receipt No

* Delete items not applicable.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)

C.—APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF A REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

- (1) Name of owner
and
- (2) Address
.....
- (3) Name of former owner
and
- (4) Address
.....
- (5) Description of boat
.....
.....
- (6) Name of boat
- (7) Identification mark
- (8) Registration Certificate No.
- (9) Date of transfer

Date
.....
Signature of Applicant

No.

D.—CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION

- (1) Name of owner
- (2) Address
.....
- (3) Description of boat
.....
- (4) Name of boat
- (5) Identification mark
- (6) Registration Certificate No.
- (7) Passenger carrying capacity

I have inspected the above boat, and find that—

*(a) it complies with the provisions of the Naivasha Area Council
(Regulation of Boats) By-laws, 1970;

*(b) it does not comply with the provisions of the by-laws because
of the following remediable defects:—

.....
.....
.....

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

*(c) it does not comply with the provisions of the by-laws and is in my opinion unsafe because of the following defects:

.....
.....
.....

.....
Boat Inspector

Date of Inspection Place
FEE PAID Receipt No
Received the above report

..... Date
Owner or Representative

Note.—This document must be produced to the licensing officer at the time of application for the annual licence.

ENDORSEMENT in the case of a report under Part B only.

I have again inspected the above boat and find that it now complies with the provisions of the By-laws.

.....
Boat Inspector

Date of re-inspection Place
FEE PAID Receipt No.

* Delete whichever is not applicable.

E.—APPLICATION FOR LICENCE

- (1) Name of owner
- (2) Address
- (3) Description of boat
- (4) Name of boat
- (5) Identification mark
- (6) Certificate of Inspection No.
Dated
- (7) Licence to commence from
- (8) Is the boat to be let or used for hire or reward

Dated
Signature of Owner

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

F.—LICENCE

- (1) Name of owner
- (2) Address
- (3) Description of boat
- (4) Name of boat
- (5) Identification mark
- (6) Annual Registration No.
- (7) This licence expires on
- (8) Conditions subject to which this licence is granted
- (9) Date of Issue Fee paid
- Receipt No.

SECOND SCHEDULE

FEES PAYABLE

<i>In respect of</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
		<i>Sh.</i>
Registration Certificate		40
Transfer of Certificate		40
<i>Inspection Fees</i>		
(a) where the owner requests the Boat Inspector to make an inspection other than at the appointed place		Such sum as may be agreed.
(b) in any other case.. .. .		20
	<i>Full year</i>	<i>Part year</i>
	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
<i>Licence Fees</i>		
Private pleasure boats	40	25
Others	100	60
	<i>Per day</i>	<i>Per 14 days</i>
	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
<i>Temporary Permits</i>		
Private pleasure boats	10	20
Others	20	50
		<i>Annual Fee</i>
		<i>Sh.</i>
<i>Commercial Licence</i>		
Per unit of ten boats, or part thereof		100

Made this 11th day of December 1969.

By Order of the Naivasha Area Council.

CLAUDE BAKHOYA,
Clerk of the Council.

Approved this 21st day of February 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 49

THE FORESTS ACT

(Cap. 385)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE FORESTS (GENERAL) (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Forests (General) (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. The Forests (General) Rules, 1969 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules), are amended by inserting immediately after rule 4 thereof a new rule as follows— L.N. 153/1969.

4A. There shall be paid in respect of the items specified in column 1 of the Fourth Schedule to these Rules the royalties per cubic metre specified in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, thereof during the periods shown in relation thereto in the said columns.

3. The principal Rules are amended by inserting immediately after rule 11 thereof a new rule as follows—

11A. There shall be paid in respect of licences to be in a central forest or a forest area at night the fees specified in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules:

Provided that the Chief Conservator may, in his discretion, waive or reduce the fees payable under this paragraph.

4. The principal Rules are amended by inserting immediately after the Third Schedule thereto new Schedules as follows—

FOURTH SCHEDULE

(r. 4A)

ROYALTIES PAYABLE ON PLANTATION CUPRESSUS, PINUS, VITEX AND JUNIPERUS SPECIES

Royalties per cubic metre to be charged on logs of Cupressus species, Pinus species, Plantation Vitex and Plantation Cedar sold as suitable for sawing. All unpruned logs will be charged for at the rates per cubic metre shown for pruned logs of less than 240 millimetres mid-diameter.

FOURTH SCHEDULE (Contd.)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6
Pruned logs of the mid-diameters in millimetres shown below	1-7-1970 to 30-6-1971	1-7-1971 to 30-6-1972	1-7-1972 to 30-6-1973	1-7-1973 to 30-6-1974	1-7-1974 to 1-6-1975
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
ITEM 1—CUPRESSUS SPECIES					
Less than 240	7 79	8 57	9 42	10 37	11 40
240 or more but less than 320 .. .	11 43	12 57	13 83	15 21	16 73
320 or more but less than 400 .. .	15 39	16 93	18 62	20 48	22 53
400 or more but less than 480 .. .	22 97	25 26	27 79	30 57	33 63
480 or more but less than 560 .. .	27 41	30 15	33 17	36 49	40 13
560 or more	30 90	33 99	37 39	41 13	45 24
ITEM 2—PINUS SPECIES					
Less than 240	7 22	7 94	8 73	9 60	10 56
240 or more but less than 320 .. .	10 58	11 64	12 80	14 03	15 49
320 or more but less than 400 .. .	14 25	15 67	17 24	18 96	20 86
400 or more but less than 480 .. .	21 25	23 38	25 72	28 29	31 12
480 or more but less than 560 .. .	25 37	27 90	30 69	33 76	37 14
560 or more	28 60	31 46	34 61	38 07	41 87
ITEM 3—PLANTATION JUNIPERUS					
Less than 240	11 06	12 16	13 38	14 71	16 19
240 or more but less than 320 .. .	16 21	17 84	19 62	21 58	23 74
320 or more but less than 400 .. .	21 84	24 02	26 42	29 06	31 97
400 or more but less than 480 .. .	24 64	27 11	29 81	32 80	36 08
480 or more but less than 560 .. .	31 21	34 33	37 76	41 54	45 69
560 or more	31 21	34 33	37 76	41 54	45 69
ITEM 4—PLANTATION VITEX					
Less than 240	10 37	11 41	12 55	13 81	15 19
240 or more but less than 320 .. .	20 59	22 65	24 92	27 41	30 15
320 or more but less than 400 .. .	30 03	33 03	36 34	39 97	43 97
400 or more but less than 480 .. .	47 45	52 20	57 42	63 16	69 48
480 or more but less than 560 .. .	57 62	63 38	69 72	76 69	84 36
560 or more	57 62	63 38	69 72	76 69	84 36

FIFTH SCHEDULE

(r. 11A)

LICENCES TO BE IN A FOREST AT NIGHT

1. In the case of guests of persons otherwise authorized to be in a forest area at night and occupying an authorized buildingFree.

2. In the case of persons camping elsewhere than at prepared camp sites—

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
(i) for each adult per night	3 00
(ii) for each accompanied child per night	1 50

Made this 6th day of March, 1970.

WILLIAM O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 50

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1968
(No. 5 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 5 (1) of the Education Act, 1968, the Minister for Education hereby makes the following Order:—

THE EDUCATION (ENTRUSTMENT OF FUNCTIONS TO
LOCAL AUTHORITIES) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Education (Entrustment of Functions to Local Authorities) Order, 1970, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1970.

2. (1) The functions with respect to primary education specified in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph are hereby entrusted to the local authorities specified in the First Schedule to this Order.

(2) The functions with respect to primary education within the area of jurisdiction of any local authority to which this paragraph refers shall consist of—

- (a) the preparation and submission to the Minister for approval of plans for the establishment or closure of any primary school and no establishment or closure of any primary school shall take effect until the Minister has given his approval to any local authority in writing;
- (b) preparation of estimates of revenue and expenditure in respect of schools in the area over which the local authority has jurisdiction;
- (c) the receipt of subventions or grant-in-aid from the public funds as may be approved by the Minister with the agreement of the Minister responsible for Local Government;
- (d) the administration of funds set aside for education purposes in accordance with such estimates as may be approved by the Minister with the agreement of the Minister responsible for Local Government;
- (e) the receipt of school fees;
- (f) the preparation of plans for the promotion or development of education in the area over which the local authority has jurisdiction and carrying out such plans as may be approved or directed by the Minister;
- (g) the provision of school equipment to all the primary schools which it manages:

Provided that the Minister may direct that a local authority shall only procure such equipment from any specified source and the manner in which procurement will be effected;

- (h) the management of any public school in its area of jurisdiction;

- (i) the administration of bursaries for secondary education in accordance with rules made under the Act, and with estimates approved by the Minister responsible for Local Government after consultation with the Minister;
- (j) the submission to the Minister of such returns, reports and information as he may from time to time require; and
- (k) any other matters that may be prescribed in regulations made under the Act.

3. (1) The functions with respect to primary education specified in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph are hereby entrusted to the local authorities specified in the Second Schedule to this Order.

(2) The functions with respect to primary education within the area of jurisdiction of any local authority to which this paragraph refers shall consist of—

- (a) administering of bursaries for secondary education in accordance with regulations made under the Act, and with estimates approved by the Minister responsible for Local Government after consultation with the Minister;
- (b) giving of material or rendering of financial assistance to any schools within their area of jurisdiction; and
- (c) dealing with any other matters that may be prescribed in regulations made under the Act.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (2) of paragraph 2 and subparagraph (2) of paragraph 3 of this Order, no local authority shall be entrusted with any function with respect to the following schools—

The Hill School, Eldoret;
Kitale Primary School;
Nyeri Primary School.

5. The Minister may appoint a public officer to serve as a Principal Education Officer or Assistant Education Officer in respect of the local authorities specified in the First Schedule:

Provided that the Minister may with the agreement of the Minister responsible for Local Government require any local authority specified in the First Schedule to appoint a Principal Education Officer or an Assistant Education Officer.

L.N. 105/1968.

6. The Education (Entrustment of Functions to Local Authorities) Order, 1968 is hereby revoked.

FIRST SCHEDULE (para. 2 (1) and 5)

Eldoret Municipal Council.
Kisumu Municipal Council.
Kitale Municipal Council.
Thika Municipal Council.
Mombasa Municipal Council.
City Council of Nairobi.
Nakuru Municipal Council.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(para. 3 (1))

County Council of Busia.
County Council of Bungoma.
County Council of Central Rift.
County Council of Embu.
County Council of Garissa.
County Council of Gusii.
County Council of Isiolo.
County Council of Kakamega.
County Council of Kiambu
County Council of Kilifi.
County Council of Kipsigis.
County Council of Kirinyaga.
County Council of Kisumu.
County Council of Kitui.
County Council of Kwale.
County Council of Laikipia.
County Council of Lamu.
County Council of Mandera.
County Council of Marsabit.
County Council of Masaku.
County Council of Meru.
County Council of Murang'a.
County Council of Narok.
County Council of Nyandarua.
County Council of Nyeri.
County Council of Olkejuado.
County Council of Samburu.
County Council of Sirikwa.
County Council of South Nyanza.
County Council of Taita/Taveta.
County Council of Tana River.
County Council of Turkana.
County Council of Wajir.

Made this 2nd day of February 1970.

TAITA TOWETT,
Minister for Education.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 51

THE EXTRADITION (CONTIGUOUS AND FOREIGN
COUNTRIES) ACT

(Cap. 76)

ORDER APPLYING PART II TO THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND

WHEREAS an agreement has been made between the Government of Kenya and Government of the Republic of Finland that, pending the conclusion of a new Agreement between the two Governments, the Extradition Treaty concluded on 30th May, 1924, between Finland and the United Kingdom, should continue to be applied between Kenya and the Republic of Finland;

AND WHEREAS the terms of the said Extradition Treaty are set forth in the Schedule to this Order;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Attorney-General by section 3 of the Extradition (Contiguous and Foreign Countries) Act, it is hereby declared that Part II of the said Act shall apply in the case of the Republic of Finland.

SCHEDULE

ARTICLE I

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under certain circumstances and conditions stated in the present treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article II, committed within the jurisdiction of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE II

Extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences:—

1. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning), or attempt to murder.
2. Manslaughter.
3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.
4. Rape.
5. Unlawful carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge, of a girl under 15 years of age.
6. Kidnapping and false imprisonment.
7. Child stealing, including abandoning, exposing or unlawfully detaining.
8. Abduction.
9. Procuration.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

10. Bigamy.
11. Maliciously wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.
12. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.
13. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort money or other things of value.
14. Perjury, or subornation of perjury.
15. Arson.
16. Burglary or housebreaking, robbery with violence, larceny or embezzlement.
17. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any company, or fraudulent conversion, if such crimes or offences, according to the laws of the High Contracting Parties, are extradition crimes or offences.
18. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences, receiving any money, valuable security or other property, knowing the same to have been stolen or feloniously obtained, if such crimes or offences, according to the laws of the High Contracting Parties, are extradition crimes or offences.
19. Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.
20. Forgery, or uttering what is forged.
21. Crimes against bankruptcy law, which, according to the laws of the High Contracting Parties are extradition crimes.
22. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any persons travelling or being upon a railway.
23. Malicious injury to property, if such offence be indictable.
24. Piracy and other crimes or offences committed at sea against persons or things which, according to the laws of High Contracting Parties, are extradition crimes or offences.
25. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a crime or offence against the laws of both States.

The extradition is also to be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes or offences, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

Extradition may also be granted at the discretion of the State applied to in respect of any other crime or offence for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

ARTICLE III

In no case nor on any consideration whatever shall the High Contracting Parties be bound to surrender their own subjects, whether by birth or naturalization.

ARTICLE IV

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial in the State applied to, for the crime or offence for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed should be under examination or under punishment in the State applied to for any other crime or offence, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

ARTICLE V

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime or offence or the institution of the penal prosecution or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applying or applied to.

ARTICLE VI

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the crime or offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he proves that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for a crime or offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VII

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in custody or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made for any other crime or offence, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored, or has had an opportunity of returning, to the State by which he has been surrendered.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes or offences committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE VIII

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime or offence had been committed there.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition, provided that a sentence passed *in contumaciam* is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

ARTICLE IX

If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

ARTICLE X

A criminal fugitive may be apprehended under a warrant issued by any police magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority in either State, on such information or complaint and such evidence, or after such proceedings, as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime or offence had been committed or the person convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority, exercises jurisdiction. He shall, in accordance with this article, be discharged, if within the term of thirty days a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the diplomatic agent of the State claiming his extradition in accordance with the stipulations of this treaty. The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either State which may come into a port of the other.

ARTICLE XI

The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime or offence had been committed in the territory of the same State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the courts of the State which makes the requisition, and that the crime or offence of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to; and no criminal shall be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of his committal to prison to await the warrant for his surrender.

ARTICLE XII

In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as valid evidence the sworn depositions or the affirmations of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

warrants and sentences issued therein, or copies thereof, and certificates of, or judicial documents stating the fact of a conviction, provided the same are authenticated as follows:—

1. A warrant, or copy thereof, must purport to be signed by a judge, magistrate, or officer of the other State, or purport to be certified under the hand of a judge, magistrate or officer of the other State to be a true copy thereof, as the case may require.
2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified, under the hand of a judge, magistrate, or officer of the other State, to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be true copies thereof, as the case may require.
3. A certificate of, or judicial document stating the fact of a conviction must purport to be certified by a judge, magistrate, or officer of the other State.

In every case such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated, either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice or some other Minister of the other State, or by any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by the law of the State to which the application for extradition is made.

ARTICLE XIII

If the individual claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers on account of other crimes or offences committed within their respective jurisdictions, his extradition shall be granted to the State whose claim is earliest in date, unless such claim is waived.

ARTICLE XIV

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper tribunal thereof, shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE XV

All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, and any articles that may serve as a proof of the crime or offence shall be given up when the extradition takes place, in so far as this may be permitted by the law of the State granting the extradition.

ARTICLE XVI

Each of the High Contracting Parties shall defray the expenses occasioned by the arrest within its territories, the detention, and the conveyance to its frontier, of the persons whom it may have consented to surrender in pursuance of the present treaty.

Dated this 16th day of March, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

(Legislative Supplement No. 13)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 52

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed transfer from Barclays Bank D.C.O. (as Attorney of Peter Joseph Henning, Deceased) to Victor George Mathews.	L.R. No. 2255/5 containing 60.2 acres (25.09 hectares) of leasehold land situate at Langata, Nairobi area.

Dated this 18th day of March, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 53

THE WILD ANIMALS PROTECTION ACT

(Cap. 376)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 62 of the Wild Animals Protection Act the Minister for Tourism and Wildlife hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE WILD ANIMALS PROTECTION (DEALER'S PERMIT)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wild Animals Protection (Dealer's Permit) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 376
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Regulation 3 of the Wild Animals Protection (Dealer's Permit) Regulations is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph (f) thereof new paragraphs as follows—

- (g) that the holder shall not be permitted to deal in cheetah skins or parts thereof;
- (h) that the holder shall not be permitted to deal in imported leopard skins or parts thereof; and
- (i) that the holder shall not be permitted to deal in imported zebra skins or parts thereof.

Made this 18th day of March, 1970.

J. SHAKO,
Minister for Tourism and Wildlife.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 54

THE REGULATION OF WAGES AND CONDITIONS OF
EMPLOYMENT ACT

(Cap. 229)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Regulation of Wages and Conditions of Employment Act, the Minister for Labour, having received wages regulation proposals, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGULATION OF WAGES (FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY)
ORDER, 1970

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as the Regulation of Wages (Footwear Industry) Order, 1970, and shall come into effect on 1st April, 1970.

Application.

2. This Order shall apply to all persons engaged in any undertaking or part of an undertaking which consists in the carrying on, for gain, of one or other of the following activities, that is to say, the manufacture of footwear or the repair or alteration thereof:

Provided that persons employed in an undertaking or part of an undertaking—

- (i) which is operated by the Government, the East African Community, any local authority, any quasi-government body, any charitable or religious organization, or any educational or medical institution; or

- (ii) which is situated in the North-Eastern Province, the Marsabit District, the Isiolo District, the Tana River District, the Samburu District, the Turkana District, the Narok District or the Kajiado District

shall be excluded.

3. The basic minimum wage to be paid to employees specified in the Schedule to this Order shall be calculated at a rate not less favourable than that specified in the said Schedule:

Basic minimum wage.

Provided that—

- (i) wherever such calculation would result in the payment to any employee of a basic minimum wage less than that prescribed in relation to the area of employment, by a Regulation of Wages (General) Order, that employee shall be paid such prescribed basic minimum wage;
- (ii) every employer shall pay his or her employees wages at the end of each monthly contract.

4. Every employee who is not provided with free housing accommodation by his employer shall be entitled, in addition to the basic minimum wage prescribed under paragraph 3 of this Order, to a housing allowance at a rate not less favourable than—

Housing allowance.

- (a) the appropriate housing allowance prescribed by a Regulation of Wages (General) Order for the particular area within which the employee is employed; or
- (b) thirteen shillings per month when the employee is employed in any other area not affected by a Regulation of Wages (General) Order.

5. The normal working hours shall consist of 45 hours of work as follows:—

Hours of work.

Monday to Friday	.. .. .	8 a.m. to 1 p.m.
		2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Saturday	.. .. .	8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Provided that an employee shall be entitled to one whole and one-half rest days in each week.

6. (1) Overtime shall be payable at the following rates—

Overtime.

- (a) for time worked in excess of the normal number of hours per week specified in paragraph 5 of this Order, occurring from Monday to Saturday—at one and one-half times the basic hourly rate;
- (b) for time worked on Sunday and statutory public holidays—at twice the basic hourly rate.

(2) For the purpose of calculating payment for overtime in accordance with subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the normal hourly rate of wages shall be deemed to be not less than two-hundredths of the employee's monthly wage exclusive of housing allowance.

(3) Where an employee is remunerated otherwise than at a monthly rate of wages, his normal hourly rate shall be calculated in proportion, save where the employee is remunerated at an hourly rate such hourly rate shall form the basis of calculation.

- Holidays with full pay. 7. The normal working hours occurring on statutory public holidays shall, unless paid for as overtime, be granted as time off with full pay.
- Annual leave. 8. An employee shall be entitled—
- (a) after each period of twelve consecutive months' service with an employer, to annual leave for a period covering eighteen consecutive days (exclusive of public holidays with full pay);
 - (b) where employment is terminated after the completion of two or more consecutive months' service during any twelve-month leave-earning period, to one and one-half day's leave with full pay for each completed month of service in such period.
- Sick leave. 9. After two months' consecutive service with an employer an employee shall be entitled to sick leave with full pay up to a maximum of thirty days with full pay, and thereafter to sick leave up to a maximum of ten days with half-pay, in each period of twelve months' consecutive service:
- Provided that—
- (i) an employee shall not be entitled to such payment unless he produces to the employer a certificate of incapacity covering the period of sick leave claimed, signed by a medical practitioner or a person authorized by him in writing and acting on his behalf, in charge of a dispensary or medical aid centre;
 - (ii) an employee shall not be eligible for sick leave under this paragraph in respect of any incapacity due to gross neglect on his part.
- Redundancy. 10. It shall be a condition in every contract that where the employment of an employee is to be terminated on account of redundancy, the employer shall take cognizance of the principle of seniority in time, in relation to employees of similar ability and in the same occupations and grades:
- Provided that where the employment of an employee is to be terminated on account of redundancy the Union to which he belongs shall be informed of the reasons for the proposed termination of employment.
- Termination of employment. 11. It shall be a condition in every contract that such contract shall be terminable by not less than one month's notice to be given by either party, or otherwise by the payment by either party, in lieu of notice of not less than one month's wages:
- Provided that—
- (i) the first one month of employment with any employer may be treated as a probationary period and during such probationary period the contract shall be terminable by either party by giving twenty-four hours' notice;
 - (ii) nothing in this paragraph shall prejudice the right of either party to terminate a contract summarily for lawful cause.

12. An employee engaged at piece rates or in the manufacture of footwear by mass-production methods, shall be entitled to the wages and conditions of employment not less favourable than those specified in this Order.

Piecework and mass-production industry.

13. The Regulation of Wages (Footwear Industry) Order, 1967, is revoked.

L.N. 41/1967.

SCHEDULE (para. 3)

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND CONDITIONS RELATING THERETO
Basic Minimum Wage Rates (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

	Nairobi Area and Mombasa Island	All other Areas
	<i>(Sh. per Month)</i>	
	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
HANDMADE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY—		
(a) Unskilled Labourer	148 05	139 65
(b) LOW GRADE FOOTWEAR, e.g.		
"Koria" Footwear		
Learner Shoemaker:		
For the first six months	144 90	139 65
For the ensuing six months	156 45	148 05
Shoemaker	168 00	159 60
A Shoemaker engaged in the production of low grade shoes shall receive, in addition to the basic minimum wage, for every pair of low grade shoes produced in excess of 35 pairs per month the sum of	(4/85 per pair)	(4/60 per pair)
Chapplis Maker, Maker of Shoe Uppers, Repairer of Low Grade Shoes	168 00	159 60
(c) HIGH QUALITY FOOTWEAR, i.e.		
"normal" footwear		
Normal Shoemaker	196 35	187 95
A Shoemaker engaged on the production of high quality shoes shall receive, in addition to the basic minimum wage, for every pair of high quality shoes produced in excess of 27 pairs per month the sum of	(8/70 per pair)	(7/50 per pair)
Maker of Shoe Uppers with Grade I Trade Test Certificate	231 00	222 60
Chapplis Maker, Repairer of High Quality Shoes, Maker of Shoe Uppers.	196 00	187 95

Made this 17th day of March 1970.

E. MWENDWA,
Minister for Labour.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 55

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE ACT

(Cap. 359)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Hide and Skin Trade Act, the Minister for Agriculture hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE (AMENDMENT)
RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Hide and Skin Trade (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

Cap. 359
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The Hide and Skin Trade Rules are amended by substituting for rule 37 thereof a new rule as follows:—

37. (1) No hide or skin originating in any place outside Kenya may be consigned to any person in Kenya unless such a hide or skin—

- (a) has originated in Tanzania, Uganda, Ethiopia or Somalia; or
- (b) is consigned in transit for export to the ports of Mombasa or Kisumu; or
- (c) subject to paragraph (2) of this rule is consigned to any person or company in Kenya for the purpose of preserving, processing, tanning or pickling in Kenya either for use in East Africa or for export:

Provided that, if any hide or skin so imported is found to be unsuitable for preserving, processing, tanning or pickling, it may be exported if, with the prior approval of an inspector, it has been branded with the letter "F" on the left fore-shank.

(2) Any person who imports hides and skins under the provisions of rule 37 (1) (c) of these Rules must first apply in writing to the Director for permission giving full details of the hides and skins he wishes to import and stating their country of origin, and the Director may refuse to give such permission if he considers that such importation is undesirable having regard to animal health requirements.

Dated this 15th day of January, 1970.

BRUCE MCKENZIE,
Minister for Agriculture.

(Legislative Supplement No. 14)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 56

(244201)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 160 (e), 162 (h), 162 (l) and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the City Council of Nairobi hereby makes the following By-laws:---

THE CITY OF NAIROBI (GENERAL) (AMENDMENT)
BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the City of Nairobi (General) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.

2. The City of Nairobi (General) By-laws, 1948, are amended— G.N. 1083/1948.

(a) by deleting by-laws 149, 149A, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 612, 613, 614, 719, 720, 720 (a), 720 (b), 720 (c), 720 (d) and 720 (e) thereof.

(b) by revoking by-laws 386 and 387 thereof in so far as they relate to the registration and licensing of bicycles.

Made this 3rd day of February, 1970.

By Order of the City Council of Nairobi.

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 12th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 57

(240105/II)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 160 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kisumu hereby makes the following By-laws:

THE KISUMU MUNICIPALITY (GENERAL)
(AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kisumu Municipality (General) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.

L.N. 268/1955.

2. By-law 21 (C) (1) of the Kisumu Municipality (General) By-laws, 1954, is amended—

- (a) by substituting for the figures "16.00" appearing in item (a) (i) thereof the figures "20.00";
- (b) by substituting for the figures "5.00" appearing in item (a) (ii) thereof the figures "7.00";
- (c) by substituting for the figures "8.50" appearing in item (g) (a) (i) thereof the figures "10.50"; and
- (d) by substituting for the figures "7.50" appearing in item (g) (a) (ii) thereof the figures "9.50".

Made this 20th day of February, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Kisumu.

OJWANG' K'OMBUDO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 12th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

(Legislative Supplement No. 15)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 58

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS ACT

(Cap. 2)

CHANGE OF TITLE

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 47 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby declare that, for the purposes of all written laws, the title of Chief Fisheries Officer shall be replaced by the title of Director of Fisheries.

Made this 3rd day of April 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 59

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS ACT

(Cap. 2)

CANCELLATION OF DELEGATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby cancels the delegation to the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Home Affairs of the powers conferred by section 46 (4) of the Prisons Act.

Cap. 90.

Legal Notice No. 692 of 1963 is hereby varied accordingly.

Dated this 3rd day of April 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 60

(248805)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 174 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kisumu hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KISUMU MUNICIPALITY (SEWERAGE RATE)
(AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

- L.N. 490/1961.
1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kisumu Municipality (Sewerage Rate) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.
 2. Paragraph (a) of by-law 3 of the Kisumu Municipality (Sewerage Rate) By-laws, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws) is amended by substituting for the figures "6/75" which appear therein the figures "7/50".
 3. The Schedule to the principal By-laws is amended by substituting for item (a) thereof a new item as follows—

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
(a) For domestic purposes	2	75

Made this 20th day of February, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Kisumu.

OJWANG' K'OMBUDO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 12th day of March 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 61

(242705/11)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 178 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kisumu hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KISUMU MUNICIPALITY (WATER) (AMENDMENT)
BY-LAWS, 1970

- L.N. 516/1958.
1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kisumu Municipality (Water) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.
 2. By-law 5 (1) (a) (ii) of the Kisumu Municipality (Water) By-laws, 1958, is amended by substituting for the figures "3/50" where they appear in items (A) and (B) thereof the figures "4/00" respectively.

Made this 20th day of February, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Kisumu.

OJWANG' K'OMBUDO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 20th day of March 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 62

THE STATISTICS ACT

(Cap. 112)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Statistics Act, the Minister for Economic Planning and Development hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE STATISTICS (SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION)
REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Statistics (Survey of Distribution) Regulations, 1970.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Kenya Citizen” means, any person who has acquired citizenship of Kenya under the Kenya Citizenship Act and shall not include any person who has applied for citizenship but has not been issued with the appropriate certificate of registration;

“person in charge” in relation to any undertaking, means the person who, whether as owner, agent, or manager, controls or manages the undertaking;

“the specified period” means, in relation to any undertaking, either the calendar year 1968 or the accounting year which ended between the 1st April, 1968, and the 31st March, 1969, as the person in charge of that undertaking may decide; and,

“undertaking” means—

- (a) the trade or business of an agent or broker whether or not such a trade or business is carried on in connexion with any other activity; and
- (b) any trade or business engaged, whether solely or in connexion with any other activity, in the sale, whether by wholesale or retail, of any article or thing and where any undertaking has a separate establishment or establishments, each establishment of that undertaking shall be deemed, for the purpose of these Regulations, to be a separate undertaking.

3. The person in charge of any undertaking may be required by an authorized officer to make a return in one of the forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations of the matters and particulars contained therein.

4. Every person required by an authorized officer to make any return under the provisions of regulation 3 of these Regulations shall do so within a period, not being less than 30 days, as may be specified by the authorized officer requiring the return to be made, from the date on which he receives the form required to be completed.

5. An authorized officer may require any person who has made any return under the provisions of these Regulations to supply him, whether by answering questions or otherwise as such officer sees fit, with such information as may in the opinion of such officer, be necessary to enable him to ascertain whether the matters and particulars stated in that person's return are fully and accurately furnished.

SCHEDULE

FORM A

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM SD/68/A

CODE No. OF FIRM.
(To be quoted in all correspondence)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1968

(Please read these notes carefully before attempting to complete the questionnaire)

SECTION A—NOTES

1. AUTHORITY

You are required to submit the information asked for in this return under the Statistics Act and the Statistics (Survey of Distribution) Regulations 1970.

2. SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

This survey is intended to cover firms in Kenya which were operating during 1968 and which engaged in joint wholesale/retail trade, wholesale trade, retail trade and commission and brokerage sales.

3. FIRMS WITH MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT

Details of all establishments may be included in a single return although if preferred a separate return may be made for each.

4. COMPLETION AND RETURN OF FORM

Please answer all questions and return this form before 31st March 1970. (The enclosed copy is for your records.) If necessary, you should use reasonable estimates rather than wait for fully audited figures. If for any reason you will not be able to return the form by this date, please inform the Statistics Division immediately. All correspondence should be sent to The Chief Statistician, Statistics Division, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30289, Nairobi. No postage is payable if the enclosed Official Reply Service label is used.

5. DIFFICULTIES

In case of difficulties please write to the above address, or telephone Nairobi 21701 Ext. 43 or call at Room 400 in Rhodes House, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.

6. CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INQUIRY

Your return will be used for statistical purposes only and cannot be used for purposes of taxation or investigation.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM A—(Contd.)

SECTION B—DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

1. Name.....

Address.....

2. Location of premises: District..... Township.....

3. Period covered by this return:.....

(Note: Statistics are required for the calendar year 1968. If information cannot be given for this period, please enter figures for an accounting year starting not later than 1st April 1968 and ending not later than 31st March 1969.)

4. Type of Activity:

(a) Usual description of business (e.g. grocer, electrical dealer).....

(b) Did you have to obtain a licence under the Trade Licensing Act (1967, amended 1969) to carry on your trade?..... Yes/No (delete the one which does not apply)

(c) Do you engage in: (tick (✓) the one or more which apply):

Joint Wholesale/Retail trade Wholesale trade Retail trade Commission sales/brokerage

Which of the items in (c) is your most important business?.....

5. Organization: (tick (✓) the one or more which apply):

Registered public company Registered private company Individual ownership Partnership Co-operative Other (specify)

Nationality of shareholding/ownership: (tick (✓) where applicable):

(Note: "Kenya Citizen" means any person who has acquired citizenship of Kenya under the Kenya Citizenship Act and shall not include any person who has applied for citizenship, but has not been issued with the appropriate certificate of registration.)

Is the establishment

(i) Wholly owned by Kenya Citizens (ii) Mainly (more than 50%) owned by Kenya Citizens (iii) Mainly or wholly owned by non-citizens of Kenya

If (iii) then are they mainly

Residents of Kenya Non-Residents of Kenya

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM A—(Contd.)

SECTION C—CAPITAL POSITION

7. Please give in this section the value of capital assets bought by you from others in column (2), the value of capital assets built by you (for example, a building put up by you and not by a contractor for you) in column (3) and the current replacement value of all your capital assets, irrespective of when you acquired them, at the end of the reporting year in column (4).

Items (1)	Value of assets bought by you in reporting year (K£) (2)	Value of assets built by you in reporting year (K£) (3)	Current replacement value of all owned before the start of the reporting year (K£) (4)
(a) Land			
(b) Residential buildings			
(c) Non-residential buildings			
(d) Other construction and works			
(e) Vehicles and other transport equipment			
(f) Plant and machinery			
(g) Office equipment (including furniture)			
TOTAL			

Sales of assets in reporting year (K£):

SECTION D—STOCKS

8. Value of stocks of goods for resale (*Note: These should be valued at the price paid by the buyer inclusive of transport charges where these are met by the seller, and inclusive of any duties, but not of any discounts or rebates.*)

	K£
(a) Value of stocks at the beginning of the reporting year (at cost)	
(b) Value of stocks at the end of the reporting year (at cost)	
(c) Value of change in stocks ((b)—(a))*	

*See also question 9 (b).

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM A—(Contd.)

SECTION E—OPERATING ACCOUNT (1968—REPORTING YEAR)

(Note that total expenditure must equal total receipts.)

	K£		K£
9. Expenditure (costs):		10. Receipts:	
(a) Personnel costs:		(a) Receipts for goods sold:	
(i) Cash wages and salaries (include all bonuses and cash allowances for food and housing)		(i) by you on your own account	
(ii) Cost of other labour benefits (include all goods paid in kind, housing and clothing provided, passages, employers pension fund and National Social Security Fund payments, medical benefits, etc.)		(ii) by you on a commission basis	
(b) Cost of goods sold (i.e. total purchase of goods for resale (excluding commission purchases) plus or minus value of change in stocks, 8 (c) above) ..		(b) Receipts for servicing and repairs	
(c) Transport costs:		(c) Other receipts (please specify)	
(i) Current costs of running own transport (fuel, maintenance, licences, etc.) ..		1.....	
(ii) Payments to independent transporters		2.....	
(d) Commission paid		3.....	
(e) Interest charges		4.....	
(f) Annual rent paid for non-residential premises (N.B. any rent paid for housing employees and self-employed should be included under (a) (ii) above) ..		5.....	
(g) Electricity and water			
(h) Postal services			
(i) Other costs (please specify)			
1.....			
2.....			
(j) Provision for depreciation			
(i) Fixed assets			
(ii) Stocks			
(k) Gross profit before tax			
(1) TOTAL EXPENDITURE		TOTAL RECEIPTS	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM A—(Contd.)

SECTION F—COMMODITY FLOWS

11. In column (2), please show the value of your purchases from *domestic* producers, i.e. farmers and manufacturers, and Marketing Boards, e.g., Maize and Produce Board, Coffee Board, etc. In columns 3, 4, and 5, please give the estimated value of goods bought from domestic wholesalers, whether for resale or not (e.g. oil companies should include all petrol bought to service their vehicles in row 18, along with all petrol bought for resale). Please split these purchases up, as requested, according to their origin. In columns 6, 7 and 8 show the estimated value of each kind of goods sold; this time please split these sales up according to their destination. In column 9 please show the estimated mark-up on each category as a percentage of the buying price. For instance, if you buy petrol at 4/- a gallon and sell it at 5/- then your mark-up on petrol (row 18 again) is

$$\left(\frac{5-4}{4} \times 100 \right) \% = 25\%$$

KE

Categories of goods (1)	VALUE OF PURCHASES			VALUE OF SALES			Usual mark-up on purchase price (9)
	From domestic producers (farmers and manufacturers) and Marketing Boards (2)	FROM DOMESTIC WHOLESALERS		Inside Kenya (6)	To Uganda and Tanzania (7)	Outside East Africa (8)	
		Dome- stic goods (3)	Goods from Uganda and Tanzania (4)					Goods from outside East Africa (5)
1. Coffee							
2. Tea							
3. Dairy produce ..							
4. Meat							
5. Cereals							
6. Sugar							
7. Other agricultural products							
8. Tobacco, beer and spirits							
9. Bakery products ..							
10. Preserves and soft drinks							
11. Textiles and clothing ..							
12. Footwear and leather goods							
13. Non-electrical machinery: (a) metal products ..							
(b) other non-electrical machinery							

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM A—(Contd.)

Categories of goods (1)	VALUE OF PURCHASES				VALUE OF SALES			Usual mark- up on pur- chase price (9)
	From domes- tic pro- ducers (farmers and ma- nu- factur- ers) and Market- ing Boards (2)	FROM DOMESTIC WHOLESALERS			Inside Kenya (6)	To Uganda and Tan- zania (7)	Outside East Africa (8)	
		Dome- stic goods (3)	Goods from Uganda and Tan- zania (4)	Goods from outside East Africa (5)				
14. Electrical machinery and appliances: (a) domestic								
(b) industrial								
15. Domestic hardware ..								
16. Timber, pulp and paper								
17. Petrol and oil								
18. Transport equipment: (a) cars								
(b) vans and lorries ..								
19. Building materials: (a) electrical fittings ..								
(b) plumbing fittings ..								
(c) other materials and fittings								
20. Metals								
21. Cleaning materials ..								
22. Chemicals: (a) agricultural								
(b) non-agricultural ..								
23. Others (please specify)								

12. Please state on a separate sheet any departure from the instructions and give any other explanations you consider helpful.

13. Date

14. Signature

15. Name

and telephone number

of the person who should be contacted in the case of any queries regarding this return.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM SD/68/B

CODE NO. OF FIRM.....
(To be quoted in all correspondence)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1968

(Please read these notes carefully before attempting to complete the questionnaire)

SECTION A—NOTES

1. AUTHORITY

You are required to submit the information asked for in this return under the Statistics Act and the Statistics (Survey of Distribution) Regulations 1970.

2. SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

This survey is intended to cover firms in Kenya which were operating during 1968 and which engaged in joint wholesale/retail trade, wholesale trade, retail trade and commission and brokerage sales.

3. FIRMS WITH MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT

Details of all establishments may be included in a single return although if preferred a separate return may be made for each.

4. COMPLETION AND RETURN OF FORM

Please answer all questions and return this form before 31st March 1970. (The extra copy is for your records.) If necessary, you should use reasonable estimates rather than wait for fully audited figures. If for any reason you will not be able to return the form by this date, please inform the Statistics Division immediately. All correspondence should be sent to The Chief Statistician, Statistics Division, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30289, Nairobi. No postage is payable if the enclosed Official Reply Service label is used.

5. DIFFICULTIES

In case of difficulties please write to the above address, or telephone Nairobi 21701 Ext. 43 or call at Room 400 in Rhodes House, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi.

6. CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INQUIRY

Your return will be used for statistical purposes only and cannot be used for purposes of taxation or investigation.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B—(Contd.)

SECTION B—DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

1. Name.....
Address
2. Location of premises: District..... Township.....
3. Period covered by this return:.....
(Note: Statistics are required for the calendar year 1968. If information cannot be given for this period, please enter figures for an accounting year starting not later than 1st April 1968 and ending not later than 31st March 1969.)
4. Type of Activity:
(a) Usual description of business (e.g. grocer, electrical dealer).....
.....
(b) Did you have to obtain a licence under the Trade Licensing Act (1967, amended 1969) to carry on your trade?..... Yes/No
(delete the one which does not apply).
(c) Do you engage in: *(tick (✓) the one or more which apply):*
Joint Wholesale/Retail trade Wholesale trade
Retail trade Commission sales/brokerage
Which of the items in (c) is your most important business?.....
5. Organization: *(tick (✓) the one or more which apply):*
Registered public company Registered private company
Individual ownership Partnership
Co-operative Other (specify)
6. Nationality of shareholding/ownership: *(tick (✓) where applicable):*
(Note: "Kenya Citizen" means any person who has acquired citizenship of Kenya under the Kenya Citizenship Act and shall not include any person who has applied for citizenship, but has not been issued with the appropriate certificate of registration.)
Is the establishment
(i) Wholly owned by Kenya Citizens
(ii) Mainly (more than 50%) owned by Kenya Citizens
(iii) Mainly or wholly owned by non-citizens of Kenya
If (iii) then are they mainly
Residents of Kenya
Non-Residents of Kenya

SECTION C—STOCKS

7. Value of stocks of goods for resale *(Note: These should be valued at the price paid by the buyer inclusive of transport charges where these are met by the seller, and inclusive of any duties, but not of any discounts or rebates.)*

(a) Value of stocks at the beginning of the reporting year (at cost) . .	K£
(b) Value of stocks at the end of the reporting year (at cost)	
(c) Value of change in stocks ((b)—(a))*	

*See also question 8 (b).

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B—(Contd.)

SECTION D—OPERATING ACCOUNT (1968—REPORTING YEAR)

(Note that total expenditure must equal total receipts.)

8. Expenditure (costs):	K£	9. Receipts:	K£
(a) Personnel costs:		(a) Receipts for goods sold:	
(i) Cash wages and salaries (include all bonuses and cash allowances for food and housing)		(i) by you on your own account	
(ii) Cost of other labour benefits (include all goods paid in kind, housing and clothing provided, passages, employers pension fund and National Social Security Fund payments, medical benefits, etc.)		(ii) by you on a commission basis	
(b) Cost of goods sold (i.e. total purchase of goods for resale (excluding commission purchases) plus or minus value of change in stocks, 7 (c) above). ..		(b) Receipts for servicing and repairs	
(c) Transport costs:		(c) Other receipts (please specify)	
(i) Current costs of running own transport (fuel, maintenance, licences, etc.)		1.	
(ii) Payments to independent transporters		2.	
(d) Commission paid		3.	
(e) Interest charges		4.	
(f) Annual rent paid for non-residential premises (N.B. any rent paid for housing employees and self-employed should be included under (a) (ii) above).. .		5.	
(g) Electricity and water			
(h) Postal services			
(i) Other costs (please specify)			
1.			
2.			
(j) Provision for depreciation			
(i) Fixed assets			
(ii) Stocks			
(k) Gross profit before tax			
(l) TOTAL EXPENDITURE		TOTAL RECEIPTS	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B—(Contd.)

10. Please state on a separate sheet any departure from the instructions and give any other explanations you consider helpful.

11. Date..... 12. Signature.....

13. Name..... and telephone number.....
of the person who should be contacted in the event of any queries regarding this return.

Made this 25th day of March, 1970.

Z. J. ONYONKA,
*Minister for Economic Planning
and Development.*

LEGAL NOTICE No. 63

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(EXPORTS) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) Order is amended by inserting therein a new item as follows:—

Cap. 502
(Sub. Leg.).

Charcoal.

Made this 2nd day of April, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

2

3

4

(Legislative Supplement No. 16)

CORRIGENDUM

Legal Notice No. 289 of 1969, page 907:—

In rule 2 (a) *substitute*

“6. Every certificate under section 14 (2) of the Act shall be in the Form BN/7 in the Schedule to these Rules;”

for

“6. Every certificate under section 14 (2) of the Act shall be in the Form BN/3 in Schedule to these Rules;”

LEGAL NOTICE NO 64

THE ARMED FORCES ACT, 1968

(No. 60 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 227 of the Armed Forces Act, 1968, the Minister for Defence, on the advice of the Defence Council, hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE ARMED FORCES (EXECUTION OF SENTENCE
OF DEATH) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Armed Forces (Execution of Sentence of Death) Regulations, 1970. Citation.

2. In these Regulations—

Interpretation.

“local commander” means an officer not below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel under whom, or in the area of whose command, a person under sentence of death is for the time being;

“person under sentence” means a person sentenced to suffer death under the Act whose sentence has not been commuted.

3. (1) A person under sentence shall be detained in accordance with this regulation. Custody of person under sentence.

(2) During the whole or any part of the period between the passing and the carrying out of the sentence, a person under such sentence may be detained in—

(a) civil custody; or

(b) military custody.

(3) The manner in which a person under sentence who is in civil or military custody and who has appealed to the High Court may be taken to, kept in custody at and brought back from any place at which he is entitled to be present for the purposes of Part IX of the Act, or any place to which the High Court may order him to be taken for the purposes of any proceedings before that court, shall be as follows—

- (a) he may be taken to, kept in custody at and brought back from any such place as aforesaid in civil or military custody;
- (b) he may be kept in such custody at any such place as aforesaid in any manner ordered by the High Court.

(4) No person under sentence who is in military custody shall be transferred to civil custody except in pursuance of an order of the local commander made in the form prescribed in the First Schedule to these Regulations or in a form substantially to the like effect, and every such order shall be duly completed in accordance with the instructions contained in that form.

Treatment of
person under
sentence.

4. Where a person under sentence is in military custody—
- (a) he shall be deprived of every article which it might be dangerous or inexpedient to leave in his possession;
 - (b) he shall be confined in a separate cell and kept apart from all other persons;
 - (c) he shall be kept by day and by night in the constant charge of two persons who are officers, warrant officers or non-commissioned officers;
 - (d) he shall be subject to the Armed Forces (Imprisonment) Regulations so far as they are consistent with these Regulations;
 - (e) he shall not be required to perform any duties other than to keep clean his person and cell;
 - (f) he shall be allowed daily physical exercise;
 - (g) he shall be granted facilities to correspond with his relatives, friends and legal advisers;
 - (h) he shall be permitted to smoke;
 - (i) he shall be visited once daily by an officer of the unit in which he is in custody and once daily by the medical officer of such unit;
 - (j) he may be visited at any time by any person authorized to visit him by written order of the local commander;
 - (k) he may be visited by such of his relatives, friends and legal advisers as he desires to see and as are authorized to visit him by written order of the local commander;
 - (l) he may be visited at any time by a chaplain of his own creed or denomination or, if he so desires a chaplain of another creed or denomination;
 - (m) except as hereinbefore provided, he shall not be visited by any person;

- (n) all visits shall take place in the presence and hearing of an officer of the unit in which he is in custody unless permission to the contrary is given by the officer commanding the unit.
5. Notwithstanding regulations 3, 6 and 9 of these Regulations, no person under sentence shall be transferred to a civil prison, nor shall a sentence of death passed on any such person be carried out in a civil prison, without the consent of the Commissioner of Prisons or the Deputy Commissioner of Prisons. Transfer to civil person.
6. (1) If a person under sentence is in Kenya, the sentence shall be carried out in a civil prison. Where sentence may be carried out.
- (2) If a person under sentence is outside Kenya, the sentence shall be carried out in military custody.
7. (1) A sentence of death passed under the Act which is to be carried out in military custody shall be executed by hanging or shooting as directed by the local commander. Execution in military custody.
- (2) After promulgation of a sentence of death, the local commander shall, if the sentence is to be carried out in service custody, nominate an officer not below the rank of major to be responsible for the execution of the sentence.
- (3) Where a sentence of death is to be carried out in military custody, the following persons in addition to the executioner and his assistants or the firing party, as the case may be, shall be present—
- (a) the officer who is responsible for the due execution of the sentence of death in accordance with these Regulations;
 - (b) a medical officer of the armed forces;
 - (c) an officer nominated by the local commander who is able to identify the person under sentence as the person described in the death warrant and as the person who was tried and sentenced by the court martial mentioned therein;
 - (d) a chaplain nominated by the local commander;
 - (e) such officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers as may be detailed for escort and security purposes or to assist at the execution;
 - (f) the officer in command of the unit in which the person under sentence is in custody;
- and no other person shall be present without the authority of the local commander.
8. A sentence of death passed under the Act which is carried out in a civil prison shall be executed in accordance with the Prisons Act. Execution in civil custody. Cap. 90.
9. (1) The death warrant shall be issued by the local commander and shall be in the form in the Second Schedule to these Regulations, or in a form substantially to the like effect. Death warrant.
- (2) The local commander shall not issue the death warrant until he is satisfied that, having regard to section 111 and section 124 (a) of the Act, the sentence of death may be carried into effect.

(3) No sentence of death passed under the Act shall be carried into effect until the death warrant has been received by the military officer nominated under regulation 7 (2) of these Regulations or by the superintendent of the prison where the sentence is to be carried out.

Death certificate and return of warrant after execution in military custody.

10. (1) As soon as practicable after a sentence of death has been carried out in military custody, the medical officer in attendance shall examine the body and ascertain the fact of death and shall sign a certificate to that effect in the form in the Third Schedule to these Regulations.

(2) As soon as the medical officer has certified the fact of death in the manner aforesaid, the officer responsible for carrying the sentence into effect, and the officer mentioned in regulation 7 (3) (c) of these Regulations shall complete and sign the portion of the death warrant headed "Return of Warrant" and the officer referred to in regulation 7 (2) of these Regulations shall send the death warrant and the medical certificate to the local commander.

Burial after execution in military custody.

11. The body of a person upon whom a sentence of death under the Act has been carried out in military custody shall be buried without military honours in a military cemetery or other place chosen by the local commander.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(r. 3 (4))

ORDER FOR THE TRANSFER TO CIVIL CUSTODY OF A PERSON SENTENCED TO DEATH BY A COURT MARTIAL

To the Superintendent or other person in charge of (a)

* Delete if inapplicable.

Whereas (b)

 was by a court martial
 held at convicted of the
 offence(s) of

 (c)

and by a sentence passed on the day of
 19... was sentenced to suffer death, which sentence has been duly confirmed in accordance with the Armed Forces Act, 1968, and has not been commuted:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the Armed Forces Act, 1968, I hereby order you to receive into your custody and to detain the said person until the sentence of death is carried out or until you are otherwise ordered by a court or judge of competent jurisdiction or you are given further orders to discharge or deliver over the said person in due course of law, and this shall be authority for so doing.

Signed at this day of
 19..... (d)

Rank and appointment

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

(a) Insert the name and address of the prison.

A person under sentence of death must not be committed to a civil prison until consent has been obtained pursuant to regulation 5 of the Armed Forces (Execution of Sentence of Death) Regulations, 1970.

(b) Insert the full names of the person under sentence, and his number, rank and unit.

(c) Set out the statement (but not the particulars) of the offence and the relevant section of the Armed Forces Act, 1968. Where there is more than one offence the statement of each must be set out.

(d) The committal order must be signed by the local commander of the person under sentence.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 9 (1))

DEATH WARRANT

To (a)

Whereas (b) of the was by a court martial held at convicted of the offence(s) of

..... (c), and by a sentence passed on the day of 1969, was sentenced to suffer death:

And whereas the finding and sentence of the said court martial have been confirmed and promulgated in accordance with the Armed Forces Act, 1968:

And whereas I am satisfied, having regard to regulation 9 (2) of the Armed Forces (Execution of Sentence of Death) Regulations, 1970, that the sentence of death may be carried into effect:

Now, therefore, I hereby order you to carry into effect the said sentence on (b) by (d) and for so doing this shall be sufficient authority for your so doing.

When the said sentence has been carried into effect, the return below and the medical certificate shall be completed and the warrant returned to me (e).

Signed at this day of 19.....

Rank

Commanding

Local Commander.

* Delete if execution to be carried out in civil prison.

SECOND SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

RETURN OF WARRANT (e)

The above sentence passed on (b) was carried into effect at (f) on the day of, 19....., at hours.

..... (g)

..... (h)

- (a) Military officer or superintendent of civil prison responsible for carrying the sentence of death into effect.
- (b) Insert the full names of the person under sentence, and his number, rank and unit.
- (c) Set out the statement (but not the particulars) of the offence and the relevant section of the Armed Forces Act, 1968. Where there is more than one offence the statement of each must be set out.
- (d) Insert "hanging" or "shooting".
- (e) Only required if sentence carried out in military custody.
- (f) Insert the place where the sentence of death was carried into effect.
- (g) Signature of military officer responsible for carrying the sentence of death into effect.
- (h) Signature of mandatory witness, namely the officer nominated under regulation 7 (3) (c) of the Armed Forces (Execution of Sentence of Death) Regulations, 1970.

THIRD SCHEDULE

(r. 10 (1))

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL OFFICER (a)

I, (b) a medical officer of the Armed Forces, hereby certify that I have this day examined the body of (c) upon whom sentence of death was this day carried into effect at (d), and that examination I found that the said person was dead.

Dated this day of 19.....

Rank

- (a) Only required if sentence carried out in military custody.
- (b) Full names of the medical officer who attended the execution, stating rank and unit.
- (c) Full names of the person upon whom the sentence of death has been carried into effect, and his number, rank and unit.
- (d) Insert the place where the sentence of death was carried into effect.

Made this 2nd day of April, 1970.

J. S. GICHURU,
Minister for Defence.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 65

(LEGIS/24/VOL I/42)

THE ANIMAL DISEASES ACT

(Cap. 364)

VACCINATION AGAINST FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE (FEES AND CHARGES)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Animal Diseases Act, the Director of Veterinary Services hereby scribes the fees and charges specified in the Schedules hereto.

The charges specified in the First Schedule are prescribed in respect of the vaccines specified therein.

The fees specified in the Third Schedule shall be paid to the Director of Veterinary Services by the owner of the animals in respect of which the services specified in the said Schedule have been rendered, whether or not such services have been rendered at the request of the owner.

Legal Notice No. 29 of 1968 is hereby cancelled.

FIRST SCHEDULE

Charges for Foot-and-Mouth Disease Vaccine:—

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
(a) Bivalent types "O" and "A" vaccine, per dose ..	2	25
(b) Monovalent type "O" vaccine, per dose	1	25
(c) Monovalent type "A" vaccine, per dose	1	25
(d) Monovalent type "C" vaccine, per dose	1	25
(e) Monovalent type "SAT 2" vaccine, per dose ..	1	25

SECOND SCHEDULE

Charges for Foot-and-Mouth Disease Vaccine:—

Vaccination against type "SAT" when such vaccination is carried out at the discretion of the Director of Veterinary Services	Free
--	------

THIRD SCHEDULE

Fees for the vaccination of cattle against Foot-and-Mouth Disease in any Compulsory Foot-and-Mouth Disease Vaccination Area will be as follows:--

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
(a) Bivalent types "O" and "A" where such vaccination is carried out at the time and place as pre-arranged according to a programme laid down by the Veterinary Services Division (per head) . . .	2 00
(b) Vaccination against types "O", "A" and "C" when such vaccination is carried out at the discretion of the Director of Veterinary Services and at such time and place as pre-arranged by the Division	Free
(c) Vaccine supplied or used at any time other than in the course of a pre-arranged vaccination campaign will be charged for at the same rates as laid down in the First Schedule. This will apply to all cattle not presented for inoculation at the time laid down by the Veterinary Services, Division.	

Dated this 28th day of February, 1970.

I. E. MURIITHI,
Director of Veterinary Services.

(Legislative Supplement No. 17)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 66

(2310)

**THE KENYA (LOCAL GOVERNMENT) (PENSIONS)
REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 200 of 1963)**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 8 of the Kenya (Local Government) (Pensions) Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Rules—

**THE KENYA LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS'
SUPERANNUATION FUND (AMENDMENT)
RULES, 1970**

1. These Rules may be cited as the Kenya Local Government Officers' Superannuation Fund (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. Rule 2 of the Kenya Local Government Officers' Superannuation Fund Rules, 1963 (hereinafter referred to as the Rules) is amended by deleting the definition of "city treasurer" and inserting in its correct alphabetical order a new definition as follows—

L.N. 313/1963.

"treasurer" means such a person as may be appointed by the Minister from time to time on the recommendation of the trustees and the management committee.

3. Rule 6 of the Rules is amended by deleting paragraph (11) thereof.

4. Rule 52 of the Rules is amended by deleting the words "yielding interest" which appear in paragraph (4) thereof.

5. The Rules are amended by deleting the word "City" wherever it appears in rules 53 and 54 thereof.

Made this 10th day of April, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 67

THE TEA ACT

(Cap. 343)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Tea Act upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction* given under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Minister for Foreign Affairs after consultation with the Tea Board of Kenya hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE TEA (EXPORT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Tea (Export) Regulations, 1970, and shall apply to all tea exported from Kenya on or after the 1st May, 1970.

2. Every holder of a manufacturing licence shall be notified of the individual quotas of tea allocated to his factory representing the total of the quotas of tea issued to the holders of planting licence who supply green leaf tea to a factory or group of factories.

3. (1) Every holder of a manufacturing licence shall be required to issue export licences to individual buyers of their tea, whether by private sales, direct shipments or through auction sales and which is intended for export, and such licences shall be within the limit of the total quota allocated to such licensee.

(2) An export licence issued under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be in form A in the Schedule to these Regulations.

4. Where tea intended for export is sold in lots and divided between buyers through auction sale, split export licences tallying with the quantities covered by the delivery orders shall be issued to such buyers in form B in the Schedule to these Regulations.

SCHEDULE

(r. 3 (2))

FORM A

THE TEA BOARD OF KENYA

THE TEA ACT

(Cap. 343)

THE TEA (EXPORT) REGULATIONS, 1970

Export Licence

No.

Date

1. The export of the undermentioned quantities of tea produced by this Factory under the marks quoted is approved. It is agreed that these teas form part of our 19.... Export Quota and it is certified that the information given is true and accurate.

Signed.....

Manufacturing Licensee

* G.N. 1054/1970.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

2. Name of Buyer or Agent
 Address

3. <i>Details of Tea by Factory Marks</i>	<i>Net Quantities</i>
<i>Marks</i>	<i>Kgs.</i>
.....
.....
.....
.....

TOTAL

4. Export Licences are issued in quintuplicate for distribution as follows:—

One copy to The Tea Board of Kenya, P.O. Box 20064, Nairobi.

Two copies to Buyer or Agent one of which must be presented to the East African Customs and Excise Authorities together with the relevant Export Entry Form.

One copy to Broker.

One copy to remain with Manufacturing Licensee.

(r. 4)

FORM B

THE TEA BOARD OF KENYA

THE TEA ACT

(Cap. 343)

THE TEA (EXPORT) REGULATIONS, 1970

Split Export Licence

No.

Date

1. The export of the undermentioned quantities of tea representing part of the teas covered by Export Licence No. dated issued by is approved. Delivery Order No. refers.

Signed.....

Broker

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

2. Name of Buyer

Address

3. Details of Tea by Factory Marks	Net Quantities
Marks	Kgs.
.....
.....
.....
.....

TOTAL

4. Split Export Licences are issued in quintuplicate for distribution as follows:—

One copy to The Tea Board of Kenya, P.O. Box 20064, Nairobi.

Two copies to the Buyer or Agent one of which must be presented to the East African Customs and Excise Authorities together with the relevant Export Entry Form.

One copy to the Manufacturing Licensee.

One copy to remain with the Broker.

Made this 14th day of April, 1970.

NJOROGE MUNGAI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(Legislative Supplement No. 18)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 68

THE PRICE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 504)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Price Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE PRICE CONTROL (RICE) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Price Control (Rice) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Price Control (Rice) Order, 1969, is hereby amended by deletion of paragraph 7 and the substitution therefor of the following— L.N. 156/69.

7. The Price Control (Rice) Order, 1969 is hereby revoked. L.N. 31/69.

Made this 20th day of April, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 69

THE FORESTS ACT

(Cap. 385)

MENENGAI FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of the Menengai Forest shall be altered so as to exclude the area described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

An area of land of approximately 0.0929 hectares, known as L.R. No. 12001, situated within the Menengai Forest, approximately one kilometre north of Nakuru Municipality in the Nakuru District, Rift Valley Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged red, on Boundary Plan No. 175/147 which is signed, sealed with the Seal of Survey of Kenya and is deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi, and a copy of which may be inspected at the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Forest Department, Nakuru.

Dated this 24th day of March, 1970.

WILLIAM O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 70

THE FORESTS ACT*(Cap. 385)***BAHATI FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of the Bahati Forest shall be altered so as to include the area described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

An area of land approximately 60-70 hectares, originally known as L.R. No. 3664/7 (G.L.) adjoining the western boundary of Bahati Forest, situated approximately 13½ kilometres north-east of Nak Municipality in the Nakuru District, Rift Valley Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged green, on Boundary Plan No. 175/148, which is signed, sealed with the Seal of Survey of Kenya and is deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi, and a copy of which may be inspected at the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Forest Department, Nakuru.

Dated this 24th day of March, 1970.

WILLIAM O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

(Legislative Supplement No. 19)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 71

THE INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT

(Cap. 487)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 47 of the Insurance Companies Act, the Minister for Finance hereby exempts—

AFRICAN ASSURANCE AND PROVIDENT CORPORATION LIMITED

from all of the provisions of the Act relating to the carrying on of life assurance business for so long as there shall remain in force any policy of life assurance issued prior to 31st December, 1967, by the said company or its predecessor as the case may be.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 72

THE TRADE LICENSING ACT, 1967

(No. 33 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Trade Licensing Act, 1967, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby make the following Order:—

THE TRADE LICENSING (DECLARATION OF OCCUPATIONS)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Trade Licensing (Declaration of Occupations) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st January, 1970.

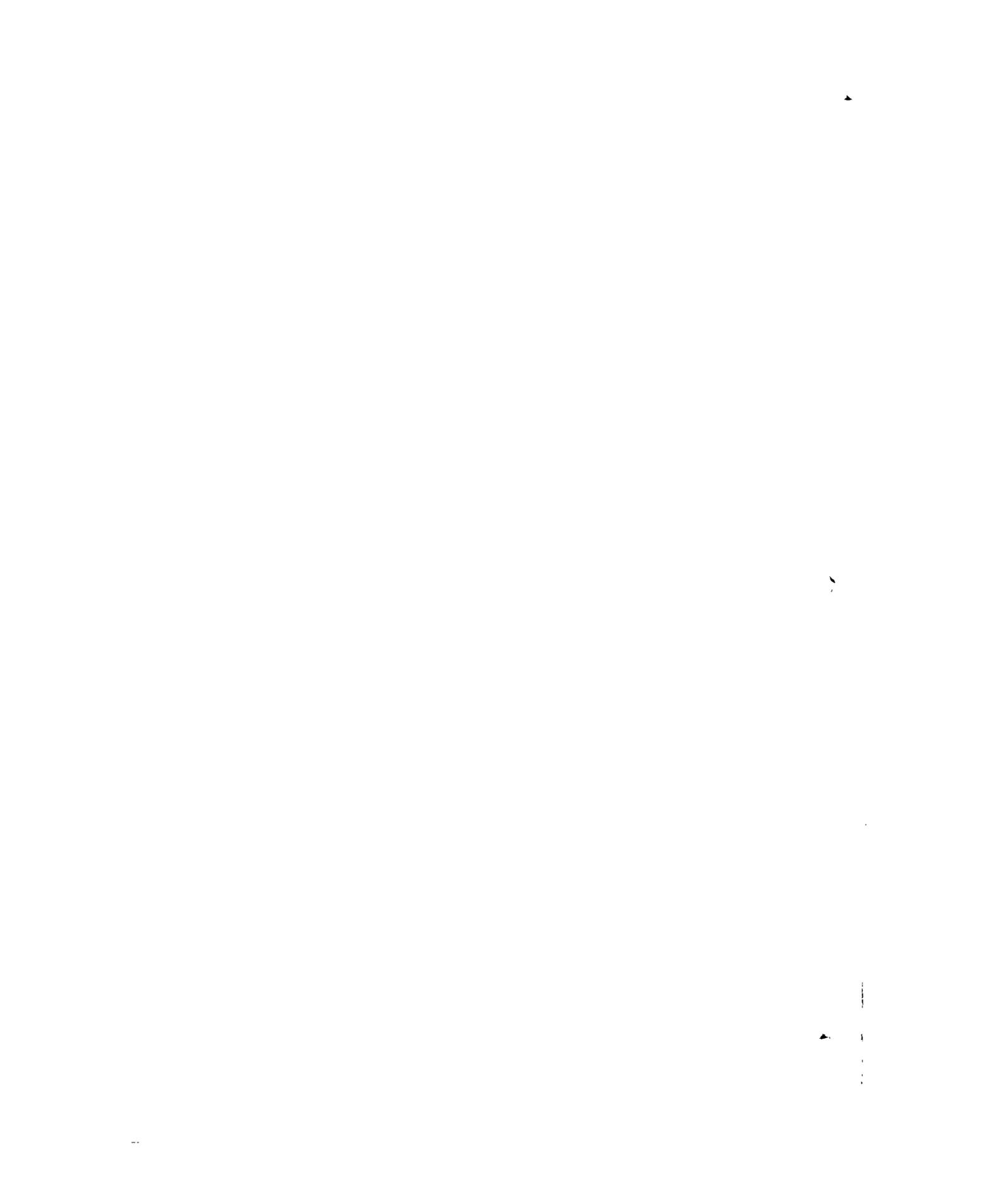
2. The businesses specified in the Schedule to this Order are hereby declared to be occupations for the purposes of subsection (1) of section 2 of the Act.

SCHEDULE

- (i) Goods transport agents.
- (ii) Business of hotel and motel which provide accommodation as well as boarding and lodging.

Made this 5th day of May, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.



(Legislative Supplement No. 20)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 73

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Solio Ranch Limited to Finafran Limited.	L.R. Nos. 2420, 5196 and 10803 containing 4878.10 acres (1974.06 hectares) 6776.15 acres (2742.16 hectares) and 27024.27 acres (10936.13 hectares) respectively of leasehold land situate East of Rumuruti Township in the Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 7th day of May, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 74

THE KENYA CITIZENSHIP ACT

(Cap. 170)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Kenya Citizenship Act, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE KENYA CITIZENSHIP (FORMS AND FEES)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Kenya Citizenship (Forms and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 170
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The Kenya Citizenship (Forms and Fees) Regulations as amended by substituting for the Second Schedule thereto, a new Schedule as follows—

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 3)

<i>Matter in which fee may be taken</i>	<i>Fee payable</i>
	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
Registration of a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies or a British protected person born in Kenya	2,000 00
Registration of a married woman	2,000 00
Registration of a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies who became such a citizen by virtue of being naturalized or registered in Kenya	2,000 00
Registration of a Commonwealth citizen, a protected person or citizen of the Republic of Ireland or a declared African State ..	2,000 00
Registration under section 3 of the Kenya Citizenship Act	2,000 00
Registration of a minor child—	
(a) if the minor is a Commonwealth citizen, a protected person or citizen of the Republic of Ireland or a declared African State	1,000 00
(b) if the minor is an alien	2,000 00
Naturalization of an alien	3,000 00

Dated this 6th day of May, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 75

THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 1967

(No. 25 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Immigration Act, 1967, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE IMMIGRATION (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS,
1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

2. The Immigration Regulations, 1967, are amended by substituting for the Second Schedule thereto a new Schedule as follows:—

L.N. 235/1967.

SECOND SCHEDULE

FEES

Matter for which Fee Payable	Fee
On issue of an entry permit under classes:—	
A.	Sh. 500 for each year of validity or part thereof.
B.	No fee.
C.	No fee.
D.	Sh. 200 for each year of validity or part thereof.
E.	Sh. 20 for each year of validity or part thereof.
F.	Sh. 1,000 for each year of validity or part thereof.
G.	Sh. 1,000 for each year of validity or part thereof.
H.	Sh. 1,000 for each year of validity or part thereof.
I.	Sh. 1,000 for each year of validity or part thereof.
J.	Sh. 500 for each year of validity or part thereof.
K.	Sh. 500 for each year of validity or part thereof.
L.	Sh. 100 for each year of validity or part thereof.

SECOND SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FEES

Matter for which Fee Payable	Fee
On renewal of an entry permit under Class A., J. and K.	Sh. 500 for each year or part thereof for which the permit is renewed.
Class D.	Sh. 200 for each year or part thereof for which the permit is renewed.
Class E.	Sh. 20 for each year or part thereof for which the permit is renewed.
Class F., G., H., and I.	Sh. 1,000 for each year or part thereof for which the permit is renewed.
Class L.	Sh. 100 for each year or part thereof for which the permit is renewed.
On lodging a notice of appeal to the Minister, section 5 (3) of the Act. Provided that:—	Sh. 2,000.
(a) In the event of the appeal being successful the whole fee shall be returned to the appellant.	
(b) In the event of the appeal being withdrawn one half of the fee shall be returned to the appellant.	
On the issue of a dependant's pass	Sh. 100.
On the issue of a pupil's pass	Sh. 50.
On the issue of a visitor's pass	No fee.
On the issue of an in-transit pass	No fee.
On the issue of an interstate pass	Sh. 100.
On the renewal of an interstate pass	Sh. 20.
On the issue of a prohibited immigrant's pass	Sh. 250.
On the issue of a special pass	Sh. 250.
On the issue of a re-entry pass	No fee.
On the issue of any duplicate or replacement of any entry permit or pass.	One half of the annual fee.

Dated this 6th day of May, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 76

(251115)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 161 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Kakamega Urban Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KAKAMEGA URBAN COUNCIL (CEMETERY)

BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kakamega Urban Council (Cemetery) By-laws, 1970.

2. In these By-laws, unless the context otherwise requires—

“cemetery” means any area of land declared by the Council to be a cemetery for the purposes of these By-laws;

“Clerk” means the Clerk of the Council for the time being, his deputy, or any officer of the Council nominated by him;

“Council” means the Kakamega Urban Council;

“medical officer of health” means the medical officer of health of the County Council of Kakamega and includes any person authorized by him or by the Council to act on his behalf;

“memorial work” means any tombstone, railing, fence, monument, memorial, inscription or other work erected or carried out or which may be erected or carried out upon any grave in a cemetery.

3. (1) No person shall without the written consent of the Clerk, inter or cause to be interred the body of any deceased person in any place within the area of the Council other than a cemetery.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

4. Every cemetery shall be under the sole control of the Council, and shall be open to the public during such hours only as may from time to time be specified by the Council as the Council may from time to time resolve.

5. (1) No person shall cause or permit any interment to take place in a cemetery without a permit in the form prescribed in the First Schedule to these By-laws having first been obtained from the Clerk, nor otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of such permit, which shall prescribe the exact position of the grave to be used for the interment:

Provided that the Clerk shall reserve the right to withhold the issue of a permit until such time as a Burial Permit granting permission for the burial to take place has been produced.

(2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

6. Every cemetery shall be surrounded by a wall, fence or hedge so constructed as effectually to prevent dogs, cattle or beasts of prey from entering the cemetery.

7. Fees as prescribed in the Second Schedule to these By-laws shall be payable beforehand to the Council for all interments in a cemetery.

8. (1) No person shall cause or permit to be erected or placed in any cemetery any memorial work except under terms of a permit in writing issued by the Clerk.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

9. (1) If any memorial work falls into such a state of disrepair as in the opinion of the Clerk constitutes a disfigurement of a cemetery, the Clerk may, by written notice to the person who erected or carried out such work (otherwise than merely as a contractor) or caused such work to be erected or carried out, require such person to effect, within a specified reasonable time, such repairs as he may consider necessary:

Provided that if the address of such person is not known to the Clerk, such notice may be published in a newspaper circulating in the area.

(2) If, after such time, such person shall neglect to comply with the terms thereof, the Council may effect the repairs or remove the memorial work, and the expenses thereof shall be payable by such person and the amount thereof shall be recoverable as a civil debt due to the Council.

10. The Clerk shall have power at his discretion to remove any shrubs or flowers or receptacles for flowers, or any other article that may be deposited on a grave.

11. The Council shall not be liable for the custody or care of any memorial work in a cemetery unless it shall have expressly contracted to accept liability therefor.

12. (1) No person shall cause a nuisance during any interment in a cemetery.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

13. (1) No person other than the persons lawfully engaged upon the care of a cemetery shall trespass or walk over any grave, or pass through or within a cemetery otherwise than along the paths provided and in the spaces between graves.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

14. Any person who—

(a) wilfully destroys any flowers or shrubs which have been deposited on any grave; or

(b) wilfully destroys or defaces any memorial works; or

(c) wilfully causes any damage to any boundary wall, building, trees and plants within the precincts of any cemetery,

shall be guilty of an offence.

15. No grave shall be of a vertical depth of less than six feet or such lesser depth as has been approved by the medical officer of health and a grave shall be eight feet long and three feet six inches wide.

16. Any person who is guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

FIRST SCHEDULE (By-law 5 (1))

KAKAMEGA URBAN COUNCIL

Burial Permit

Permission is granted to

.....

to bury in grave No. the body of—

Name of deceased

.....

the address of deceased

Age of deceased

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Police Burial Permit No. Date

Death Certificate issued by

On

Fee paid

.....
Clerk to the Council

Date

SECOND SCHEDULE (By-law 7)

ITEM	FEE
	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
(a) Reserved grave 8 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in.	80 00
(b) Opening of grave	15 00
(c) Use of Council's bier	5 00

Made this 25th day of March, 1969.

By Order of the Kakamega Urban Council.

HARRISON W. OBULEMIRE,
Clerk to the Council.

Approved this 9th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 77

(244204)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 162 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Eldoret hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE ELDORET MUNICIPALITY (REGISTRATION OF CYCLES) (REVOCATION) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Eldoret Municipality (Registration of Cycles) (Revocation) By-laws, 1970.

2. The Eldoret Municipality (Registration of Cycles) By-laws : hereby revoked.

Made this 30th day of January, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Eldoret.

J. R. ASEMBO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 19th day of April, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

Cap. 136
(1948),
Sub. Leg.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 78

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES) ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES) (SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1969 is amended—

(a) in item A2 thereof by substituting for the entries shown in the fourth column thereof new entries as follows—

- 4 cents per kilogram of tomato sauce manufactured;
- 15 cents per kilogram of tomato sauce exported.

L.N. 169/1969.

(b) in item C2 thereof by inserting in the third and fourth columns respectively new entries as follows—

Kisumu Cotton Mills	Sh. 2 per kilogram of spun rayon yarn.
---------------------	--

(c) in item C5 thereof by substituting for the entries shown in the second column thereof new entries as follows—

(a) Textiles imported in the length for the manufacture of interior sprung mattresses.

(b) Textiles imported in the length for the manufacture of interior sprung mattresses exported outside E. Africa.

(d) in item C6 thereof by inserting in the third and fourth columns respectively new entries as follows—

iranga Garments Manufacturing Ltd.	Sh. 1/85 per square metre of woven fabrics OR Sh. 8 per kilogram of knitted fabrics used in shirts exported.
Mikado Garments	Sh. 1/85 per square metre of woven fabrics OR Sh. 8 per kilogram of knitted fabrics used in shirts exported.

(e) in item F3 thereof by inserting immediately at the end thereof a new entry as follows—

4. Manufacture of blockboards.	Plywood imported for the manufacture of blockboards exported outside E. Africa.	Jogoo Industries Hardinal Singh and Brothers Ltd.	Sh. 1 per sq. metre of plywood. Sh. 1 per sq. metre of plywood.
--------------------------------	---	--	--

Made this 13th day of May, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.



(Legislative Supplement No. 21)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 79

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the schedule hereto, from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed lease for a term of thirty-eight years from Young Men's Christian Association Registered Trustees to the Limuru Boys' Centre.	L.R. Nos. 154/31 and 154/36 and part of L.R. No. 154/22 containing 20.6 acres (8.3368 hectares), 20.88 acres (8.4218 hectares) and 9.7 acres (3.9256 hectares) respectively of freehold land situate South East of Limuru Township, Central Province.

Dated this 15th day of May, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 80

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967

(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

L.N. 107/1968.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1967, is amended—

- (a) by substituting for the words "Sunflag Textile Limited and Knitwear Mills Limited" appearing in paragraph 43 thereof the words "Sunflag Textile and Knitwear Mills Limited"; and
- (b) by inserting immediately after paragraph 46 thereof three new paragraphs as follows—

47. Crude Pyrethrum extract imported by the Pyrethrum Marketing Board on or after 1st January, 1970, for refining and re-exporting purposes.

48. Construction materials, equipment, machinery, spare parts, fuel and raw materials required for the construction, equipping and operation of a fully integrated factory for the manufacture of vehicle tyres and tubes, flaps, camelback and tyre and tube repair and retread materials by Firestone East Africa (1969) Limited imported pursuant to the provisions of an Agreement dated the 21st day of July, 1969, between the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and the Government.

Provided that the above remission shall not apply to any goods of the type mentioned as are notified by the Minister to the Commissioner-General from time to time.

49. Machinery, equipment, measuring instruments and component parts imported by N.V. Philip's Gloeilampentabrieken on or after 1st November, 1969, exclusively for the manufacture of electric lamps, fittings and accessories thereof.

Made this 19th day of May, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 81

THE STATISTICS ACT

(Cap. 112)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Statistics Act, the Minister for Economic Planning and Development hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE STATISTICS (SURVEY OF LARGE-SCALE FARMS)
REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Statistics (Survey of Large-Scale Farms) Regulations, 1970.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

“person in charge” in relation to any large-scale farm, means the person who, whether as owner, agent or manager, controls or manages the farm, and “large-scale farm” has the meaning assigned to it under the Agriculture Act.

Cap. 318.

3. Every person in charge of a large-scale farm may be required by an authorized officer to make a return in one or more of the forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations of the matters and particulars stated therein.

4. Every person required by the authorized officer to make any returns under regulation 3 of these Regulations shall do so within such period, and subject of such instructions as may be specified by the authorized officer requiring the returns to be made.

5. An authorized officer may require any person who has made any returns under these Regulations to supply him, whether by answering questions or otherwise, as the authorized officer may see fit, with such further information as may, in the opinion of the officer, enable him to ascertain whether the matters and the particulars stated in the returns are fully and accurately furnished.

SCHEDULE
CONFIDENTIAL

LARGE-SCALE FARMS SURVEY

Please quote this number in any
correspondence regarding the form

KENYA AGRICULTURAL SURVEY 1970

FOR OFFICIAL USE				
District	Sub-Com.	Farm	Acreage	Type

This form is issued under the authority of the Minister for Economic Planning and Development (Statistics Act, Cap. 112). Failure to submit the return is an offence.

Before attempting to complete the return please read carefully the notes on the back of this form.

The completed original return SHOULD BE RETURNED BY THE 7th JUNE TO:—

**THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,
P.O. BOX 30289,
NAIROBI.**

Please use the green "REPLY SERVICE LABEL", this obviates the need for postage-stamps.

<p>GENERAL SECTION (See Notes 2 and 3)</p> <p>1. Name of farmer (not manager), partnership or company.....</p> <p>2. Postal Address.....</p> <p>3. Name of farm.....</p> <p>4. Land Registration Nos.....</p> <p>5. Total Acreage of farm 1</p>	<p>I certify that the particulars contained in this schedule are to the best of my knowledge correct.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">..... (Owner, Tenant, Manager, Partner)</p> <p>Dated 1970</p> <p>If you are an African Farmer, please indicate:—</p> <p>(a) The year in which you acquired the farm.....</p> <p>(b) The total number of partners who own the farm.....</p> <p>(c) The number of partners living and working on the farm.....</p>
<p>A CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON FARM LAST YEAR (See Note 4) DURING FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">19.....</p> <p>Total Expenditure on:—</p> <p>1. Residential buildings:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) Labour £ 2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) For Owner or Manager £ 3</p> <p>2. Non-Residential buildings £ 4</p> <p>3. Dams and Water supplies £ 5</p> <p>4. Terracing and drainage £ 6</p> <p>5. Other construction and works £ 7</p> <p>6. Fencing and hedging £ 8</p> <p>7. Land reclamation from forest or scrub £ 9</p> <p>8. Vehicles (excluding tractors) £ 10</p> <p>9. Mechanical equipment (including tractors, irrigation equipment, etc.) £ 11</p> <p>10. Establishment of Long-term crops £ 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">TOTAL £ 13</p> <p>11. Of which payments to private firms for building and construction were £ 14</p>	<p>B SALES OF ASSETS FOR THE 12-MONTH PERIOD ENDING 31st May 1970:—</p> <p>TOTAL VALUE OF SALES OF:—</p> <p>Vehicles (excluding tractors) £ 1</p> <p>Mechanical Equipment (including tractors) £ 2</p> <p>RESIDENTS ON THE FARM AND THEIR LIVESTOCK as at 31st May 1970:—</p> <p>Number of labourers allotted more than ¼ acre 3</p> <p>Employees' Livestock on Farm:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cattle 4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sheep and Goats 5</p> <p>Number of Families Resident on Farm:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Resident Labourers 6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squatters 7</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TOTAL RESIDENT FAMILIES 8</p> <p>IRRIGATION:—</p> <p>Number of acres irrigated in the year up to 31st May 1970 with:—</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) Overhead type 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) Surface type 10</p> <p>Total acreage irrigated in the year up to 31st May 1970 for:—</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) Horticultural crops 11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) Coffee 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(c) Other crops (specify) 13</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TOTAL 14</p>

SCHEDULE (Contd.)

LIVESTOCK NUMBERS (See Note 9)		LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCTION (for 12 months ending 31st May 1970)—	
I	Numbers on farm (excluding squatter stock) at 31st May 1970—	M	Cattle (one year old and over)—
	<i>Cattle for Dairy Production—</i>		Sold for slaughter
	(a) Bulls and hull calves for stud purposes.		Beef cattle—
	Grade		(a) Sold for fattening
	Native		(b) Sold for breeding
	(b) Cows in milk		Dairy cattle sold to:
	Grade		(a) Other large-scale farmers
	Native		(b) Settlement
	(c) Dry cows		(c) Smallholders outside settlement
	Grade		Consumed on farm
	Native		Calves (under one year old):—
	(d) Heifers and heifer calves.		Sold for slaughter
	Grade		Sold for fattening
	Native		Sold for breeding
	Grade		Consumed on farm
	Native		TOTAL cattle and calves
	TOTAL Cattle for Dairy Production		12
J	<i>Beef Cattle and Others—</i>	N	<i>Mutton Sheep—</i>
	(a) Cows		Sold for slaughter
	Grade		Sold for breeding and fattening
	Native		Consumed on farm
	(b) Other cattle three years old and over.		<i>Lambs—</i>
	Grade		Sold for slaughter
	Native		Sold for breeding and fattening
	(c) Heifers and heifer calves.		Consumed on farm
	Grade		TOTAL sheep and lambs
	Native		7
	(d) All other beef cattle including calves.		Wool production lb.
	Grade		8
	Native		
	TOTAL Beef Cattle and Others	O	<i>Pigs—</i>
	13		Porkers:
	Of which cattle purchased for fattening from all sources during the last 12 months		Sold for slaughter
	14		Sold for breeding or fattening
			Consumed on farm
K	<i>Sheep—</i>		Baconers:
	(a) Ewes		Sold for slaughter
	Native		Sold for breeding or fattening
	Wool Breeds		Consumed on farm
	Other		Larders:
	(b) Rams		Sold for slaughter
	Native		Sold for breeding or fattening
	Wool Breeds		Consumed on farm
	Other		TOTAL Pigs
	(c) Lambs under one year old.		10
	Native	P	<i>Poultry—</i>
	Wool Breeds		Three months and over:
	Other		Sold for slaughter
	(d) Other sheep		Sold for breeding or fattening
	Native		Consumed on farm
	Wool Breeds		Under three months:
	Other		Sold for slaughter
	TOTAL Sheep and Lambs		Sold for breeding or fattening
	13		Consumed on farm
L	<i>Pigs—</i>		TOTAL Poultry
	(a) Six months old and over.		8
	Breeding Sows		Egg production doz.
	Breeding Boars		8
	Other	Q	<i>Dairy Production—</i>
	(b) Under six months old.		Gallons of wholemilk:
	Breeding Sows		Converted into cream/butterfat
	Breeding Boars		Sold off farm
	Other		Utilized for cheese
	TOTAL Pigs		Fed to livestock
	7		Consumed by labour
			Other
			TOTAL
			7
	<i>Poultry—</i>		Gallons of skim milk:
	Chickens:		Sold off farm
	(a) Three months old and over.		Fed to livestock
	Breeding stock		Consumed by labour
	Other		Other
	(b) Under three months old.		TOTAL
	Breeding stock		12
	Other		Butter production lb.
	TOTAL Chickens		Butterfat sold off farm lb.
	12		13
	<i>Other Poultry—</i>		14
	Ducks and Geese		
	Turkeys		
	13		
	14		

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

KENYA AGRICULTURAL SURVEY 1970

NOTES ON THE COMPLETION OF THE FORM

Please read these notes carefully before attempting to fill in the form.

1. *Date of Survey.*—Information is requested as at 31st May 1970 or for the TWELVE MONTHS ending on that date, unless otherwise stated.

2. *General.*—If you operate more than one farm, separate returns should be submitted for each holding. However, if details of individual farms cannot be shown, one combined return for all your farms or plantations will suffice, but in all cases the Land Reference number or numbers to which each set of forms refers must be entered. The numbers quoted to the top right of the form are given merely as an indication of the farm to which each set of forms relates.

If forms are received by subsidiary farms or plantations they should be returned through the head office in East Africa of the person or organization controlling the farm or plantation. Farmers submitting returns on more than one set of forms should ensure that particulars of items common to more than one farm are entered on set only. A note to this effect should be made on the other forms.

Information in respect of land which you own but which you have let under the provisions of Land Control Reg. 1963 is not required.

3. *General Section.*—

This section must be completed in full.

The name entered against question 1 must be that of the person or organization controlling the farm, not of a director, partner or manager.

The postal address should be that of the head office in East Africa of the person or organization controlling the farm, and to which any subsequent correspondence is to be addressed.

All Land Reference numbers comprised in the acreage given against question 5 must be quoted. Where only part of a division falls within the farm, the word "part" must follow the number.

4. *Section A.*—This section will be treated as strictly confidential and has no connexion with taxation records.

Statistics are required for the twelve-month period ending 31st May 1970. If information cannot be given for that period please enter the figures for your financial year which ended between 1st June 1969 and 31st May 1970.

The cost of buildings should include all charges incurred in their construction. The cost of all extensions should be entered, but the cost of normal maintenance and any land should be excluded. The cost of mechanical equipment should include installation charges of items such as pumps, engines, etc.

By long-term crops, is meant such perennial crops as tea, coffee, sisal, cashew nuts, macadamia nuts, coconuts, and permanent fruit trees. Please note that when land is reclaimed from forest or scrub for the purpose of establishment of a long-term crop, any costs incurred should be entered at question 10, i.e. as an expenditure on establishment of long-term crops.

5. *Section B.*—Purchase and sales of vehicles and mechanical equipment must be entered at full purchase/sale price and not at the initial hire-purchase payment or receipt.

6. *Section C to F.*—The total acreages given in this section must agree with that shown in question 5 (General Section). Any land which is carrying a neighbour's stock should be included in the appropriate category for grazing. For "Cereals planted for grain" acreage planted in respect of the 1970/71 crop season as well as acreage ploughed for cereals but not yet planted is required. For "Temporary Industrial Crops", "Other Temporary Crops", "Permanent Industrial Crops" and "Fruit", whether bearing or not, and grassland, the acreage under each crop as at 31st May 1970 should be given. If interplanting is practised the acreage should be entered against the major crop only. Where double cropping is practised please state the acreage of the first crop only. The acreage undersown to leys must not be entered as this will appear in next year's return.

Fruit.—

"Deciduous fruits" include apples, pears, plums, peaches, etc.

7. *Section G.*—Fertilizers—

• Tons applied; where compound fertilizer with phosphatic content is used, please enter in "Other" column and specify, e.g. 10:30:0, 6:10:3.

When more than one type of fertilizer is applied, the same acreage should be entered under all types.

8. *Section H.*—Please give the numbers of usable machinery only.

9. *Sections I to P.*—Please include your stock grazing on someone else's farm but exclude neighbour's stock grazing on your farm.

"Cattle for Dairy Production" should include all cattle kept primarily for milk production, irrespective of breed.

"Beef Cattle and Others" should include work oxen.

"Sheep—Wool Breeds" should include all animals from which a clip is taken.

Include under "Pedigree" all Boran stock registered in the Stud Book.

10. You are asked to complete the original copy of the return and forward it to:—

THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN,

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,

P.O. Box 30289,

NAIROBI.

before the 7TH JUNE.

Made this 14th day of May, 1970.

Z. J. ONYONKA,
Minister for Economic Planning
and Development.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 82

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1968

(No. 5 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 10 (1) of the Education Act, 1968, the Minister for Education hereby makes the following Order:—

THE EDUCATION (BOARDS OF GOVERNORS)
(AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1 This Order may be cited as the Education (Boards of Governors) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

L.N. 17/1969.

2 The First Schedule to the Education (Boards of Governors) Order, 1969, is amended by inserting therein new items as follows

Londiani Secondary School.
Tenges Secondary School.
Tinderet Secondary School.

Made this 4th day of May, 1970.

T. TOWETT,
Minister for Education.

(Legislative Supplement No. 22)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 83

THE TRAFFIC ACT

(Cap. 403)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Power and Communications by section 119 of the Traffic Act, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE TRAFFIC (MOVEMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Traffic (Movement) Rules, 1970.
2. (1) No commercial vehicle having a tare weight exceeding 6,719 lb. shall be driven on any road between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m.
(2) Where any vehicle is driven on a road in contravention of this rule, the driver and the owner of such vehicle shall both be guilty of an offence and shall be liable—
 - (a) in the case of a first conviction, to a fine not exceeding six hundred shillings or imprisonment to a term not exceeding two months, or both such fine and imprisonment;
 - (b) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction, to a fine not exceeding one thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or both such fine and imprisonment.
3. Nothing in these Rules shall apply to vehicles owned or operated by the Kenya Meat Commission or the Kenya Co-operative Creameries or to any vehicle transporting any goods on behalf of either such body.

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

R. G. NGALA,
Minister for Power and Communications.



(Legislative Supplement No. 23)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 84

THE BETTING, LICENSING AND GAMING ACT

(Cap. 131)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 70 of the Betting, Licensing and Gaming Act, the Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE BETTING, LOTTERIES AND GAMING (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Betting, Lotteries and Gaming (Amendment) Regulations, 1970, and shall come into operation on 1st June, 1970.

2. Regulation 5 of the Betting, Lotteries and Gaming Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations) is hereby amended by the insertion of the following after paragraph (4)—

Cap. 131
(Sub. Leg.).

(5) The minimum stake on every bet made with a bookmaker issued with an off-the-course licence under section 16 of the Act shall be shillings twenty.

(6) There shall be paid to the Board in respect of every ticket issued by a bookmaker under this regulation a fee of shillings five and such a ticket shall constitute a permit to enter a betting premises.

(7) Any bookmaker who permits anyone other than a paid employee to enter and remain within a betting premises without a ticket issued in accordance with this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

3. The principal Regulations are hereby amended by the insertion immediately after regulation 16 of the following new regulation—

16A. The proportion of the sum remitted by a collector which is to be prescribed under section 34 (2) of the Act shall be—

- (i) $7\frac{1}{2}$ per centum in respect of the pool betting tax due under section 32 of the Act;
- (ii) 10 per centum in respect of all other taxes due under Part III of the Act.

4. The principal Regulations are hereby amended by the deletion of the Second Schedule thereto and the substitution therefor of the Schedule to these Regulations.

L.N. 553/1963.

5. The Betting Tax Regulations, 1963, are hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

FEEs

<i>Matter for which fees payable</i>	<i>Fees for twelve months</i>	<i>Fees for six months or less</i>	<i>Fees for each race day</i>
	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
1. BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE—			
On-the-course	1,000	500	
Off-the-course	5,000	2,500	
On and Off-the-course	5,500	2,750	
Each betting premises	10,000	5,000	
2. TOTALISATOR LICENCE—			
On-the-course	4,000	2,000	1,000
Off-the-course	4,000	2,000	1,000
On and Off-the-course	8,000	4,000	1,000
Each betting premises	12,000	6,000	
3. POOL BETTING SCHEME LICENCE—			
Promoter's Licence	5,000	2,500	
Principal Agent's Licence	5,000	2,500	
Agent's Licence	2,500	1,250	
Each betting premises	10,000	5,000	
4. PERMIT AUTHORIZING BOOKMAKING AT RACE MEETING			
For each race meeting		2,000	
5. PERMIT AUTHORIZING PUBLIC LOTTERY FOR CHARITABLE PURPOSES			
For each lottery		3,000	
6. PERMIT AUTHORIZING PROMOTION OF OFF-THE-COURSE LOTTERY RELATING TO RACING			
For each lottery		3,000	
7. PERMIT AUTHORIZING PROMOTION OF ON-THE-COURSE LOTTERY RELATING TO RACING			
For each race day		2,000	

Made this 22nd day of May, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Vice-President
and Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 85

THE GRADUATED PERSONAL TAX ACT

(Cap. 470)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 8 (1) and 8 (2) and section 25 (1) (d) of the Graduated Personal Tax Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE GRADUATED PERSONAL TAX (DEDUCTIONS)
(USE OF FRANKING MACHINE IN LIEU OF STAMPS)
REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Graduated Personal Tax (Deductions) (Use of Franking Machine in Lieu of Stamps) Regulations, 1970.

2. In these Regulations, except where the context otherwise requires—

“frank” means an indelible impression made by a franking machine;

“franking machine” means a mechanical device for making an indelible impression in the space provided for the affixing of Graduated Personal Tax Stamps on a Graduated Personal Tax card.

3. (1) The Permanent Secretary to the Treasury may, by licence under his hand, authorize an employer to perform his obligation to pay standard Graduated Personal Tax contributions in respect of his employees, under section 8 (1) and 8 (2) of the Act, by using an approved franking machine to impress franks on cards.

(2) A licence issued under this regulation shall be subject to such conditions as the Permanent Secretary to the Treasury may, in his absolute discretion, impose.

(3) The true date of the making of every impression of franks indicating the payment of standard contributions made by a franking machine used under a licence under these Regulations, shall be shown on the Graduated Personal Tax card in the space relating to the month in respect of which payment of the standard contribution is indicated by the frank.

(4) The franking of any Graduated Personal Tax card by any duly authorized employer as provided for in this regulation if done in accordance with the terms of this regulation and of the licence, shall have the same effect as cancelling a Graduated Personal Tax Stamp to the value indicated by such franking on the date the impression was made.

(5) Any person other than an employer to whom a licence has been issued under this regulation, who impresses or causes to be impressed a frank on any Graduated Personal Tax card, and any person being a person to whom a licence has been issued as aforesaid, who fails to comply with any conditions of the licence, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand shillings.

Made this 20th day of May, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 86

(LIB/1/132)

THE KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE BOARD ACT

(Cap. 225)

AMENDMENT OF THE SCHEDULE TO THE ACT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 (3) of the Kenya National Library Service Board Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby amends the Schedule to the Act by substituting for subparagraphs (1), (2) and (3) of paragraph 1 thereof the following subparagraphs—

(1) The Board shall consist of the following members appointed by the Minister with the approval of the President—

(a) five members consisting of the Permanent Secretaries to the Ministries for the time being responsible for social services, local government, education, finance, economic planning and development and one member representing the Kenya National Library Board, or a person deputed in writing from time to time by any such Permanent Secretary to take his place as a member of the Board;

(b) the Principal of the University College, Nairobi, or the person deputed in writing from time to time by him to take his place as a member of the Board;

(c) the Town Clerk, Nairobi City Council, or a person deputed in writing from time to time by him to take his place as a member of the Board;

(d) one representative from each province who shall be appointed by the Minister on the advice of the Provincial Commissioner; and

(e) not more than three such other persons as the Minister may appoint.

(2) The President may on the advice of the Minister appoint any member to be chairman of the Board, and the Board may elect any member to be vice-chairman of the Board.

(3) Each appointed member of the Board shall hold office for a term of two years, unless his appointment is earlier revoked by the Minister, and shall be eligible for reappointment.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1970.

W. O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 87

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) Order, 1970.

2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>Description of Land</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Area in Hectares</i>
Ilundu Trading Centre as defined in Gazette Notice No. 875 of 1969	Eastern	6.030

Made this 29th day of April, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 88

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the districts specified in the Schedule hereto, and whose boundaries are specified in Part I of Schedule 11 of the Kenya Independence Order in Council, 1953, as amended by the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act, 1968.

No. 16 of 1968.

SCHEDULE

Narok District.
Samburu District.
Turkana District.
Marsabit District.

Made this 29th day of April, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 89

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(EXPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

2. The First, Second and Third Schedules to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) Order are amended by inserti therein a new item as follows—

Archives.

Made this 25th day of May, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,

Minister for Commerce and Industry.

Cap. 502
(Sub Leg.).

LEGAL NOTICE No. 90

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1969, is amended by inserting in the third and fourth columns respectively in relation to item D5 thereof new entries as follows—

Printing and Packaging Corporation Ltd.	19 cents per Kilogram of whitelined chipboard exported.
	23 cents per Kilogram of duplex board exported.
	79 cents per Kilogram of wood-free artboard exported.

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,

Minister for Commerce and Industry.

L.N. 169/1969.

(Legislative Supplement No. 24)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 91

THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968

(No. 63 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 2 of the Metric System Act, 1968, the following Order is hereby made:—

THE METRIC CONVERSION (NAKURU AND KISUMU)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Metric Conversion (Nakuru and Kisumu) Order, 1970.

2. The trades shown in the first column of the Schedule hereto are hereby declared to be trades in which all weighing and measuring instruments, possessed or used by way of trade within the Nakuru and Kisumu Municipal areas and indicating in units other than metric units, shall be converted to indicate in metric units only within the periods shown in the second column of the Schedule.

3. The last date of each period shown in the second column of the Schedule hereto is hereby prescribed as the date after which the possession or use by way of trade in the respective trade shown in the first column of the Schedule within the Nakuru and Kisumu Municipal areas of any weighing or measuring instrument which indicates in units other than metric units shall be prohibited.

SCHEDULE

<i>Trade</i>	<i>Period</i>
Butcher, fishmonger and grocer, greengrocer and fruiterer	8th-19th June, 1970
Hardware, ironmongery, draper, haberdasher, goldsmith and jeweller	22nd-30th June, 1970

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 92

THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968

(No. 63 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 2 of the Metric System Act, 1968, the following Order is hereby made:--

THE METRIC CONVERSION (NAIROBI GENERAL) ORDER,
1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Metric Conversion (Nairobi General) Order, 1970.

2. All trades within the City of Nairobi not hitherto the subject of an Order under section 2 of the Act are hereby declared to be trades in which all weighing and measuring instruments possessed or used by way of trade and indicating in units other than metric units, shall be converted to indicate in metric units only before the 30th of June, 1970.

3. The 30th of June, 1970, is hereby prescribed as the date after which the possession or use by way of trade in all trades within the City of Nairobi not hitherto the subject of an Order under section 2 of the Act of any weighing or measuring instrument which indicates in units other than metric units shall be prohibited.

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 93

THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968

(No. 63 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 2 of the Metric System Act, 1968, the following Order is hereby made:--

THE METRIC CONVERSION (HIDES AND SKINS)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Metric Conversion (Hides and Skins) Order, 1970.

2. All transactions in hides and skins within Kenya are hereby declared to be transactions in which all weighing and measuring instruments possessed or used by way of trade and indicating in units other than metric units, shall be converted to indicate in metric units only before the 30th of June, 1970.

3. The 30th of June, 1970, is hereby prescribed as the date after which the possession or use by way of trade in transactions in hides and skins within Kenya of any weighing or measuring instrument which indicates in units other than metric units shall be prohibited.

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 94

THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT
(Cap. 513)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 46 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1968, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (SALE OF BREAD)
(AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Weights and Measures (Sale of Bread) (Amendment) Rules, 1970, and shall come into operation on the 15th June, 1970.

2. Rule 3 of the Weights and Measures (Sale of Bread) Rules is hereby amended—

Cap. 513
(Sub. Leg.).

(a) in paragraph (1), by the deletion of the words “eight ounces or one pound or an exact number of pounds” and the substitution therefor of the words “250 grams, 500 grams, 1 kilogram or 1½ kilograms or an exact number of kilograms”.

(b) in paragraph (2), by the deletion of the words “three ounces” and the substitution therefor of the words “one hundred grams”.

Made this 26th day of May, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 95

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 202 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kitale hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KITALE MUNICIPALITY (BUILDING) (REVOCATION)
BY-LAWS, 1969

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kitale Municipality (Building) (Revocation) By-laws, 1969.

2. The Kitale Municipality (Building) By-laws, 1950, are hereby revoked. G.N. 1100/1950.

Made this 23rd day of November, 1969.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Kitale.

B. O. WAMBAYI,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of April, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 96

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE ACT

(Cap. 255)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 21 of the National Hospital Insurance Act, the Minister for Health hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE (CLAIMS AND BENEFITS) (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the National Hospital Insurance (Claims and Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st May, 1970.

Cap. 255
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The Schedule to the National Hospital Insurance (Claims and Benefits) Regulations is amended by inserting immediately at the end thereof new items as follows—

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
63. Amani Cheshire Home (Spinal Injury Unit)	65	00
64. Lake Nursing Home, Kisumu	65	00

Made this 27th day of May, 1970.

I. E. OMOLO OKERO,
Minister for Health.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 97

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE ACT

(Cap. 255)

DECLARATION OF HOSPITALS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 29 of the National Hospital Insurance Act, the Minister for Health after consulting the Advisory Council hereby declares the hospitals specified in the Schedule to this notice to be hospitals for the purpose of the Act.

SCHEDULE

Amani Cheshire Home (Spinal Injury Unit).
Lake Nursing Home, Kisumu.

Made this 27th day of May, 1970.

I. E. OMOLO OKERO,
Minister for Health.

(Legislative Supplement No. 25)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 98

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order) is amended by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

L.N. 348/1968.

533 3 2 2 Whiting.

DIVISION 62—RUBBER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.

Group 629 Articles of rubber, n.e.s.

629 4 0 0 Rubber belting (V shape only).

DIVISION 67—IRON AND STEEL

Group 674 Universals, plates and sheets of iron and steel.

674	4	1	1	} Corrugated and flat iron sheets only.
674	4	1	2	
674	4	2	1	
674	4	2	2	
695	1	0	2	Matchets (Pangas).
695	1	0	9	Axes.
695	1	0	9	Shovels and spades.
698	1	1	0	Padlocks only.
812	4	2	2	Pressure lamps.
812	4	2	1	Hurricane lamps (wick burning).
812	4	2	9	Other excluding parts thereof.
821	0	9	0	Metal beds only.

3. The Third Schedule to the principal Order is amended by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

042	0	0	0	Rice.
061	1	0	1	Jaggery.
653	5	0	1	Suiting fabrics of woollen, synthetic/woollen, synthetic/viscose, all nylon piece goods including nylon taffeta, nylon crepe, nylon satin, nylon crepon, nylon fancy crepe, crêpe-de-Chine, tetoron filament shantung and fabrics of cotton/synthetic mixture.
653	5	0	2	
653	5	0	3	
653	5	0	4	
653	5	0	5	
653	5	0	9	
653	6	0	1	
653	6	0	2	
653	6	0	3	
653	6	0	4	
653	6	0	5	
653	6	0	9	
653	8	0	0	
661	2	0	0	Cement.
684	2	2	1	Corrugated iron sheets.
693	2	0	1	Barbed wire of iron or steel.
693	2	0	9	Other fencing wire of iron or steel.
694	1	0	0	Nails only.
695	1	0	2	Matchets (Pangas).
695	1	0	9	Axes.
695	1	0	9	Shovels and spades.
696	0	0	1	Razor blades.
697	2	1	9	Household insecticide sprayers and domestic insecticide spray guns.
697	2	3	0	Suffurias (alias "chattes" or "topes") and tiffin carriers including cooking pans.
698	1	1	0	Padlocks.
698	9	1	1	Earth pans (karais).
698	9	1	9	Rat traps.
733	1	1	0	Bicycles.
733	1	2	0	Bicycle parts including wheel spokes.
812	4	3	0	Lamps and lanterns.
812	4	2	2	
812	4	1	1	
812	4	2	1	
812	4	2	9	
821	0	9	0	Metal beds.
841	1	1	0	Trousers made of worsted, woollen and mixed woollen and synthetic materials.
841	4	2	0	Socks and stockings.
841	4	4	1	Cardigans, jerseys, jumpers, pullovers and sweaters.
899	2	3	0	Brooms of all types.
899	2	4	1	
899	2	4	2	
899	2	4	9	

Made this 26th day of May 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

(Legislative Supplement No. 26)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 99

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by James Angus Mackie-Robertson and Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Bell Mackie-Robertson to Africa Inland Mission as Trustee of the Word of Life International.	L.R. Nos. 229 and 230 containing 12.3 acres (4.981 hectares) and 18.1 acres (7.7274 hectares) respectively of freehold land situate east of Kikuyu Trading Centre, Central Province.

Dated this 4th day of June, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 100

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transactions details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
(a) Proposed lease for a term of twenty years from Oserian Development Company Limited to Oserian Estate Limited.	L.R. No. 10999 containing 4981 acres (2015.73 hectares) of leasehold land situate near Lake Naivasha, Rift Valley Province.
(b) The proposed issue of K.Sh. 20 shares in Oserian Development Company Limited as follows:—	
The Hon. Dr. Njoroge Mungai, E.G.H., M.P.: 10,000 shares	
Michael Dunford: 999 shares	
Charles Hayes: 9 shares	
Kleenway Chemicals Limited: 27,989 shares	
Robert Philip Ashworth: 7,000 shares	
Frederick Henry Streeter: 2,000 shares	
Paul Hendrick Cheriex: 1,000 shares	
Hendrick Jan Kuiper: 1,000 shares	

Dated this 4th day of June, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 101

THE GRADUATED PERSONAL TAX ACT

(*Cap. 470*)

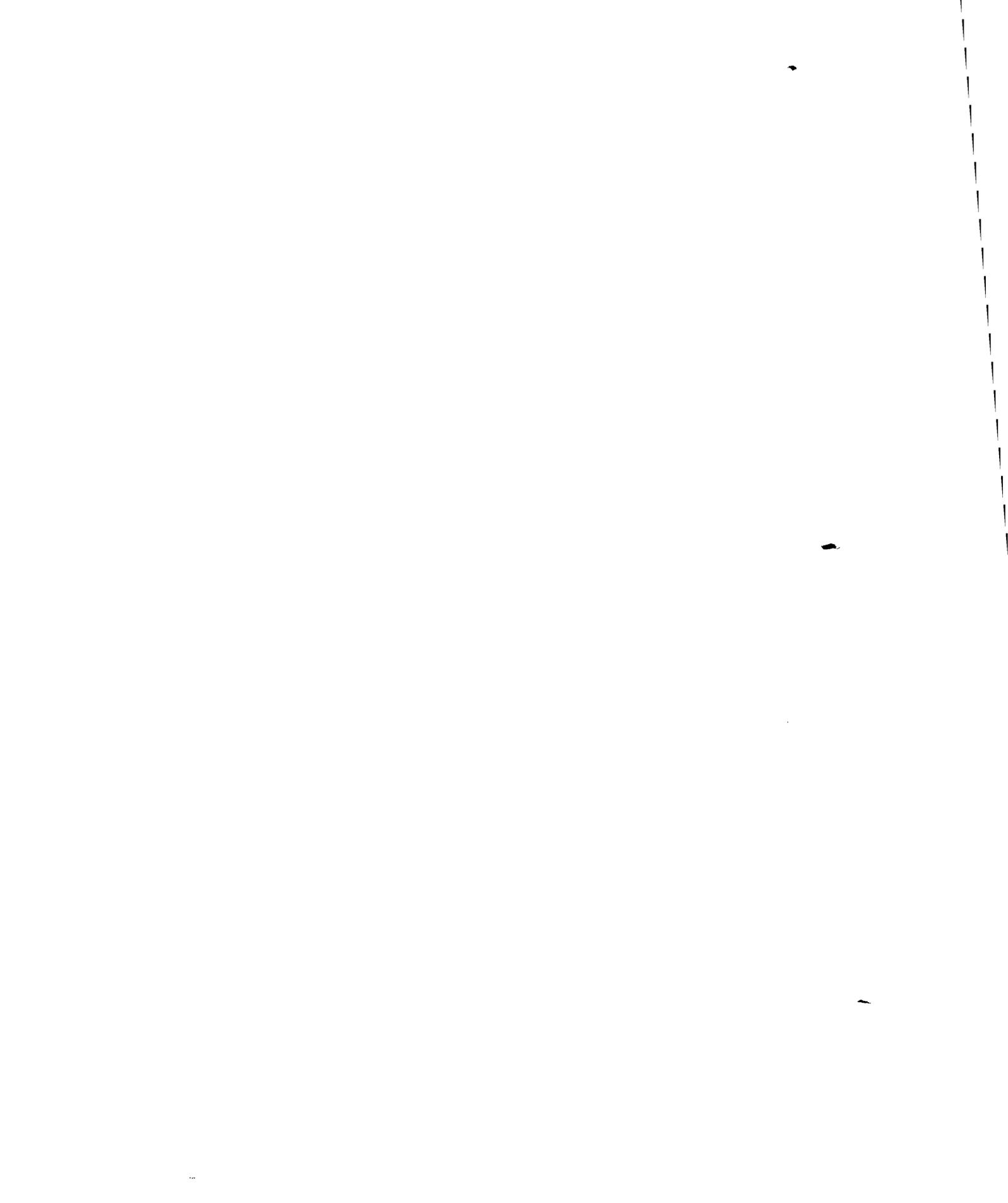
PENALTY FOR LATE PAYMENT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Graduated Personal Tax Act, the Minister of Finance, in respect of the tax year commencing on 1st January, 1970, hereby—

- (a) prescribes a penalty of 50 per cent of the tax in respect of which any individual is in default; and
- (b) prescribes the 1st September, 1970, as the date of application of the said section 12 to the areas of all tax authorities in respect of the said tax year.

Dated this 8th day of June, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.



(Legislative Supplement No. 27)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 102

THE PRICE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 504)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Price Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE PRICE CONTROL (BREAD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Price Control (Bread) Order, 1970.

2. The maximum retail prices which shall be charged by any person who carries on any business or gainful employment which involves the sale by retail of the commodity specified in column 1 of the Schedule to this Order shall be sold at the prices respectively specified in relation to such commodity in column 2 for the quantity specified in the same column, when sold in the areas respectively specified in column 3 of the said Schedule.

3. For the purposes of this Order, every sale shall be deemed to have taken place at the shop, store or other premises at which the seller usually conducts his business or gainful employment.

4. The maximum prices specified in this Order include packing charges, unless otherwise stated, but do not include charges for transport undertaken by the seller from the seller's premises to the purchaser's order, unless so specified.

5. For the purposes of this Order, bread shall be defined as the product obtained by the doughing, fermenting and baking of wheat flour with or without other ingredients such as salt, fat, sugar, milk powder, malt, wheat germ, other cereals, soya flour, emulsifiers and yeast foods and comprises nine qualities of bread defined as follows:—

(a) *White Bread*.—Shall be made by baking fermented dough made from white wheaten flour. It shall contain not more than 0.3 per cent of fibre calculated on the dry matter of the bread and may contain the following additional ingredients—

- (i) salt, edible oils and fats, milk or milk products and sugars;
- (ii) enzymes and preparations containing enzymes;
- (iii) soya bean flour as an improver but shall not exceed two parts by weight for every hundred parts of flour;
- (iv) prepared white gluten;
- (v) poppy seeds, caraway seeds, cracked wheat or oat grain and oat meal but not exceeding two parts by weight for every hundred parts of flour;

- (vi) yeast stimulating preparations containing ammonium chloride and/or calcium sulphate and/or dicalcium phosphate such that the inorganic additives shall individually or severally not exceed 0.25 per cent part for every 100 parts by weight of flour;
 - (vii) emulsifying agents, superglycerinated fats, stearyl tartrate and lecithin;
 - (viii) preservatives; propionic acid and/or calcium or sodium propionate not exceeding 0.3 part for every 100 parts of flour used;
 - (ix) acetic acid including vinegar, monocalcium phosphate and acid sodium pyrophosphate.
- (b) *Brown Bread*.—Shall be bread having not less than 0.6 per cent of fibre calculated on the dry matter of the bread and shall contain the additional ingredients allowed in white bread in paragraph 5 and 5 (a) of this Order.

SPECIALITY BREADS

- (c) *Enriched Bread*.—Bread containing at least 3 per cent added fat, or alternatively at least 2 per cent of added fat together with one-half per cent glyceryl monostearate, calculated in each case on the weight of the flour.
- (d) *Milk Bread*.—Bread containing not less than 3.6 per cent by weight of whole milk solids or skimmed milk solids, calculated upon the weight of the loaf.
- (a) *Wheat Germ Bread*.—Bread containing not less than 10 per cent by weight of added processed wheat germ calculated on the dry basis of the bread. Wheat germ is a product of wheat milling containing not less than 23 per cent of protein and not less than 6½ per cent of oil.
- (f) *Gluten Bread*.—Bread containing added gluten, that is, the crude wheat protein obtained by washing away wheat starch, such that the bread shall contain not less than 16 per cent and not more than 22 per cent of protein calculated on the dry weight of the loaf.
- (g) *High Protein Bread*.—Bread containing 22 per cent or more of protein calculated on the dry weight of the bread.
- (h) *Fruit Bread*.—Bread made from dough which contains not less than 6 per cent of added fruit in the form of sultanas, currants, fruit peels, or any combination of these ingredients, calculated on the weight of the flour used.
- (i) *Malt Bread*.—Bread made from dough which contains not less than 6 per cent of added malt products calculated on the weight of the flour used.

6. No person shall make for sale, carry for sale, sell, expose for sale, or have in his possession for sale any other types of bread except the ones specifically named in this Order. Making, labelling and selling of any speciality bread shall be subject to the price approval of the Minister in writing who shall, at the time of approval, classify a particular speciality bread in accordance with the categories of speciality breads laid down in subparagraphs (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) and (i) of paragraph 5 of this Order.

7. The Price Control (Bread) Order is hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

Column 1 Commodity	Column 2 Maximum Retail Price for				Column 3 Area
	250 grams	500 grams	1 kg.	1½ kgs.	
	<i>cts.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	Nairobi area and Mombasa municipality.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KILIFI DISTRICT Malindi Township, Msabaha, Watamu, Dabaso, Mida, Mijomboni, Majengo, Kikambala, Vipingo, Shariani, Kibaoni, Kilifi, Mtondia, Matsangoni, Gede, Mazeras, Batani, Mariakani, Ganda, Rabai, Gotani, Mnyenzi and all the other trading centres within 10 miles radius from any tarmac road or from any local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KWALE DISTRICT Samburu, Ngombeni, Waa, Diani, Tiwi, Mwabungo, Kidimu, Bodo, Muhaka, Kombani, Ukunda and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	TAITA-TAVETA DISTRICT Maji ya Chumvi, Taru, Kinagoni, Mackinnon Road, Voi and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	MACHAKOS DISTRICT Machakos Township, Athi River, Kwa Mutunga, Manza, Kibwezi, Mtiito Andei, Kibogo, Kambu, Emali, Sultan Hamud, Simba, Mutituni, Kivutini, Kaloleni, Kalanzoni, Kathaana, Kamuthanga, Katoloni, Kithayoni, Mwanga, Mitamboni, Katethoni, Koma Rock, Kusyomuno, Kaviani, Kaewa, Kaliluni, Ithaeni, Kimutwa, Makaveti, Kalumoni, Uamani, Kaani, Kwa Mbuu, Kalulini, Syumile, Kathyaka, Darajani, Kiimani, Mwanyani, Kiymoni, Kwandeki, Mulala, Kotoe, Kiurani, Ndauni, Mutyambwa, Kyumbe, and all other trading centres not specified above but are within 10 miles from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Column 1 Commodity	Column 2 Maximum Retail Price for				Column 3 Area
	250 grams	500 grams	1 kg.	1½ kgs.	
	cts.	cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	EMBU DISTRICT Embu Township, Manyatta, Karingari, Kibugu, Runyenjes, Siakago, Kanyuambora, Kyeni, Mufu, Mbuvari, Kianjokoma, Kevote, Kathanjuri, and all other trading centres that are within 10 miles radius from either a tarmac road or a local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	MURANG'A DISTRICT Murang'a Township, Mukuyu Market, Karuri, Maragua, Saba Saba, Karugia, Kabati, Kahuti, Kahuro, Kaweru, Kiria, Kiriiri, Gakoigo, Ichagaki, Kamahuha, Igikiro, Kaharati, Irembu, Ihumbu, Gakuyu, Kanuri, Githima, Mugomoini, Muthithi, Kagunduini, Githunguri, Kandara, Muruka, Kamungu, Ngararia, Gatunyu, Gatanga, Naaro, Kiunyu, Gakira, Kiriaini, Mukuyu, Gatheru, Kaharari, Mugoiri, Gikoe, Kanyenya-ini, Kinyangi, Ithangi, Kiru, Kamacharia, Kamume, Kagumoini, Mihuti, Kiamara, Gitugi, Rwathia, Githiga, and all other trading centres not specified above, but are within 10 miles radius from local bakery or the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KIAMBU DISTRICT All trading centres within the District.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	NYANDARUA DISTRICT Mirangine, Ol'Kalou, Marungaru, Engineer and any other trading centre that is within 10 miles from any tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Column 1 Commodity	Column 2 Maximum Retail Price for				Column 3 Area
	250 grams	500 grams	1 kg.	1½ kgs.	
	<i>cts.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KIRINYAGA DISTRICT Sagana, Kagio, Mururi, Kibirigwi, Kerugoya, Baricho, Kianyaga, Kutus, Kimbimbi, Kagumo, Kiamutugu, Mutitu, Kiandai, Kiangai, Kiburu, and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from any tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	NYERI DISTRICT Nyeri Township, Karatina, Ngunjiri, Kiamuthanga, Tumutumu, Kericho, Kagotho, Kiganjo, Naromoru, Marua, Ruringu, Kiawarigi, Unjiru, Ndimaini, Kiamabara, Mungetho, Kagumoini, Itiati, Ruthagati, Ngandu, Karogoto, Ngaine, Mutathiini, Kiangoma, Ngurumo, Thaihi, Githima, Gatunganga, Ngorano, Kiamariga, Iruri, Kiarithaini, Ritit, Ihwagi, Kamunyaka, Kiaruhiu, Itundu, Gatonde, Tambaya, Island Farms, Warazo, Jet, Karura, Giakaibei, Ragati, Gitunduti, Gaikuyu, Ragati, Forest Station, Kirinya Forest, Kahurura, Kabarua, Waraza, Kamburaini, Gathiuru Forest, Ihururu, Kihuyo, Mathari, Ngoru, Karurumo, Giakanja, Mukarara, Githerere, Kamakwa, Kinunga, Muthinga, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from any tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	UASIN GISHU DISTRICT Eldoret Township, Timboroa, Hoey's Bridge, Soy, Turbo, Kipkabus, Burnt Forest, Kaptagat, Moiben, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	TRANS NZOIA DISTRICT Kitale Township, Endebess, Kiminini, Nzoia, Saboti, Cheran'ny, Chepchoina, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Column 1 Commodity	Column 2 Maximum Retail Price for				Column 3 Area
	250 grams	500 grams	1 kg.	1½ kgs.	
	cts.	cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	NAKURU DISTRICT Nakuru Township, Kibunja, Sachangwan, Molo, Rongai, Naivasha, Gilgil, Karati, Njoro, Mau-Summit, Turi, Elburgon, Githee Village, Kihabe, Maiela, Elementaita, Kongoni, Dundori, Bahati, and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from either the tarmac or a local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KERICHO DISTRICT Kericho Township, Kedowa, Lumbwa, Kapsoit, Kaitui, Kapsuser, Ainabkoi, Chemosit, Chemoset, Litein, Kapkatet, Sotik, Kapkugerwet, Londiani, Sosiot, Keleges, Soimet, Cheplangat, Cheborgei, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KAJIADO DISTRICT Ngong, Bulbul, Ongata-Rongai, Kiserian, Ole Tepes, Kisamis, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from the tarmac road.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KISUMU DISTRICT Kisumu Township, Kiboswa, Korowe, Ahero, Nyalenda, Awasi, Otonglo, Daraja Mbili, Lela, Rabuor, Maseno, Kisian, Katito, Awach, Pap Onditi, Dago, Kipasi, Ombeyi, Muhoroni, Chemelil, Ulalo, Bar, Wathorego, Nyambongo, Mamboleo, Pawakuhe, Ojala, Miwani, Songhor, Tamu, Onyongo, Sandu, and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from either a tarmac road or a local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Column 1 Commodity	Column 2 Maximum Retail Price for				Column 3 Area
	250 grams	500 grams	1 kg.	1½ kgs.	
	cts.	cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	UKWALA DISTRICT Yala, Onjiko, Nyangweso, Nginya, Siaya, Boro, Uranga, Mwer, Ndere, Bondo, Akala, and all other trading centres within 10 miles radius from either a tarmac road or a local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	45	85	1 65	2 50	KAKAMEGA DISTRICT Kakamega Township, Majengo, Mbale, Chavakali, Khaeyega, Luanda, Shilele, Hesi, Vitambui, Mago, Mudete, Sabatia, Wethomo, Gisambai, Lusiola, Shinyalu, Virhembe, Muhanda, Maliamili, Malinya, Shisejeri, Shikulu, Mpaka, Shikokho, Ikonyiro, Shimanyiro, Shikoti, Ingotse, Shimalabandu, Lubao, Kakunga, and all other trading centres within 10 miles from either a tarmac road or a local bakery.
Brown Bread	40	80	1 55	2 35	
White Bread	50	90	1 70	2 60	All other places other than specified above.
Brown Bread	45	85	1 60	2 45	

Made this 27th day of May 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.



(Legislative Supplement No. 28)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 103

THE PROVISIONAL COLLECTION OF TAXES AND DUTIES
ACT
(Cap. 415)

ORDER

WHEREAS a Bill entitled "An Act of Parliament to amend the law relating to customs tariffs and excise tariffs", the short title of which is "The Finance Act, 1970", has been published in the Gazette:

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Provisional Collection of Taxes and Duties Act, the Minister for Finance hereby orders that there shall be charged, levied and collected the taxes and duties which would be payable if the said Bill were passed into law in lieu of the taxes and duties which would otherwise be payable, and there shall cease to be charged, levied and collected the taxes and duties which would cease to be payable if the said Bill were passed into law.

This Order shall come into operation on 18th June, 1970.

Dated this 17th day of June, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 104

THE PROVISIONAL COLLECTION OF TAXES AND DUTIES
ACT
(Cap. 415)

ORDER

WHEREAS a Bill entitled "An Act of Parliament to impose a tax on passengers departing by air from Kenya, and for matters incidental thereto", the short title of which is "The Air Passenger Tax Act, 1970", has been published in the Gazette:

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Provisional Collection of Taxes and Duties Act, the Minister for Finance hereby orders that there shall be charged, levied and collected the tax which would become payable if such Bill were passed into law.

This Order shall come into force on the 18th June, 1970.

Dated this 17th day of June, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 105

THE BROADCAST RECEIVING (LICENSING) ACT

(Cap. 224)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Information and Broadcasting by section 17 of the Broadcast Receiving (Licensing) Act, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE BROADCAST RECEIVING (LICENSING) (AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Broadcast Receiving (Licensing) (Amendment) Rules, 1970, and shall come into operation on 1st July 1970.

Cap. 224
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The First Schedule to the Broadcast Receiving (Licensing) Rules is hereby amended by the deletion of Forms M and N and the substitution therefor respectively of the Forms in the Schedule to these Rules.

SCHEDULE

(r. 2).

FORM M

TELEVISION PERMIT

SERIAL NO:

Name of Radio Dealer

Mr./Mrs./Miss

(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)

of

is permitted to possess a

(make of set)

Television Set, Manufacturers No.

Purchased from me on

FEE PAID: SH. 60 (Shillings Sixty).

Date:

(Signature of Dealer)

Transferred from

to

of on

*(Address)**(Signed)*

Transferred from

to

of on

*(Address)**(Signed)*

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM N

RADIO PERMIT

SERIAL NO:

Name of Radio Dealer

Mr./Mrs./Miss

(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)

of

is permitted to possess a radio

(Make of Set)

Manufacturers No.

Purchased From Me on

FEE PAID: SH. 20 (Shillings Twenty).

Date:

(Signature of Dealer)

Transferred from

to

of Address

on

(Previous Owner)

Transferred from

to

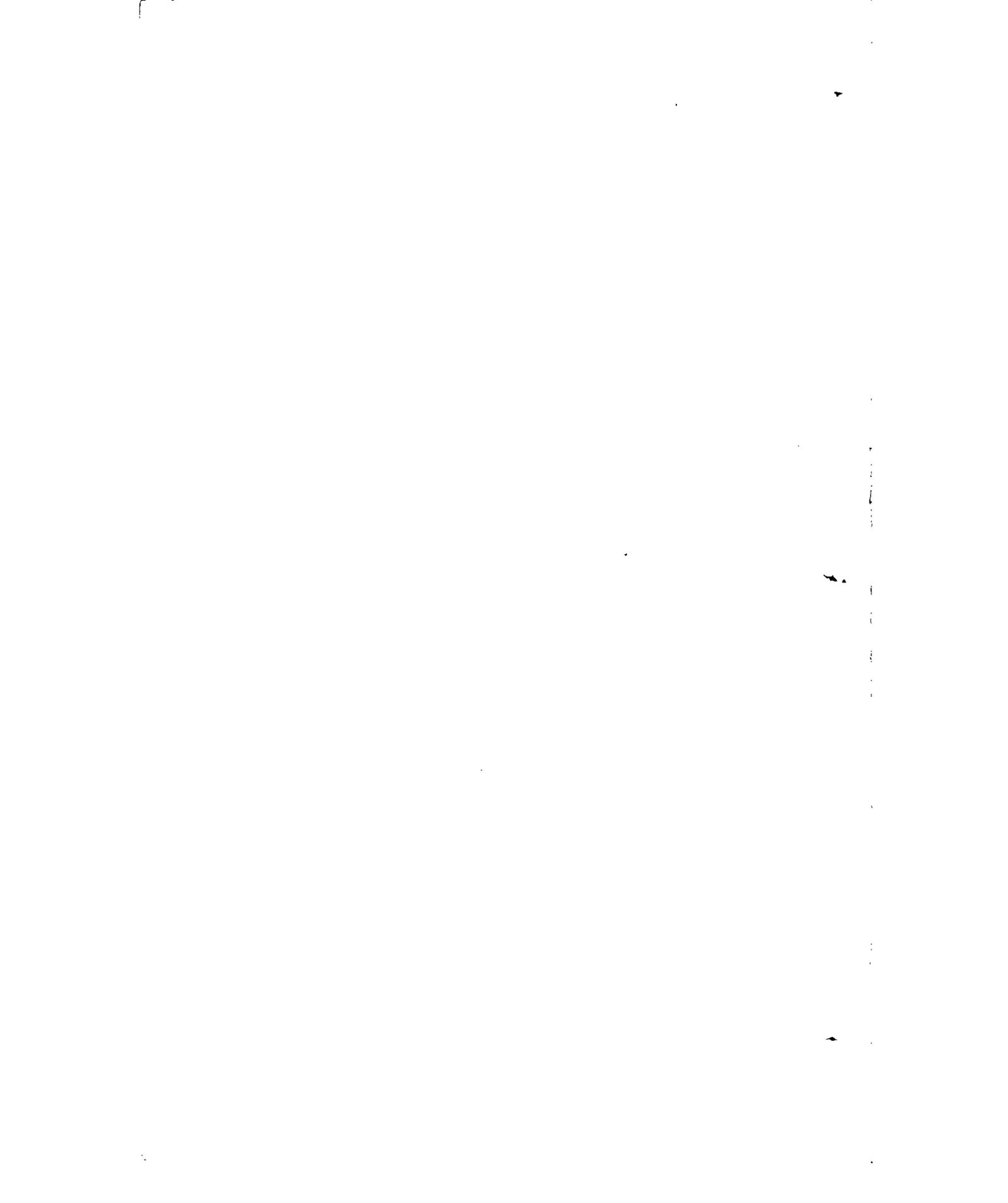
of Address

on

(Previous Owner)

Made this 17th day of June, 1970.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Information
and Broadcasting.



(Legislative Supplement No. 29)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 106

THE CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ACT

(Cap. 491)

DESCRIPTION OF NEW ISSUE OF BANK NOTES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 22 (2) of the Central Bank of Kenya Act, 1966, the Minister for Finance acting on the recommendation of the Central Bank of Kenya, hereby determines that the denominations, inscriptions, form, material and characteristics of new notes to be issued by the Central Bank of Kenya shall be as follows:—

1. The new notes shall have the denominations of five shillings, ten shillings, twenty shillings, fifty shillings and one hundred shillings.
2. The designs of the new notes shall show features indigenous to Kenya and in addition to its individual characteristics, described below, each note shall incorporate—
 - (a) on the front of the note—
 - (i) the portrait of the President, His Excellency Mzee Jomo Kenyatta;
 - (ii) an inscription "First President of Kenya Mzee Jomo Kenyatta";
 - (iii) the title of the Bank in Swahili and English followed by words in English "LEGAL TENDER FOR . . ." and the denomination of the note in words in Swahili;
 - (iv) an ornamental motif in the centre, incorporating some features of Kenya's coat-of-arms and depicting the denomination of the note in words in English followed by the words "FOR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS" underneath which the signatures of the Governor and a member of the Board of Directors of the Bank shall be inscribed. A lion's head shall be used as the watermark and the paper comprising each note shall include a security thread;
 - (v) a serial number at the top right hand vicinity of the corner and at the bottom left hand vicinity of the corner;
 - (vi) the date of issue of the notes at the bottom right hand vicinity of the corner;
 - (vii) the denomination of the note in English figures at the corners of each note.
 - (b) on the back of the note, in addition to the individual characteristics pertaining to the back, the denominations of the note in English figures at the corners of each note.

3. The individual characteristics of the various denomination of notes shall be as follows

Sh. 5

Size: $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Basic Colour: Brown.

Back: A coffee picker and coffee plantation with Mt. Kenya in the background.

Sh. 10

Size: $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Basic Colour: Green.

Back: Tea pluckers and a tea estate with Mt. Kenya in the background.

Sh. 20

Size: 6 inches by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Basic Colour: Blue.

Back: Sisal plantation with Mt. Kenya in the background.

Sh. 50

Size: 6 inches by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Basic Colour: Grey-brown.

Back: Cotton pickers on a cotton plantation with Mt. Kenya in the background.

Sh. 100

Size: $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Basic Colour: Purple.

Back: Cultivators in a pineapple plantation with Mt. Kenya in the background.

Dated this 19th day of May, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 107

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967

(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)

(No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st May, 1970.

L.N. 107/1968.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by substituting for paragraph 38 a new paragraph as follows—

38. Duram Semolina Wheat flour imported by the House of Manji for the manufacture of pasta:

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above commodity shall expire on the 30th April, 1971.

Made this 11th day of June, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 108

THE IMPORT, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968 is amended—

(a) by deleting therefrom the following item—

642 3 0 0 Exercise books only.

(b) by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

641 1 0 0 Newsprint paper.

641 2 1 0 Other printing and writing paper (machine-made) in rolls or sheets, uncoated.

641 3 0 0 Kraft paper and Kraft paperboard.

641 5 0 0 Machine-made paper and paperboard, simply finished, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s., but not including coated paper or paperboard.

Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.:—

641 9 1 0 Parchment or greaseproof paper or paperboard.

641 9 2 0 Composite paper and paperboard.

641 9 3 0 Corrugated, etc., paper and paperboard.

641 9 4 0 Ruled or squared paper and paperboard.

641 1 2 0 Filing containers of paper or paperboard.

641 2 0 1 Envelopes.

642 2 0 9 Writing blocks, letter pads and similar paper stationery of the kind used in correspondence, n.e.s.

642 3 0 0 Exercise books, registers, albums, diaries, memorandum blocks and other stationery of paper or paperboard.

642 9 3 0 Other paper and paperboard cut to size.

642 9 9 0 Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, or cellulose wadding.

Made this 11th day of June, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 109

(HS/LEG/1)

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE ACT

(Cap. 359)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Hide and Skin Trade Act, upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction given under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE HIDE AND SKIN TRADE (IMPOSITION OF CESS)
(AMENDMENT) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Hide and Skin Trade (Imposition of Cess) (Amendment) Rules, 1970, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

Cap. 359
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The Hide and Skin Trade (Imposition of Cess) Rules are hereby amended by the deletion of rule 3 and the substitution thereof of the following:—

3. Such cess shall be at the following rates per 100 kilos—

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
(a) dried hides and calfskins	24 00
(b) wet-salted hides and calfskins	12 00
(c) dried goatskins	56 40
(d) wet-salted goatskins	28 20
(e) dried Hair sheepskins	41 50
(f) wet-salted Hair sheepskins	20 75
(g) for dried woolled sheepskins: one third of the rate applicable for dried sheepskins for parcels weighing at least 145 kilos per 100 pieces.	

Made this 12th day of June, 1970.

I. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 110

(240302)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 160 (a) and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Mombasa hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF MOMBASA
(CONSERVANCY) BY-LAWS, 1970

PART I—INTRODUCTORY

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Municipal Council of Mombasa (Conservancy) By-laws, 1970. Citation.

2. In these By-laws, except where the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.

“Council” means the Municipal Council of Mombasa;

“medical officer of health” means the person for the time being holding the office of the Medical Officer of Health of the Council, and includes his deputy and assistant medical officer of health and any other officer authorized in writing in that behalf by the Council;

“premises” includes any building, caravan or tent together with land on which the same is situated and every adjoining land used in connexion therewith;

“refuse” includes garbage, tins, bottles, ashes and sweeping from premises but does not include liquid refuse, garden or stable refuse or waste products from a factory or workshop;

“waste water” means any water which passes from any premises into a tank, pit, drain or sewer from any closet, bath or wash basin situate or appendant to such premises.

PART II—REFUSE COLLECTION

3. Every occupier of premises within the Municipality shall, within seven days of the service upon him of a notice in writing from the Medical Officer of Health of the Council requiring him so to do, provide and maintain upon his premises such receptacle or receptacles of the description specified in the notice for refuse. Every receptacle so provided shall be— Receptacles.

(a) of either 2½ cu. ft. nominal capacity or 1 cu. ft. nominal capacity;

(b) of non-corrugated mild steel galvanized after manufacture;

(c) cylindrical in shape;

(d) fitted with suitable handles; and

(e) provided with a close-fitting cover.

4. (1) All refuse for disposal shall be placed in a receptacle for collection by the Council's refuse collection service. Use of receptacles.

(2) Any person who shall place or cause to be placed in a receptacle any liquid or unextinguished ashes or other material likely to catch fire shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) Any person who shall place or cause to be placed in a receptacle any liquid or solid matter likely to cause injury to any person with whom it comes into contact shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) Any person who shall wilfully damage a receptacle shall be guilty of an offence.

(5) The occupier of any premises shall, except when the Council's refuse collection service is in attendance, cause the receptacle appendant to such premises to be kept in a position approved by the Medical Officer of Health and shall make such receptacle readily accessible to the Municipal Cleansing staff for removing refuse therefrom between the hours of 7.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. daily.

(6) Every occupier shall cause all refuse receptacles upon his premises to be properly covered at all times save when refuse is being deposited therein or removed therefrom.

(7) Every occupier shall cause all refuse receptacles and covers thereof upon his premises to be kept as clean as practicable and to be maintained in good condition.

Contents of receptacles.

5. (1) All refuse deposited in a receptacle shall, until it is emptied by an employee of the Council, be deemed to remain the property of the occupier of the premises to which such receptacle is appendant.

(2) Any person who shall without lawful authority wilfully interfere with or empty out the contents of a receptacle shall be guilty of an offence.

Charge for refuse collection service.

6. The occupier of any premises or part of any premises in respect of which the Council have provided refuse collection service shall pay to the Council a fee of Sh. 5 per month payable quarterly in advance for removing refuse from a receptacle of 2½ cu. ft. capacity and a fee of Sh. 2/50 per month payable quarterly in advance for removing refuse from a receptacle of 1 cu. ft. capacity.

Pail or bucket closet.

7. The occupier of any premises on which there is a bucket or pail closet in use shall pay to the Council a fee of Sh. 90 per month for the service of supplying and emptying such bucket or pail.

PART III—WASTE WATER

Sewerage charges.

8. The occupier of any premises which are connected to the Council's sewerage system shall pay to the Council in respect of use of such system a fee of Sh. 2 per thousand gallons of water consumed on those premises with a minimum fee of Sh. 4 per month.

Waste water pits and conservancy tanks.

9. (1) The owner of any premises on the Island of Mombasa, from which waste water passes into a waste water pit or conservancy tank, shall pay to the Council in respect of each attendance at the premises by the Council's exhauster vehicle for the purpose of emptying such pit or tank a fee of Sh. 45 for every thousand gallons of waste water emptied or a minimum fee at the rate of Sh. 45 per hour or part thereof.

(2) The owner of any premises other than on the Island of Mombasa, from which waste water passes into a waste water pit or conservancy tank, shall pay to the Council in respect of each attendance at the premises by the Council's exhauster vehicle for the purpose of emptying such pit or tank a fee of Sh. 90 for every thousand gallons of waste water emptied.

10. The occupier of any premises which are connected to the Council's sewerage system or stormwater system shall pay to the Council in respect of discharge of industrial effluent from those premises into such system a fee of Sh. 2 per thousand gallons of water consumed per month on those premises.

Discharge of industrial effluent.

PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS

11. Where premises have remained unoccupied for a period of not less than 30 days, the Council may on receipt of a written application on that behalf by the occupier thereof, make a refund or allowance in respect of any fees which may have accrued under these By-laws during such period.

Unoccupied premises.

12. The fees specified under these By-laws may be recovered by the Council from the owner or occupier of the premises as the case may be in accordance with the provisions of regulation 264 of the Regulations.

Recovery of fees.

13. For the purpose of these By-laws the person, if any, who has entered into an agreement to pay for a water supply to premises from the Water Development Department shall be deemed to be the occupier of such premises.

Occupier.

14. Any person who is guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Sh. 500 or in default of payment of fine, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Penalties.

15. By-laws 126 and 128 to 136 inclusive, and by-law 138 of the Mombasa Municipal By-laws are hereby revoked.

Revocation.
Cap. 136
(1948)
(Sub. Leg.).

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

Made this 5th day of May, 1970.

D. S. OBRAI,
for N. M. ADEMBESA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 5th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 111

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 75 (3) of the Constitution of Kenya, the Chief Justice hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT (APPEALS
TO THE HIGH COURT) RULES, 1970

PART I—PRELIMINARY

- Citation. 1. These Rules may be cited as the Land Acquisition Act (Appeals to the High Court) Rules, 1970.
- Interpretation. 2. (1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires—
No. 47 of 1968. “the Act” means the Land Acquisition Act, 1968;
“appeal” means an appeal to the Court brought pursuant to the provisions of section 29 of the Act;
“appropriate registry” has the meaning accorded by rule 6 of these Rules;
“decision in question” means (as the case may be) the determination by the Commissioner of the interest or right of the appellant in or over the land the subject of proceedings under the Act, the award by the Commissioner of compensation under section 10 of the Act, the payment of compensation under sections 5, 23 or 26 of the Act, or the offer of compensation under section 25 of the Act, being the subject of an appeal;
“interested person” means a person (other than an appellant or the Commissioner) who claims or is stated to be liable to be interested in or adversely affected by the result of an appeal;
“notice of intention to appear” has the meaning accorded by rule 7 (1) of these Rules;
“person” includes a public body for the purposes of which land is acquired within the meaning of section 29 (2) of the Act;
“register” means a register of appeals to be maintained pursuant to the provisions of rule 5 of these Rules;
“registrar” means the registrar or a district registrar of the High Court;
“registry” means the Central Office of the High Court situate in Nairobi or a district registry of the Court.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-rule the words and expressions defined in the Act shall have the meanings thereby assigned to them.

PART II—INSTITUTION AND HEARING OF APPEALS

- Memorandum of appeal. 3. (1) Every appeal shall be preferred in the form of memorandum of appeal presented in duplicate to the registrar. Both the original and the duplicate memorandum shall be signed by the appellant or his advocate and there shall be annexed thereto a true copy of the notification (if any) given to the appellant by the Commissioner informing him of the decision in question.

(2) The memorandum shall state concisely in paragraphs numbered consecutively—

- (a) the name, description and postal address in Kenya of the appellant, together with the name and postal address of the advocate (if any) who is representing him in the appeal;
- (b) the date, reference or identification number and other short particulars of the decision in question, together with the land reference number or other details of the land the subject of that decision sufficient to enable the land to be identified;
- (c) short particulars of any special facts upon which the appellant will seek to rely at the hearing of the appeal;
- (d) the question or questions upon which the appellant seeks the decision of the Court;
- (e) the grounds upon which the appellant intends to rely in support of the appeal;
- (f) whether the appellant intends to adduce at the hearing expert evidence as to a question of valuation; and
- (g) the name and address of any other person likely to be interested in or adversely affected by the appeal so far as known to the appellant with short details of the way in which such person may be interested or affected.

(3) There shall be annexed to the memorandum an affidavit of the appellant or his advocate verifying the special facts set out therein in support of the appeal.

(4) In the memorandum the Commissioner shall in the first instance be named as respondent to the appeal, but every other person who considers that he is or may be interested in or adversely affected by the results of the appeal may apply to the Court to be added as an additional respondent, and the Court if it should see fit may direct that such person be so added.

(5) Where the decision in question appears to affect adversely more persons than one any one or more of such persons may appeal from the decision, and where two or more of such persons join together in preferring an appeal the provisions of these Rules shall have effect *mutatis mutandis* in relation to each such appellant.

(6) Every memorandum of appeal and verifying affidavit shall be in the form set out in the schedule to these Rules with such variations as may be necessary.

(7) The postal address of the appellant or of his advocate to be stated in the memorandum as required by sub-rule (2) of this rule shall, unless and until a change thereof shall have been notified to the registrar in writing, constitute the address of the appellant for the purpose of the service of notices and for all other purposes relative to the appeal.

4. A memorandum of appeal shall be presented to the registrar within thirty days from the date upon which notification in writing (if any) of the decision in question was served upon the appellant, but the Court may in any case in the interests of justice and for sufficient reason to be recorded extend the time for presentation whether or not the time prescribed by this rule shall already have expired.

Register of
appeals.

5. (1) There shall be maintained in each High Court civil registry a book to be known as the "register of High Court appeals under section 29 of the Land Acquisition Act" in which there shall be entered by the registrar particulars of every appeal preferred to the Court at that registry.

(2) Upon being presented with a memorandum of appeal which appears to him to comply with the provisions of these Rules the registrar shall forthwith—

- (a) endorse on the original and duplicate of such memorandum the date of presentation and the number of the appeal as recorded in the register;
- (b) enter in the register particulars of the appeal as required by the form of the register, each appeal to be numbered consecutively in order of presentation during the calendar year;
- (c) forward to the Commissioner the duplicate copy of the memorandum when endorsed as provided by paragraph (a) of this sub-rule;
- (d) forward to the appellant and to his advocate (if any) an acknowledgment of the receipt of the memorandum, together with particulars of the number accorded to the appeal in the register;
- (e) send to every person (other than the appellant and the Commissioner) who is stated in the memorandum as likely to be interested in or adversely affected by the appeal notice of the presentation of the memorandum and of the time within which such person may intimate to the registrar his desire to appear and be heard on the hearing of the appeal as provided by rule 7 of these Rules.

Commissioner
to serve
notice.

6. The Commissioner shall within twenty-one days of the receipt by him of a duplicate memorandum of appeal cause to be served on the registrar at the registry from which the memorandum shall have been received (in these Rules referred to as "the appropriate registry") and on the appellant a notice of such receipt and of his agreement or disagreement in whole or in part (as the case may be) with the contents of the memorandum. In the event of the Commissioner omitting so to cause notice to be served on the registrar of his disagreement (if any) with such contents he shall be deemed to have accepted them as correct.

Interested
persons may
appear.

7. (1) Every interested person (whether mentioned in the memorandum or not) who desires to appear and be heard on the hearing of an appeal shall give to the registrar at the appropriate registry a notice to that effect (in these Rules called a "notice of intention to appear") within fourteen days or such longer period as the registrar having regard to the circumstances of the case may fix:

Provided that the Court if it sees fit may in any case for reasons to be recorded permit an interested person who has omitted to give notice to be heard notwithstanding the absence of such notice.

(2) Every person giving notice of intention to appear under this rule shall state in the notice short particulars of the following matters—

- (a) whether he has been notified that an appeal has been presented to the High Court, and, if so, by whom and on what date he was so notified;
- (b) the manner in which he may be interested in or adversely affected by the appeal or in which for any other reason he claims to be entitled to be heard on the appeal;
- (c) whether he intends to appear alone or jointly with some other person;
- (d) whether he wishes to be supplied with a copy of the memorandum of appeal and of any relevant notice of intention to appear which has been or may be received by the registrar from any other person;
- (e) the order or other relief which he seeks and the grounds on which he intends to rely;
- (f) whether he intends to adduce at the hearing expert evidence as to a question of valuation;
- (g) an address within the jurisdiction at which documents may be served upon him.

(3) The registrar shall, on being requested so to do by any person who has given notice of intention to appear, supply to such person without delay a copy of the memorandum of appeal and of any relevant notice of intention to appear received by the registrar from any other person.

8. When in the opinion of the registrar all necessary parties have been duly served with copies of the proceedings as required the registrar shall by notice inform all such parties that the appeal is ready to be set down for hearing and shall invite them to appear before him on a day and time to be named by him in the notice (not being less than ten days from the date of service of the notice) to fix the hearing date. On that day the registrar in the presence of such of the parties (or of their advocates) as may present themselves shall fix the hearing date and shall forthwith notify all the parties in writing of the date so fixed.

Setting appeal down for hearing.

9. (1) Every appeal unless otherwise directed shall be heard and determined by one judge:

Number of judges.

Provided that the Chief Justice may in the case of any appeal direct that it be heard and determined by a court consisting of three judges, in which event, should there be a division of opinion, the decision of the majority shall prevail.

(2) Interlocutory applications may be heard and determined by a single judge sitting in Chambers and shall be brought before him by means of a summons for that purpose.

PART III—GENERAL

Service of notices.

10. Every notice required by these Rules to be given may be served in any of the modes of service mentioned in section 33 of the Act.

Fees.

11. (1) No fee shall be chargeable on the presentation of a memorandum of appeal and verifying affidavit or of a notice of intention to appear or in respect of the furnishing by the registrar of copies thereof to any person entitled to the same under these Rules, but the registrar shall be entitled to recover from the Commissioner, or from such other party to the proceedings as the Court in its discretion may direct, the expenses incurred by the registry in the preparation of copies of other documents and in the service of notices in the matter.

G.N. 1356/1952.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1) of this rule the fees specified in the schedule to Part IX of the Rules of Court in respect of civil matters shall where appropriate be payable to the registrar in regard to the matters specified therein.

Costs.

12. The costs of any person other than the Commissioner of or in relation to an appeal shall be in the discretion of the Court and costs awarded by the Court shall in the absence of agreement be taxed in accordance with the provisions of the Advocates (Remuneration) Order, 1962, relative to appeals from a subordinate court so far as the same may be appropriate:

L.N. 64/1962.
L.N. 8/1965.

Provided that the Court may, if it is satisfied that an appeal is clearly frivolous or that its presentation constituted an abuse of the process of the Court, direct that the costs and expenses of the Commissioner incurred in the matter shall when taxed be paid in whole or in part by the appellant or, if more than one, by some one or more of them.

Application of Civil Procedure Act and Rules thereunder.

13. Subject to the provisions of these Rules and so far as the same do not apply the provisions of the Civil Procedure Act and of any Rules made thereunder and the practice of the Court in relation thereto shall have application to proceedings under these Rules.

Limit of application of Rules.

14. Nothing in these Rules shall have application to—

(a) proceedings touching the legality of the taking of possession or of the acquisition of any property, interest or right within the meaning of section 75 (2) (a) of the Constitution; or

(b) proceedings for the purpose of obtaining prompt payment of compensation under section 75 (2) (b) of the Constitution; or

(c) proceedings for the determination by the Court of questions submitted to it by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of section 28 (1) of the Act.

SCHEDULE OF FORMS

1. *Memorandum of Appeal.*

In the High Court of Kenya at
 Land Acquisition Act Appeal No. of 197

between

A.B. Appellant
 and
 The Commissioner of Lands Respondent

MEMORANDUM OF APPEAL PREFERRED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS
 OF THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT (APPEALS TO THE HIGH COURT)
 RULES, 1970

Pursuant to the provisions of the foregoing Rules I, (name in full, description and postal address), the appellant herein, hereby appeal against the under-mentioned decision upon the grounds set out below.

1. Decision (*give short particulars stating whether the decision in question is—*

- (i) *a determination by the Commissioner of the interest or right of the appellant in or over the land as referred to in section 29 (1) (a) of the Land Acquisition Act 1968; or*
- (ii) *an award of compensation under section 10 of the Act; or*
- (iii) *a payment of compensation under sections 5, 23 or 26 of the Act; or*
- (iv) *an offer of compensation under section 25 of the Act).*

2. Lands (*give short description of the lands, stating the province, district, municipality or township in which they are situate, together with their land reference number or other identifying number*).

3. The appellant will rely upon the following special facts in support of the appeal: (*set out*).

4. The question for the determination of the Court is (*set out*).

5. The appellant will rely in support of the appeal the following grounds: (*set out*).

6. It is intended (*or not intended*)* to adduce expert evidence as to a question of valuation.

7. The names and addresses of the only other persons who may be interested in or adversely affected by the result of the appeal, so far as is known to the appellant, are (*set out in numbered subparagraphs*).

8. (*Set out the name and address of the advocate (if any) representing the appellant*):

Dated this day of 197

.....
 (*Signature of Appellant or his advocate*).

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, (*name in full*), the appellant herein, hereby state that I have read the foregoing memorandum of appeal and that the special facts set out in paragraph 3 thereof are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn *etc.*

This memorandum and affidavit are presented by (*state whether by the appellant in person or by his advocate*).

*Strike out as appropriate.

2. *Notice of Intention to Appear.*

(Heading as in Form 1)

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO APPEAR ON THE
HEARING OF THIS APPEAL

To the Registrar of the High Court of Kenya at

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the provisions of rule 7 of the Land Acquisition Act (Appeals to the High Court) Rules, 1970, I, the under-mentioned, intend to appear at the hearing of this appeal and I hereby submit the following particulars:

(1) (*Set out the name, postal address and description of person giving the notice*).

(2) The manner in which I may be interested in or affected by the appeal and the grounds upon which I claim to be entitled to be heard are as follows: (*set out*).

(3) I intend to appear at the hearing (*state whether alone or jointly with some other person or persons, giving the names, addresses and descriptions of such persons*).

* (4) I wish to be supplied by you free of charge with a copy of the memorandum of appeal and of any relevant notice of intention to appear received or to be received by you from any other person.

(5) The order which I will submit should be made on the appeal is that (*set out desired order*) on the ground that (*set out*).

(6) I intend (*or do not intend*)* to adduce expert evidence as to a question of valuation.

(7) Documents may be served upon me in this matter at (*state an address within Kenya*).

Dated this day of 197

.....
(*Signature of person giving the notice*).

*Strike out as appropriate.

Made this 8th day of June, 1970.

M. K. MWENDWA,
Chief Justice.

(Legislative Supplement No. 30)

CORRIGENDA

1. Legal Notice No. 78 of 1969, page 294:—

In the marginal note to by-law 4 substitute "spaces" for "places".

2. Legal Notice No. 78 of 1969, page 318:—

In subparagraph (b) of paragraph 1 of the Second Schedule substitute "its case" for "its cause".

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 112

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Equator Estates Limited to Mumbetes Estates Limited.	L.R. Nos. 2960, 4360, 1861, 6237, 4141 and 4142 containing 12084 acres (4890.85 hectares) altogether of leasehold land situate North of Londiani Township, Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 19th day of June, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 113

**THE KENYA TEA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
ORDER 1964**

(L.N. 42 of 1964)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by paragraph 18 (o) of the Kenya Tea Development Authority Order 1964, the Kenya Tea Development Authority with the approval of the Minister for Commerce and Industry acting in pursuance of a direction under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE KENYA TEA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
(IMPOSITION OF LEVY) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Kenya Tea Development Authority (Imposition of Levy) (Amendment) Order, 1970, and shall come into force on 1st July 1970.

2. The Kenya Tea Development Authority (Imposition of Levy) Order L.N. 162/1964 is amended—

(a) in paragraph 2 thereof, by the deletion of the definition “planted acre” and the substitution therefor of the following—

“planted hectare” means a superficial area of land planted to tea containing one hectare and shall include any lesser or larger area of land planted with 8,890 tea plants;

(b) by substituting for paragraphs 4 (1), 4 (2), 4 (3), 5 (1), 5 (2) thereof the following—

4. (1) Subject to the reduction authorized by subparagraph (3), a levy of thirty-five cents per kg. of green tea leaf is hereby imposed on all green tea delivered to the Authority in any area.

(2) The amount of such levy shall be deducted by the Authority from all sums payable under paragraph 3 of the Order before payment is made to growers.

(3) In respect of any quality of green tea leaf not exceeding 5,600 kg. per planted hectare or pro rata, from tea planted prior to the 29th September 1960, the Authority shall pay a rebate at 7 cents per kg. of green leaf, with the monthly leaf payments.

5. (1) If in any year after the expiry of five years from the date of planting tea in any area under the Authority, a grower has not delivered to the Authority such quantity of green tea leaf as the Authority shall deem reasonable from tea plants planted by the grower, there shall forthwith become payable as a civil debt due to the Authority such amount as the Authority shall reasonably determine.

(2) The expressions used in this paragraph shall not detract from the discretion of the Court to determine what is or is not reasonable.

Made this 23rd day of June, 1970.

By Order of the Authority.

F. I. H. MOREITHI,
General Manager.

Approved this 23rd day of June, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 114

THE STATISTICS ACT
(Cap. 112)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Statistics Act, the Minister for Economic Planning and Development hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE STATISTICS (EMPLOYMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Statistics (Employment) Regulations, 1970.

2. In these Regulations, except where the context otherwise requires—

“employee” includes any person in receipt of remuneration from employment whether as director, manager, agent, or otherwise, but does not include a business proprietor or any consular trade or other representative of a foreign government, or members of the armed forces;

“family worker” means persons actively engaged in the daily operation of an establishment owned by a member of his family but who does not receive a regular wage or salary; and

“self employed” means persons or partners working for their own account.

3. (1) Every employer may be required by an authorized officer to make a return or returns in one or more of the matters contained in the Schedule to these Regulations of the matters and particulars stated therein in respect of all employees who on the 30th June, 1970, were in his employment or in his register of employment.

(2) Every self-employed person may be required by an authorized officer to make a return or returns in one or more of the forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations of the matters and particulars stated therein in respect of all partners, proprietors and family workers not hired on a regular wage contract, who on the 30th June, 1970, actively participated in the operation of the business.

(3) Where an employer or self-employed person who is required to make any return or returns under this regulation has establishments operating in more than one district, or if he operates separate branches in different industries, a separate return or returns as required by paragraph (1) of this regulation, shall be made by him in respect of his establishments in each such district.

4. Every person required by an authorized officer to make any return under regulation 3 of these Regulations shall do so within 15 days or within such a period as may be allowed by an authorized officer, from the day on which he receives the form and all returns under these Regulations shall be made to the Chief Statistician, Statistics Division, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30266, Nairobi.

5. The authorized officer may require an employer or self-employed person who has made any returns under these Regulations to supply him, whether by answering questions or otherwise as the officer may see fit, with such further information as may, in the opinion of the officer, enable him to ascertain whether the matters and particulars stated in the return are fully and accurately furnished.

6. The Statistics (Employment) Regulations, 1967, are hereby revoked. L.N. 126/1967

SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIALFORM LE/70/A
(For all Employees, Self-Employed
Persons and Directors except
Domestic Servants)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

ENUMERATION OF EMPLOYEES, SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS AND DIRECTORS AS AT
30th JUNE 1970

1. GENERAL NOTES

(Please read carefully these notes before attempting to complete the questionnaire)

1. Authority

These statistics are collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Cap. 112, and the Statistics (Employment and Self-Employed) Regulations 1970. Failure to make a return will render firms liable to prosecution under the Act.

2. Scope of the Inquiry

This inquiry is to cover all establishments (including farms) in Kenya which had paid employees, directors or which were operated by self-employed persons on 30th June 1970.

If on 30th June 1970 your establishment was still operating but for some reason was not employing anyone, write "NIL" across Part II of the form for employees but complete that portion of Part II which refers to unpaid directors, self-employed persons and family workers if the establishment has these.

Where an establishment or farm was closed permanently or sold to someone else, write "CLOSED" or "SOLD" across the form and return it to us indicating the date of closure and NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER(S).

If there are branches or offices of your establishment situated in different administrative districts or towns of Kenya, please make a separate return for each branch or office. Do not prepare a return for branches outside Kenya. Should you have more than one branch, you will observe that an attempt has been made to send a separate form for each branch. Each separate branch is identified in the label fixed on the form. *Please ensure that each form is used only for the branch indicated on the label. This form is only to be used for the one branch indicated on the label and NOT any other.*

A pink form, LE/70/B, should be completed in respect of domestic servants and they should not be included here (Domestic Servant means a person employed by a private household as a butler, chauffeur, cook, gardener, ayah or house servant). Such forms are obtainable on request from this office or from any office of the Ministry of Labour.

3. Timing of Inquiry

This inquiry relates to all employees, self-employed persons and unpaid directors working on 30th June 1970 and the monthly wages paid during the month of June 1970.

4. Completion and Return of Form

This form and also that relating to domestic servants should be completed and despatched so as to reach the Chief Statistician, Statistics Division, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30266, Nairobi, NOT LATER THAN 15th JULY 1970. It is most important that the return is received by that date.

Two copies of the form are enclosed but only the original (White) need be returned to this office. The duplicate (not white) may be retained for your own records. In the dispatch of the form, it is possible that, due to error, some establishments might receive two white (original) forms when there should only be one. If this is the case, please return the second white (original) form attached to the completed return.

5. Difficulties

In case of difficulties please write to the above address, at telephone 24261, Ext. 348, or call at the Office of the Statistics Division (Room 206) in the Treasury Building, Harambee Avenue, Nairobi, or contact the nearest Provincial Statistics Office.

6. Post Free

This form can be returned POST FREE by sticking the enclosed label over the front of the envelope in which it was sent to you.

7. Reference Codes

In all correspondence please quote the reference codes shown on the label below. Where reference codes do not appear please quote the number or letter indicated on the form near Reference codes.

PART I PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYER

Name of Establishment (if incorrect below) _____

Address to which forms should be sent (if incorrect below) _____

Name and business telephone number of person to be contacted in the event of queries on this form _____

The branch or office to which this return refers is located in (Township or District):

Township _____ District _____

Year in which firm or branch started operations _____

Nature of Business or activity, e.g. passenger transport, sugar manufacturing, religion, etc. If several activities, state all activities but UNDERLINE main activity in which most workers are engaged. If TRADING is your main activity, please indicate type of trade; e.g. wholesale hardware, retail grocery, etc. (If you sell both wholesale and retail, indicate only the most important side of your business). _____

Employer's National Social Security Fund No. _____

Reference codes
must be quoted
in all correspondence

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

NOTE—
Please ignore all numerals e.g. 13-17, 18-22, etc. as they are for office use only.

PART II REGULAR AND CASUAL EMPLOYEES, SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS AND UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS

Kenya Citizens and Non-Citizens on 30th June 1970 and Monthly Remuneration by Job Categories and Sex
(Please read the notes shown below before completing the questionnaire)

- NOTES—(1) "Citizens of Kenya" means any person who has acquired citizenship of Kenya under the Kenya Citizenship Act and SHALL NOT include any person who has applied for citizenship, but has not yet been issued with the appropriate certificate of registration.
- (2) Director, whether paid or unpaid should be included. A return must be completed even if your firm has only unpaid directors and no employees.
- (3) Professional, Technical, Administrative, Executive and Managerial:— Persons with a University Degree or a qualification normally requiring professional and technical training of five years duration after School Certificate; persons with a technical qualification from a recognized institution or persons who have technical training of three years duration after School Certificate, persons who occupy senior Administrative, Managerial or Executive positions.
- (4) "Self-employed" means a person or partners working on own account.
- (5) "Unpaid Family Worker" means a person actively engaged in the daily operation of an establishment owned by a member of his/her own family but does not receive a regular wage or salary. Members of a family who are paid a regular wage or salary should be treated as employees.
- (6) "Juvenile" means any person under 16 years of age.
- (7) Monthly Cash Remuneration, i.e. total gross wages and salaries paid in cash, including overtime and all regular cash allowances such as house allowances, cost of living, overseas allowances, etc. paid in June 1970.
- (8) Information on regular employees, i.e. those paid on a monthly basis should be shown in lines A-M. Casual employees, i.e. those working on day to day basis in line N, and self-employed and unpaid family workers in Q and R.

C A R D	Job CATEGORIES	AFRICANS		ASIANS		EUROPEANS		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		MONTHLY CASH REMUNERATION (Sh)	
		Citizens	Non-Citizens	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Males	Females	Males	Females
I2	COLUMNS	13-17	18-22	23-27	28-32	33-37	38-42	43-47	48-52	53-59	60-66
	REGULAR EMPLOYEES										
A	Directors and top level administrators										
B	Professional										
C	Executive and managerial										
D	Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and other Supervisory Personnel										
E	Teachers										
F	Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists										
G	Clerks										
H	Book-keepers, Cashiers, and Book-keeping Clerks										
I	Operators of Office Machines										
J	Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers										
K	Shop Assistants										
L	Skilled and semi-skilled not included above										
M	Unskilled Labourers										
N	CASUAL EMPLOYEES										
P	ALL EMPLOYEES (A-N)										
Q	SELF-EMPLOYED										
R	UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS										

Note:

Monthly Cash Remuneration for casual employees, Self-employed and family workers is not required to be shown here but, for casual workers, it should be included in Part III, (a).

Total number of juveniles included above in lines P, Q and R.

R
53-57

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

PART III

TOTAL REMUNERATION

Total Remuneration of all Regular and Casual Employees on the Pay Roll during June 1970

12 S	1. Monthly cash remuneration and value of rations in June -i.e. all Regular and Casual Employees, i.e. total gross wages and salaries paid in cash, including overtime and all regular cash allowances, such as housing allowances, cost of living, overseas allowances, etc. paid in June 1970, net of any deductions made for housing provided by you.		
	In the case of (a) and (b) below include the total cost of all paid employees in the establishment throughout June 1970 or any shorter period during that month.		
	(a) Monthly cash remuneration paid in June 1970	Sh.	Columns 13-20
	(b) Cost of rations given out during June 1970		21-28
	2. Employer's ANNUAL contributions during 12 months ending 30th June 1970 of—		
	(c) Bonus, gratuity, etc.		29-36
	(d) Cost of passages paid for employees		37-44
	(e) Contributions to the National Social Security Fund		45-52
	(f) Contributions to private provident funds		53-60

PART IV

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES HOUSED FREE OR WITH DEDUCTION AND ACTUAL COST

If you rent accommodation for your employees, the actual cost of providing housing free or with deduction would be the rent you pay. If you actually own the housing, this "cost" would be equal to the estimated rent you would get if you were to let it in the open market. If in your accounting procedures you normally make such an estimate on any other basis, please show this.

1. Number of Employees on 30th June 1970 who were—		
Housed Free		61-65
Housed with deduction		66-70
2. The actual cost to you during the 12 months ending 30th June 1970 of housing employees free or with deduction	Sh.	71-78
		79-80

PART V

REGULAR ADULT EMPLOYEES BY WAGE OR SALARY GROUP

Number of Regular Adult Employees* by Wage or Salary Groups
Monthly Cash Remuneration in Shillings

Notes.—*The number of regular adult employees shown here should agree with the number of regular adult employees shown in Part II Columns A-M. Monthly cash remuneration should include the same items as in Part III, 1(a).

CATEGORY	Under 100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000 and over	TOTAL
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Africans—	13-17	18-22	23-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39	40-42	43-45	46-47	48-49	
	Males ..											
T	50-52	53-55	56-58	59-61	62-64	65-67	68-70	71-73	74-76	77-78	79-80	
	Females ..											
U	13-17	18-22	23-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39	40-42	43-45	46-47	48-49	
	Males ..											
V	50-52	53-55	56-58	59-61	62-64	65-67	68-70	71-73	74-76	77-78	79-80	
	Females ..											
Europeans—	13-17	18-22	23-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39	40-42	43-45	46-47	48-49	
	Males ..											
TOTAL ..	50-52	53-55	56-58	59-61	62-64	65-67	68-70	71-73	74-76	77-78	79-80	
	Females ..											

Date

Signature of Owner, Director, Manager or other responsible person.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	1969	1970
Ee.		
Acwpm		

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM LE/70/B
(For Domestic Servants only)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

ENUMERATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS—AS AT 30th JUNE 1970

PART I—NOTES

(Please read carefully these notes before attempting to complete the questionnaire)

1. These statistics are collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Cap. 112, and the Statistics (Employment) Regulations 1970.
2. This form must be completed by every private householder employing domestic servants and be despatched so as to reach the Chief Statistician, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30266, Nairobi, Kenya, not later than 15th July 1970. Failure to make a return will render an employer liable to prosecution under the Act.
3. "Domestic Servant" means a person employed by a private householder such as a butler, chauffeur, cook, gardener, ayah or house servant.
4. "Citizen of Kenya" means any person who has acquired citizenship of Kenya under the Kenya Citizenship Act and shall not include any person who has applied for citizenship, but has not yet been issued with the appropriate certificate of registration.
5. "Juvenile" means any person under 16 years of age.
6. "Casual Employees" means any person working on a day to day basis.

PART II—PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYER

Employer's National Social Security Fund Number

Name of Employer

Address of Employer

Township or Municipality of Residence

District of Residence

PART III—NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS DOMESTIC SERVANTS AS AT 30th JUNE 1970 (See Notes 3 to 6).

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES		CASUAL EMPLOYEES	
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Citizens	Non-Citizens
Males				
Females				
Juveniles				

PART IV—(i) TOTAL REMUNERATION OF REGULAR AND CASUAL EMPLOYEES

	Sh.
(a) Monthly Cash Wages paid to domestic servants including overtime, cash allowances such as housing allowance, cost of living, clothing allowance, etc., in June 1970	
(b) Cost of Rations given in June 1970	
(c) All other benefits, e.g. medical expenses, fares, and bonus during 12 months ending 30th June 1970	
(d) Employer's contributions to the National Social Security Fund for 12 months ending 30th June 1970	

PART IV (ii)—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES HOUSED FREE OR WITH DEDUCTION

	Number
(e) Number of employees housed free on 30th June 1970	
(f) Number of employees housed with deduction on 30th June 1970	

PART V—NUMBER OF REGULAR ADULT EMPLOYEES BY WAGE GROUP IN JUNE 1970

Category	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-299 Sh.	300 and over Sh.	Total number of employees
African Males						
African Females						
Other Races: Males						
Other Races: Females						
Total Number of Employees						

Date

Signature of Employer

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Fold here

<p>OFFICIAL REPLY SERVICE</p> <p>POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE</p>	<p>THE CHIEF STATISTICIAN, MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, P.O. Box 30266, NAIROBI, KENYA.</p>	<p>If undelivered please return to: P.O. Box 30266, NAIROBI.</p> <p>REPUBLIC OF KENYA</p>	<p>.....</p>
--	---	---	--

Fold and tuck in

Fold here

Fold and tuck in

Fold here

Fold here

Made this 13th day of June, 1970.

Z. T. ONYONKA,
Minister for Economic Planning
and Development.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 115

THE STATISTICS ACT

(Cap. 112)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Statistics Act, the Minister for Economic Planning and Development hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE STATISTICS (SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Statistics (Survey of Industrial Production) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

L.N. 150/1967.

2. The Statistics (Survey of Industrial Production) Regulations, 1967, are amended by the deletion of the Schedule thereto and substitution therefor of the following—

SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM SIP/69

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION 1969

(Please read these notes carefully before attempting to complete the questionnaire.)

I.—NOTES

1. AUTHORITY

You are required to submit the information asked for in this return under the Statistics Act and the Statistics (Survey of Industrial Production) Regulations 1970.

2. SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

This inquiry is intended to cover mining, quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction firms in Kenya which were operating at any time during 1969.

3. FIRMS WITH MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT

Details of all factories or workshops may be included in a single return although, if preferred, a separate return may be made for each.

4. PERIOD COVERED BY THE RETURN

Statistics are required for the calendar year 1969. If information cannot be given for the period, please enter figures for the accounting year of your firm ending between 1st April 1969 and 31st March 1970.

5. COMPLETION AND RETURN OF FORM

Please answer all questions and return this form before 31st July 1970. If necessary, you should use reasonable estimates rather than wait for fully audited figures. If for any reason you will not be able to return the form by this date, please inform the Statistics Division immediately. All correspondence should be sent to: The Chief Statistician, Statistics Division, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, P.O. Box 30266, Nairobi. No postage is payable if the enclosed Official Reply Service label is used.

6. DIFFICULTIES

In case of difficulties, please write to the above address, or telephone Nairobi 24261 Ext. 240 or call at the Offices of the Statistics Division (Room 109) in the Treasury Building, Harambee Avenue, Nairobi.

7. CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INQUIRY

Your return will be used for statistical purposes only and cannot be used for purposes of taxation.

II.—GENERAL PARTICULARS OF THE FIRM

1. Name and Address of Firm

2. Number of producing factories or workshops covered by this return (see note 3):

3. Location of these factories or workshops.

4. Type of Mining, Quarrying, Manufacturing, Building, Repairing or Construction Work carried out e.g. sawmill, weaving etc.

5. Reporting year covered by this return (see note 4). Twelve months ending _____ 19__

6. Number of employees—

(i) At start of reporting year _____ At end of reporting year _____

(ii) Self-employed (i.e. working directors and proprietors and family workers) at end of reporting year _____

Reference codes
must be quoted
in all correspondence

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

III.—OPERATING ACCOUNT: 1969 (Reporting Year)
(Please read these notes carefully)

NOTE—
Please ignore all numerals
e.g. 11-18, 19-26, etc. as they
are for office use only.

1. VALUE OF PURCHASES

The valuation of purchases should include duties and handling charges but exclude discounts and duty drawbacks.

2. VALUE OF SALES AND WORK DONE

This should be the actual value received by your firm. It should include excise duty but exclude rebates and discounts. The value of work done should be the total amount which has been or will be charged to the customer for work done/put in place during the year, including work done by sub-contractors.

3. SHARE OF HEAD OFFICE COSTS

(Applies only to firms which fill in a form for each branch—see page 1 note 3.)

4. TRANSPORT COSTS

The cost of running own transport should include fuel and repairs but not wages or depreciation which should be included elsewhere in the Operating Account.

5. EXPENDITURE	K£	Office use only	6. INCOME	K£	Office use only
(a) Personnel Costs		1			
(i) cash wages and salaries (include bonuses and cash allowances for rations and housing and directors' fees)		11 18	(a) Sales of goods produced by your firm (see note 2)		11 18
(ii) cost of other labour benefits (include cost of rations and other goods paid in kind, housing and clothing provided, passages, pension fund and National Social Security Fund payments, medical benefits, etc.)		19 22	(b) Resales (goods sold in the same condition as purchased) (see note 2)		19 25
(b) Material used for production, including packing materials (see note 1)		24 31	(c) Work done (include work done by sub-contractors paid by you) (see note 2)		27 36
(c) Costs of goods resold in the same condition as purchased (see note 1)		32 27	(d) Capital Assets (i.e. buildings, equipment, etc.) produced by you for your investment		35 42
(d) Fuel and electricity used in production (include all fuel and electricity except oil and petrol used in transport) (see note 1)		39 43	(e) Increase (—) or Decrease (—) in output stocks, (NB Part IV (b) (ii))		41 30
(e) Transport Costs			(f) Rents received for non-residential property		50 35
(i) Current cost of running own transport		44 20	(g) Other income (please specify)		
(ii) Payments to independent transporters (excluding payments which form part of the cost of goods purchased)		57 56	(i)		59 66
(f) Water		57 41	(ii)		67 74
(g) Cost of work given out to sub-contract		62 67			
(h) Excise duty (as included in receipts) (see item 6 (d))		68 74			
(i) Interest payments		75 80			
(j) All other operation and administrative expenses:—		8			
(i) rent and rates		11-15			
(ii) stationery and other office expenditure		16-20			
(iii) share of head office costs (see note 3)		21-33			
(iv) advertising and promotion expenses		26 30			
(v) repair and maintenance of buildings and equipment		31-33			
(vi) insurance and bank charges		36 40			
(vii) audit fees, legal expenses, trade licences and all other costs not included above		41-46			
(k) Provision for Depreciation					
(i) on fixed assets (buildings, equipment etc.)		49-58			
(ii) on stocks		57-64			
(l) Net Profit before tax		83-72			
TOTAL			TOTAL		

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

IV.—STOCKS

(a) INPUT STOCKS— Raw materials, components, containers, fuels and supplies (include also all materials owned by your firm but held by others and all goods that are to be sold without further processing.) KE			(b) OUTPUT STOCKS— Work in progress and finished goods KE		
		4			
(i) At start of Reporting Year ..		11-18	(i) At start of Reporting Year ..		27-34
(ii) At end of Reporting Year ..		19-26	(ii) At end of Reporting Year ..		35-42
(iii) Change ((ii) minus (i))			(iii) Change ((ii) minus (i))		

V (a).—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MATERIALS USED IN PRODUCTION

(as in item 5 (b), Part III above)

Description of Materials	Trade Code	Unit*	Quantity	Value (KE)
(a)				
(b)				
(c)				
(d)				
(e)				
(f) Others				
(g) Packing Materials				
(h)				
TOTAL (should equal item 5 (b), Part III above)				

*Metric units i.e. metric tons, kilograms, litres etc.

V (b) QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FINISHED GOODS SOLD

(as in item 6 (a), Part III above)

Description of Goods	Trade Code	Unit*	Quantity	Sales (KE)
(a)				
(b)				
(c)				
(d)				
(e)				
(f)				
(g)				
(h) Other				
TOTAL (should equal item 6 (a), Part III above)				

*Metric units.

Comments (please indicate here any departures from instructions)

Name and telephone number of person who should be contacted in the event of any queries regarding this return:

Date .. 19 ..

Signature ..
(person in charge)

Made this 22nd day of June, 1970.

Z. T. ONYONKA,
Minister for Economic Planning
and Development.

(Legislative Supplement No. 31)

CORRIGENDA

1. Act No. 9 of 1970:—

Date of commencement: *substitute* "17th June, 1970" for "16th June, 1970".

2. Act No. 10 of 1970:—

Date of commencement: *substitute* "17th June, 1970" for "1st January, 1970".

LEGAL NOTICE No 116

(MNR/FOR/39/1/1/66)

THE FORESTS (GENERAL) RULES, 1969

(L.N. 153 of 1969)

IN EXERCISE of powers conferred by rule 8 of the Forests (General) Rules, 1969, the Minister for Natural Resources, having consulted, through the Chief Conservator of Forests, such persons as appear to him to be representative of the timber industry, has determined for the period which has elapsed since the previous average prices were fixed, the average prices of the species of timbers specified in columns 1 and 2 of the Schedule hereto to have been those shown in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

COLUMN 1 <i>Botanical Name</i>	COLUMN 2 <i>Trade Name</i>	COLUMN 3 <i>Average Price per cubic metre of sawn timber</i>
		<i>Sh. cts.</i>
1. <i>Juniperus procera</i> ..	Cedar	298 90
2. <i>Podocarpus</i> species ..	Podo	306 90
3. <i>Olea hochstetteri</i> ..	Musharagi	400 14
4. <i>Prunus africana</i> ..	Mueri	604 37
5. <i>Ocotea usambarensis</i> ..	Camphor	407 13
6. <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> ..	Australian Black wood ..	233 05
7. <i>Funtumia latifolia</i> ..	Mutondo	237 41
8. <i>Cassipourea</i> species ..	Musaisi	289 60
9. <i>Grevillea robusta</i> ..	Australian Silk oak ..	239 22
10. <i>Olea welwitschii</i> ..	Loliondo	507 33
11. <i>Croton megalocarpus</i> ..	Musine	211 88
12. <i>Dombeya goetzenii</i> ..	Mukeo	374 04
13. <i>Lovoa swynnertonii</i> ..	Mukongoro	756 55
14. <i>Combretum schumannii</i> ..	Mgurure	578 56
15. <i>Aningeria adolfifrienderici</i>	Muna	290 12

Note: The average selling price shown here excludes Plantation *Juniperus procera*.

Dated this 25th day of June, 1970.

WILLIAM O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 117

THE TRADE DISPUTES ACT

(Cap. 234)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 42 of the Trade Disputes Act, the Minister for Labour hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE TRADE DISPUTES (LEVIES OTHER THAN TRADE UNION DUES) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade Disputes (Levies other than Trade Union Dues) Regulations, 1970.

2. The Minister may for the purposes and objects approved by him by order under this regulation authorize a trade union—

(a) to collect levies (other than trade union dues) from members;

(b) to require an employer who employs not less than ten members of the trade union to make such deduction from the wages of such employees and make payment of the total sum collected to the trade union.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of its registered constitution any trade union may apply in writing to the Minister for authorization to collect levies (other than trade union dues) from its members.

(2) Every application for collection of levies shall specify the purposes or objects for which the union is seeking authorization for the collection of levies (other than trade union dues) and shall include the following particulars—

(a) the total sum to be collected and the purposes or objects for which it is required;

(b) the area, category of members or branch of the trade union to be affected by the collection of such levies;

(c) the specified sum to be deducted from the wages of each member of the union and the duration and or intervals of such deductions;

(d) the name and address of the bank where trade union accounts are operated;

(e) the manner of authorization by not less than two-thirds majority of the total membership of the trade union consenting to the application for collection of levies; save, otherwise as may be provided for in the trade union's registered constitution.

4. An application for collection of levies under these Regulations shall be signed by the General Secretary of the trade union seeking authorization.

5. The Minister may at his sole discretion approve or refuse an application for collection of levies (other than trade union dues) but in any event no permission shall be granted for collection of such levies for the purpose of payment of expenses for administration of the trade union and in particular for the following objects---

- (a) the payment of salaries, allowances and expenses of officers of the trade union;
- (b) the payment of expenses for the administration of the trade union, including audit of the accounts of the funds of the trade union;
- (c) the prosecution or defence of any legal proceeding to which the trade union or any member thereof is a party, when such prosecution or defence is undertaken for the purpose of securing or protecting any rights arising out of the relationship of any member with his employer or with an employee of a member of the trade union;
- (d) the conduct of trade disputes on behalf of the trade union or any member thereof;
- (e) the payment of compensation to members of the trade union for loss arising out of trade disputes;
- (f) the payment of allowances to members of a trade union or their dependants on account of death, old age sickness, accidents or unemployment of such members;
- (g) the payment of subscriptions and fees to any federation of trade unions to which the trade union may be affiliated;
- (h) the payment of any fine or penalty imposed on any person by sentence or order of a court;
- (i) any other object which, by notification in the Gazette, the Minister may declare to be an object or objects for which such funds may not be expended.

6. The Minister may at any time in writing revoke, vary or suspend any order made under these Regulations.

7. The General Secretary of a trade union in respect of which the Minister has made an order under these Regulations may at any time serve on an employer who employs not less than ten members of that trade union a notice in writing requiring the employer to comply with the Minister's order in respect of the employees who are named in any such notice and who have acknowledged by their signatures therein that they are members of that trade union.

8. Every employer on whom a notice is served under regulation 7 of these Regulations shall comply with the Minister's order referred to therein subject as follows---

- (a) where an employee notifies the employer in writing that he is not a member of the trade union concerned, no deduction or payment shall be made in respect of the wages earned by that employee in any month following the month in which such notice was given, unless or until such notification is withdrawn;

- (b) a deduction or payment shall only be made from the wages due to any employee where those wages, after all deductions required or permitted to be made by or under any other law have been made, exceed the sum which is required by the order to be deducted;
- (c) the first deductions and payments made in pursuance of the notice shall be made in respect of the wages earned in the month following the month in which the notice is served;
- (d) no deduction or payment shall be made in respect of any wages earned in any month if before the twentieth day of that month the Minister's order has been revoked or suspended and that revocation or suspension has been published in the Gazette or communicated by the Minister directly to the employer;
- (e) where any order made by the Minister is varied before the twentieth day in any month and the order making the variation has been published in the Gazette or communicated by the Minister directly to the employer, any deduction or payment made in respect of wages earned in that month shall be made in accordance with the terms of the order as so varied;
- (f) no deduction or payment shall be made by an employer in respect of or during any month in which any of his employees who is a member of the trade union concerned takes part in any strike, unless and to such extent as the Minister otherwise directs by notice in writing to the employer.

9. No sum deducted from the wages of any employee by his employer under these Regulations shall in any event be recoverable from that employer by his employee.

10. Every trade union authorized to collect levies under these Regulations shall keep written records of income and expenditure accounts in respect of the total sums collected and shall submit its return to the Registrar within sixty days after 31st day of December in every year or after the expiry date of the Minister's order as the case may be.

11. (1) The sums collected by a trade union in respect of levies under these Regulations shall not be used for purposes or objects other than those approved by the Minister's order.

(2) Any person who contravenes this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand shillings.

12. (1) It shall not be lawful for any employer to make deductions from the wages of any employee who is not a member of a trade union authorized to collect levies by an order under these Regulations.

(2) Every employer who contravenes this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable to the penalty prescribed under subsection (2) of section 43 of the Act.

Made this 24th day of April, 1970.

E. N. MWENDWA,
Minister for Labour.

(2) The owner of any premises other than on the Island of Mombasa, from which waste water passes into a waste water pit or conservancy tank, shall pay to the Council in respect of each attendance at the premises by the Council's exhaustor vehicle for the purpose of emptying such pit or tank a fee of Sh. 90 for every thousand gallons of waste water emptied.

10. The occupier of any premises which are connected to the Council's sewerage system or stormwater system shall pay to the Council in respect of discharge of industrial effluent from those premises into such system a fee of Sh. 2 per thousand gallons of water consumed per month on those premises.

Discharge of industrial effluent.

PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS

11. Where premises have remained unoccupied for a period of not less than 30 days, the Council may on receipt of a written application on that behalf by the occupier thereof, make a refund or allowance in respect of any fees which may have accrued under these By-laws during such period.

Unoccupied premises.

12. The fees specified under these By-laws may be recovered by the Council from the owner or occupier of the premises as the case may be in accordance with the provisions of regulation 264 of the Regulations.

Recovery of fees.

13. For the purpose of these By-laws the person, if any, who has entered into an agreement to pay for a water supply to premises from the Water Development Department shall be deemed to be the occupier of such premises.

Occupier.

14. Any person who is guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Sh. 500 or in default of payment of fine, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

Penalties.

15. By-laws 126 and 128 to 136 inclusive, and by-law 138 of the Mombasa Municipal By-laws are hereby revoked.

Revocation.
Cap. 136
(1948)
(Sub. Leg.).

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

Made this 5th day of May, 1970.

D. S. OBRAI,
for N. M. ADEMBESA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 5th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 111

THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 75 (3) of the Constitution of Kenya, the Chief Justice hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT (APPEALS
TO THE HIGH COURT) RULES, 1970

PART I—PRELIMINARY

- Citation. 1. These Rules may be cited as the Land Acquisition Act (Appeals to the High Court) Rules, 1970.
- Interpretation. 2. (1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires—
No. 47 of 1968. “the Act” means the Land Acquisition Act, 1968;
“appeal” means an appeal to the Court brought pursuant to the provisions of section 29 of the Act;
“appropriate registry” has the meaning accorded by rule 6 of these Rules;
“decision in question” means (as the case may be) the determination by the Commissioner of the interest or right of the appellant in or over the land the subject of proceedings under the Act, the award by the Commissioner of compensation under section 10 of the Act, the payment of compensation under sections 5, 23 or 26 of the Act, or the offer of compensation under section 25 of the Act, being the subject of an appeal;
“interested person” means a person (other than an appellant or the Commissioner) who claims or is stated to be liable to be interested in or adversely affected by the result of an appeal;
“notice of intention to appear” has the meaning accorded by rule 7 (1) of these Rules;
“person” includes a public body for the purposes of which land is acquired within the meaning of section 29 (2) of the Act;
“register” means a register of appeals to be maintained pursuant to the provisions of rule 5 of these Rules;
“registrar” means the registrar or a district registrar of the High Court;
“registry” means the Central Office of the High Court situate in Nairobi or a district registry of the Court.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-rule the words and expressions defined in the Act shall have the meanings thereby assigned to them.

PART II—INSTITUTION AND HEARING OF APPEALS

- Memorandum of appeal. 3. (1) Every appeal shall be preferred in the form of memorandum of appeal presented in duplicate to the registrar. Both the original and the duplicate memorandum shall be signed by the appellant or his advocate and there shall be annexed thereto a true copy of the notification (if any) given to the appellant by the Commissioner informing him of the decision in question.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 118

(242706)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 178 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kitale hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KITALE MUNICIPALITY (WATER) (AMENDMENT)
BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kitale Municipality (Water) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.

2. The Kitale Municipality (Water) By-laws, 1961, are amended by substituting for the expression "Sh. 5" which appears in by-law 5 (1) (a) (i) thereof the expression "Sh. 5.50".

L.N. 658/1961.

Made this 28th day of May, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Kitale.

B. O. WAMBAYI,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 20th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 119

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Kericho Urban Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KERICHO URBAN COUNCIL (DRAINAGE AND
SEWERAGE) (REVOCATION) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kericho Urban Council (Drainage and Sewerage) (Revocation) By-laws, 1970.

2. The Kericho Urban Council (Drainage and Sewerage) By-laws, 1966, are hereby revoked.

L.N. 16/1967.

Made this 20th day of April, 1970.

By Order of the Kericho Urban Council.

S. SOI,
*Clerk of the Council,
Kericho Urban Council.*

Approved this 25th day of May, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 120

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 104 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (TRANS NZOIA TRADE DEVELOPMENT JOINT BOARD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Trans Nzoia Trade Development Joint Board) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a Trade Development Joint Board for the area of the Nzoia Area Council to be known as the Trans Nzoia Trade Development Joint Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

3. The Board shall consist of a chairman and three members appointed by the Minister for Local Government and three members appointed by the Nzoia Area Council.

4. So long as this Order remains in force the Joint Board shall have and may exercise the powers conferred on the Council referred to in section 145 (q) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, subject to the following limitations or conditions, that is to say

- (a) no loan shall be made for any purpose other than that of a trade, business or industry or for the purpose of establishing or assisting in the establishment of such a trade, business or industry;
- (b) no loan shall be made for farming or other agricultural purposes;
- (c) no loan shall be made for the purchase, erection or repair of any buildings;
- (d) no loan shall be made for the purchase of land;
- (e) no loan shall be made for the purchase of any motor vehicle unless prior consent in writing is obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry;
- (f) every loan shall be made upon such terms that the application thereof is restricted to a specific purpose to be specified by the Board;
- (g) every loan shall be made on the terms that it shall carry interest at the rate of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or such other rate as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may from time to time specify by notice in the Gazette;

- (h) any loan may be made with or without security as the Board may decide;
- (i) any loan may be made on such terms that the same is, subject to any law in force, for the time being, irredeemable for a fixed period;
- (j) any loan may be on such terms that the borrower is enabled to repay or redeem the same in advance of any date fixed for repayment or redemption, subject to such conditions as to payment of interest in lieu of notice or of a discount or otherwise as the Board may determine;
- (k) no loan shall be granted to a member of the Board;
- (l) the Board shall not meet to consider new loans or policy matters unless the Provincial Trade Development Officer is present;
- (m) if the Provincial Trade Development Officer so directs, no decision of the Board shall be carried into effect until prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry

5. Every member of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:

Provided that where a member who is a representative of the Area Council ceases to be a member of such Council, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board; any such vacancy so arising shall be filled by the Area Council and any person appointed to fill such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the three years for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (1) The appointment of any member of the Board may at any time be revoked by the Minister for Local Government or, as the case may be, the Area Council of Nzoia according as to whether his appointment was made by the Minister or such Council, and any member of the Board may at any time resign his membership of the Board by notice in writing addressed to the Minister or Area Council, as the case may be.

(2) The office of a member of the Joint Board shall also be vacated—

- (a) if he is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Joint Board without the leave of the Board;
- (b) if he dies or becomes bankrupt.

(3) Upon any casual vacancy arising in the membership of the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister for Local Government or the Area Council of Nzoia, as the case may be, according as to whether the vacancy is that of a representative appointed by the Minister or a

representative appointed by the Area Council, shall appoint a representative to fill such vacancy; any person so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

(4) The Minister for Local Government or the Area Council of Nzoia, as the case may be, may appoint any person to act temporarily in the place of any member of the Board in the case of temporary absence or inability to act of such member.

(5) A retiring member of the Board shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. The members of the Joint Board, other than persons in the public service of Kenya, may be paid out of the funds available to the Board such allowances as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve.

8. (1) The Common Seal of the Board shall be in such form as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve, provided that the device thereof shall incorporate the name of the Board.

(2) The Common Seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the signatures of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

(3) All documents, otherwise than those required by law to be under seal, made by, and all decisions of the Board may be signified under the hands of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

9. (1) The Joint Board shall hold not less than four meetings in every year on such days and in such place or places as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Three members of the Board shall form a quorum, provided that at least one of such members shall be a member appointed by the Minister for Local Government.

(3) No meeting of the Joint Board shall be held unless not less than seven days' notice of such meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall have been given to every member of the Board.

(4) The Board shall appoint a secretary and may employ or pay an honorarium to accounting and secretarial staff, provided that prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

(5) Minutes shall be kept of all the meetings and proceedings of the Board and all such minutes shall be submitted for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

10. (1) The funds of the Board shall consist of such moneys as may be granted to the Board by the Government of Kenya; and of such moneys as may accrue to the Board through the operation of the Local Government Regulations, 1963; and of such moneys as may be received from the Treasurer of the Area Council of Nzoia under the authority of such Council.

(2) The Board shall open an account in the name of the Board in a bank to be approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry and all payments made by or to the Board shall be made through such account.

(3) All moneys paid to the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall be by way of grant.

(4) The Board may, with the consent of the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry, borrow temporarily by way of bank overdraft or otherwise such sums as the Board may require for meeting its obligations in carrying on the current operations of the Board.

(5) There shall be paid into the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all such moneys as may be paid to the Board in accordance with the provisions set out in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(b) all revenues and other moneys received by the Board in exercise or performance of its powers and duties under this Order.

(6) There shall be paid out of the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all loans made by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid;

(b) all other expenditure incurred by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid.

(7) The Board may invest any moneys for the time being surplus to its requirements in any investments approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

11. (a) The Board shall ensure that the Secretary of the Board maintains proper accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Board and whenever required to do so by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry shall cause such accounts to be audited by such person and in such manner as the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry may direct.

(b) A copy of every auditor's report shall be furnished forthwith to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry by the Board.

12. The financial year of the Board shall be twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year.

13. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year of the Board, furnish to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry a report upon its work and operations during such year, and such report shall include a copy of the unaudited balance sheet.

Made this 4th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 121

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 104 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ELGEYO-MARAKWET TRADE DEVELOPMENT JOINT BOARD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Elgeyo-Marakwet Trade Development Joint Board) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a Trade Development Joint Board for the area of the Marakwet and Keiyo Area Councils to be known as the Elgeyo-Marakwet Trade Development Joint Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

3. The Board shall consist of a chairman and three members appointed by the Minister for Local Government and three members appointed by the Marakwet and Keiyo Area Councils.

4. So long as this Order remains in force the Joint Board shall have and may exercise the powers conferred on the Councils referred to in section 145 (g) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, subject to the following limitations or conditions, that is to say—

- (a) no loan shall be made for any purpose other than that of a trade, business or industry or for the purpose of establishing or assisting in the establishment of such a trade, business or industry;
- (b) no loan shall be made for farming or other agricultural purposes;
- (c) no loan shall be made for the purchase, erection or repair of any buildings;
- (d) no loan shall be made for the purchase of land;
- (e) no loan shall be made for the purchase of any motor vehicle unless prior consent in writing is obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry;
- (f) every loan shall be made upon such terms that the application thereof is restricted to a specific purpose to be specified by the Board;
- (g) every loan shall be made on the terms that it shall carry interest at the rate of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or such other rate as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may from time to time specify by notice in the Gazette;

- (h) any loan may be made with or without security as the Board may decide;
- (i) any loan may be made on such terms that the same is, subject to any law in force, for the time being, irredeemable for a fixed period;
- (j) any loan may be on such terms that the borrower is enabled to repay or redeem the same in advance of any date fixed for repayment or redemption, subject to such conditions as to payment of interest in lieu of notice or of a discount or otherwise as the Board may determine;
- (k) no loan shall be granted to a member of the Board;
- (l) the Board shall not meet to consider new loans or policy matters unless the Provincial Trade Development Officer is present;
- (m) if the Provincial Trade Development Officer so directs, no decision of the Board shall be carried into effect until prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

5. Every member of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:

Provided that where a member who is a representative of the Area Councils ceases to be a member of such Councils, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board; any such vacancy so arising shall be filled by the Area Councils and any person appointed to fill such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the three years for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (1) The appointment of any member of the Board may at any time be revoked by the Minister for Local Government or, as the case may be, the Area Councils of Marakwet and Keiyo, according as to whether his appointment was made by the Minister or such Councils, and any member of the Board may at any time resign his membership of the Board by notice in writing addressed to the Minister or Area Councils, as the case may be.

(2) The office of a member of the Joint Board shall also be vacated—

- (a) if he is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Joint Board without the leave of the Board;
- (b) if he dies or becomes bankrupt.

(3) Upon any casual vacancy arising in the membership of the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of Marakwet and Keiyo, as the case may be, according as to whether the vacancy is that of a representative appointed by the Minister or a representative appointed by the Area Councils, shall appoint a representative to fill such vacancy; any person so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

(4) The Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of Marakwet and Keiyo, as the case may be, may appoint any person to act temporarily in the place of any member of the Board in the case of temporary absence or inability to act of such member.

(5) A retiring member of the Board shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. The members of the Joint Board, other than persons in the public service of Kenya, may be paid out of the funds available to the Board such allowances as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve.

8. (1) The Common Seal of the Board shall be in such form as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve, provided that the device thereof shall incorporate the name of the Board

(2) The Common Seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the signatures of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

(3) All documents, otherwise than those required by law to under seal, made by, and all decisions of the Board may be signified under the hands of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

9. (1) The Joint Board shall hold not less than four meetings in every year on such days and in such place or places as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Three members of the Board shall form a quorum, provided that at least one of such members shall be a member appointed by the Minister for Local Government.

(3) No meeting of the Joint Board shall be held unless not less than seven days' notice of such meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall have been given to every member of the Board.

(4) The Board shall appoint a secretary and may employ or pay an honorarium to accounting and secretarial staff, provided that prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

(5) Minutes shall be kept of all the meetings and proceedings of the Board and all such minutes shall be submitted for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

10. (1) The funds of the Board shall consist of such moneys as may be granted to the Board by the Government of Kenya; and of such moneys as may accrue to the Board through the operation of the Local Government Regulations, 1963; and of such moneys as may be received from the Treasurer of the Area Councils under the authority of such Councils.

(2) The Board shall open an account in the name of the Board in a bank to be approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry and all payments made by or to the Board shall be made through such account.

(3) All moneys paid to the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall be by way of grant.

(4) The Board may, with the consent of the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry, borrow temporarily by way of bank overdraft or otherwise such sums as the Board may require for meeting its obligations in carrying on the current operations of the Board.

(5) There shall be paid into the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all such moneys as may be paid to the Board in accordance with the provisions set out in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(b) all revenues and other moneys received by the Board in exercise or performance of its powers and duties under this Order.

(6) There shall be paid out of the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all loans made by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid;

(b) all other expenditure incurred by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid.

(7) The Board may invest any moneys for the time being surplus to its requirements in any investments approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

11. (a) The Board shall ensure that the Secretary of the Board maintains proper accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Board and whenever required to do so by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry shall cause such accounts to be audited by such person and in such manner as the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry may direct.

(b) A copy of every auditor's report shall be furnished forthwith to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry by the Board.

12. The financial year of the Board shall be twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year.

13. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year of the Board, furnish to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry a report upon its work and operations during such year, and such report shall include a copy of the unaudited balance sheet.

Made this 4th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 122

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 104 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (UASIN GISHU TRADE DEVELOPMENT JOINT BOARD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Uasin Gishu Trade Development Joint Board) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a Trade Development Joint Board for the area of the North and South Wareng Area Councils to be known as the Uasin Gishu Trade Development Joint Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

3. The Board shall consist of a chairman and three members appointed by the Minister for Local Government and three members appointed by the North and South Wareng Area Councils.

4. So long as this Order remains in force the Joint Board shall have and may exercise the powers conferred on the Councils referred to in section 145 (q) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, subject to the following limitations or conditions, that is to say—

- (a) no loan shall be made for any purpose other than that of a trade, business or industry or for the purpose of establishing or assisting in the establishment of such a trade, business or industry;
- (b) no loan shall be made for farming or other agricultural purposes;
- (c) no loan shall be made for the purchase, erection or repair of any buildings;
- (d) no loan shall be made for the purchase of land;
- (e) no loan shall be made for the purchase of any motor vehicle unless prior consent in writing is obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry;
- (f) every loan shall be made upon such terms that the application thereof is restricted to a specific purpose to be specified by the Board;
- (g) every loan shall be made on the terms that it shall carry interest at the rate of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or such other rate as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may from time to time specify by notice in the Gazette;

- (h) any loan may be made with or without security as the Board may decide;
- (i) any loan may be made on such terms that the same is, subject to any law in force, for the time being, irredeemable for a fixed period;
- (j) any loan may be on such terms that the borrower is enabled to repay or redeem the same in advance of any date fixed for repayment or redemption, subject to such conditions as to payment of interest in lieu of notice or of a discount or otherwise as the Board may determine;
- (k) no loan shall be granted to a member of the Board;
- (l) the Board shall not meet to consider new loans or policy matters unless the Provincial Trade Development Officer is present;
- (m) if the Provincial Trade Development Officer so directs, no decision of the Board shall be carried into effect until prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

5. Every member of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:

Provided that where a member who is a representative of the Area Councils ceases to be a member of such Councils, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board; any such vacancy so arising shall be filled by the Area Councils and any person appointed to fill such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the three years for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (1) The appointment of any member of the Board may at any time be revoked by the Minister for Local Government or, as the case may be, the Area Councils of North and South Wareng, according as to whether his appointment was made by the Minister or such Councils, and any member of the Board may at any time resign his membership of the Board by notice in writing addressed to the Minister or Area Councils, as the case may be.

(2) The office of a member of the Joint Board shall also be vacated—

- (a) if he is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Joint Board without the leave of the Board;
- (b) if he dies or becomes bankrupt.

(3) Upon any casual vacancy arising in the membership of the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of North and South Wareng, as the case may be, according as to whether the vacancy is that of a representative appointed by the Minister or a representative appointed by the Area Councils, shall appoint a representative to fill such vacancy; any person so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

(4) The Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of North and South Wareng, as the case may be, may appoint any person to act temporarily in the place of any member of the Board in the case of temporary absence or inability to act of such member.

(5) A retiring member of the Board shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. The members of the Joint Board, other than persons in the public service of Kenya, may be paid out of the funds available to the Board such allowances as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve.

8. (1) The Common Seal of the Board shall be in such form as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve, provided that the device thereof shall incorporate the name of the Board.

(2) The Common Seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the signatures of any two members of the Board authorized by Board to act in that behalf.

(3) All documents, otherwise than those required by law to be under seal, made by, and all decisions of the Board may be signified under the hands of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

9. (1) The Joint Board shall hold not less than four meetings in every year on such days and in such place or places as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Three members of the Board shall form a quorum, provided that at least one of such members shall be a member appointed by the Minister for Local Government.

(3) No meeting of the Joint Board shall be held unless not less than seven days' notice of such meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall have been given to every member of the Board.

(4) The Board shall appoint a secretary and may employ or pay an honorarium to accounting and secretarial staff, provided that prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

(5) Minutes shall be kept of all the meetings and proceedings of the Board and all such minutes shall be submitted for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

10. (1) The funds of the Board shall consist of such moneys as may be granted to the Board by the Government of Kenya; and of such moneys as may accrue to the Board through the operation of the Local Government Regulations, 1963; and of such moneys as may be received from the Treasurers of the Area Councils under the authority of such Councils.

(2) The Board shall open an account in the name of the Board in a bank to be approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry and all payments made by or to the Board shall be made through such account.

(3) All moneys paid to the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall be by way of grant.

(4) The Board may, with the consent of the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry, borrow temporarily by way of bank overdraft or otherwise such sums as the Board may require for meeting its obligations in carrying on the current operations of the Board.

(5) There shall be paid into the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all such moneys as may be paid to the Board in accordance with the provisions set out in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(b) all revenues and other moneys received by the Board in exercise or performance of its powers and duties under this Order.

(6) There shall be paid out of the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all loans made by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid;

(b) all other expenditure incurred by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid.

(7) The Board may invest any moneys for the time being surplus to its requirements in any investments approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

11. (a) The Board shall ensure that the Secretary of the Board maintains proper accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Board and whenever required to do so by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry shall cause such accounts to be audited by such person and in such manner as the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry may direct.

(b) A copy of every auditor's report shall be furnished forthwith to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry by the Board.

12. The financial year of the Board shall be twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year.

13. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year of the Board, furnish to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry a report upon its work and operations during such year, and such report shall include a copy of the unaudited balance sheet.

Made this 4th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 123

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 104 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:-

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (WEST POKOT TRADE DEVELOPMENT JOINT BOARD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (West Pokot Trade Development Joint Board) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a Trade Development Joint Board for the area of the Pokot Area Council to be known as the West Pokot Trade Development Joint Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

3. Board shall consist of a chairman and three members appointed by the Minister for Local Government and three members appointed by the Pokot Area Council.

4. So long as this Order remains in force the Joint Board shall have and may exercise the powers conferred on the Council referred to in section 145 (q) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, subject to the following limitations or conditions, that is to say

- (a) no loan shall be made for any purpose other than that of a trade, business or industry or for the purpose of establishing or assisting in the establishment of such a trade, business or industry;
- (b) no loan shall be made for farming or other agricultural purposes;
- (c) no loan shall be made for the purchase, erection or repair of any buildings;
- (d) no loan shall be made for the purchase of land;
- (e) no loan shall be made for the purchase of any motor vehicle unless prior consent in writing is obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry;
- (f) every loan shall be made upon such terms that the application thereof is restricted to a specific purpose to be specified by the Board;
- (g) every loan shall be made on the terms that it shall carry interest at the rate of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or such other rate as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may from time to time specify by notice in the Gazette;

- (h) any loan may be made with or without security as the Board may decide;
- (i) any loan may be made on such terms that the same is, subject to any law in force, for the time being, irredeemable for a fixed period;
- (j) any loan may be on such terms that the borrower is enabled to repay or redeem the same in advance of any date fixed for repayment or redemption, subject to such conditions as to payment of interest in lieu of notice or of a discount or otherwise as the Board may determine;
- (k) no loan shall be granted to a member of the Board;
- (l) the Board shall not meet to consider new loans or policy matters unless the Provincial Trade Development Officer is present;
- (m) if the Provincial Trade Development Officer so directs, no decision of the Board shall be carried into effect until prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

5. Every member of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:

Provided that where a member who is a representative of the Area Council ceases to be a member of such Council, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board; any such vacancy so arising shall be filled by the Area Council and any person appointed to fill such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the three years for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (1) The appointment of any member of the Board may at any time be revoked by the Minister for Local Government or, as the case may be, the Area Council of Pokot, according as to whether his appointment was made by the Minister or such Council, and any member of the Board may at any time resign his membership of the Board by notice in writing addressed to the Minister or Area Council, as the case may be.

(2) The office of a member of the Joint Board shall also be vacated—

- (a) if he is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Joint Board without the leave of the Board;
- (b) if he dies or becomes bankrupt.

(3) Upon any casual vacancy arising in the membership of the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister for Local Government or the Area Council of Pokot, as the case may be, according as to whether the vacancy is that of a representative appointed by the Minister or a representative appointed by the Area Council, shall appoint a representative to fill such vacancy; any person so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

(4) The Minister for Local Government or the Area Council of Pokot, as the case may be, may appoint any person to act temporarily in the place of any member of the Board in the case of temporary absence or inability to act of such member.

(5) A retiring member of the Board shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. The members of the Joint Board, other than persons in the public service of Kenya, may be paid out of the funds available to the Board such allowances as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve.

8. (1) The Common Seal of the Board shall be in such form as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve, provided that the device thereof shall incorporate the name of the Board

(2) The Common Seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the signatures of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

(3) All documents, otherwise than those required by law to be under seal, made by, and all decisions of the Board may be signified under the hands of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

9. (1) The Joint Board shall hold not less than four meetings in every year on such days and in such place or places as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Three members of the Board shall form a quorum, provided that at least one of such members shall be a member appointed by the Minister for Local Government.

(3) No meeting of the Joint Board shall be held unless not less than seven days' notice of such meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall have been given to every member of the Board.

(4) The Board shall appoint a secretary and may employ or pay an honorarium to accounting and secretarial staff, provided that prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

(5) Minutes shall be kept of all the meetings and proceedings of the Board and all such minutes shall be submitted for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

10. (1) The funds of the Board shall consist of such moneys as may be granted to the Board by the Government of Kenya; and of such moneys as may accrue to the Board through the operation of the Local Government Regulations, 1963; and of such moneys as may be received from the Treasurer of the Area Council of Pokot under the authority of such Council.

(2) The Board shall open an account in the name of the Board in a bank to be approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry and all payments made by or to the Board shall be made through such account.

(3) All moneys paid to the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall be by way of grant.

(4) The Board may, with the consent of the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry, borrow temporarily by way of bank overdraft or otherwise such sums as the Board may require for meeting its obligations in carrying on the current operations of the Board.

(5) There shall be paid into the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all such moneys as may be paid to the Board in accordance with the provisions set out in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(b) all revenues and other moneys received by the Board in exercise or performance of its powers and duties under this Order.

(6) There shall be paid out of the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all loans made by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid;

(b) all other expenditure incurred by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid.

(7) The Board may invest any moneys for the time being surplus to its requirements in any investments approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

11. (a) The Board shall ensure that the Secretary of the Board maintains proper accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Board and whenever required to do so by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry shall cause such accounts to be audited by such person and in such manner as the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry may direct.

(b) A copy of every auditor's report shall be furnished forthwith to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry by the Board.

12. The financial year of the Board shall be twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year.

13. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year of the Board, furnish to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry a report upon its work and operations during such year, and such report shall include a copy of the unaudited balance sheet.

Made this 4th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 124

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 104 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (NANDI TRADE DEVELOPMENT JOINT BOARD) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Nandi Trade Development Joint Board) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a Trade Development Joint Board for the area of the Mosop and Tinderet Area Councils to be known as the Nandi Trade Development Joint Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board.

3. The Board shall consist of a chairman and three members appointed by the Minister for Local Government and three members appointed by the Mosop and Tinderet Area Councils.

4. So long as this Order remains in force the Joint Board shall have and may exercise the powers conferred on the Councils referred to in section 145 (g) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, subject to the following limitations or conditions, that is to say—

- (a) no loan shall be made for any purpose other than that of a trade, business or industry or for the purpose of establishing or assisting in the establishment of such a trade, business or industry;
- (b) no loan shall be made for farming or other agricultural purposes;
- (c) no loan shall be made for the purchase, erection or repair of any buildings;
- (d) no loan shall be made for the purchase of land;
- (e) no loan shall be made for the purchase of any motor vehicle unless prior consent in writing is obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry;
- (f) every loan shall be made upon such terms that the application thereof is restricted to a specific purpose to be specified by the Board;
- (g) every loan shall be made on the terms that it shall carry interest at the rate of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per centum per annum, or such other rate as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may from time to time specify by notice in the Gazette;

- (h) any loan may be made with or without security as the Board may decide;
- (i) any loan may be made on such terms that the same is, subject to any law in force, for the time being, irredeemable for a fixed period;
- (j) any loan may be on such terms that the borrower is enabled to repay or redeem the same in advance of any date fixed for repayment or redemption, subject to such conditions as to payment of interest in lieu of notice or of a discount or otherwise as the Board may determine;
- (k) no loan shall be granted to a member of the Board;
- (l) the Board shall not meet to consider new loans or policy matters unless the Provincial Trade Development Officer is present;
- (m) if the Provincial Trade Development Officer so directs, no decision of the Board shall be carried into effect until prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

5. Every member of the Board shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment:

Provided that where a member who is a representative of the Area Councils ceases to be a member of such Councils, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board; any such vacancy so arising shall be filled by the Area Councils and any person appointed to fill such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the three years for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. (1) The appointment of any member of the Board may at any time be revoked by the Minister for Local Government or, as the case may be, the Area Councils of Mosop and Tinderet according as to whether his appointment was made by the Minister or such Councils, and any member of the Board may at any time resign his membership of the Board by notice in writing addressed to the Minister or Area Councils, as the case may be.

(2) The office of a member of the Joint Board shall also be vacated—

- (a) if he is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Joint Board without the leave of the Board;
- (b) if he dies or becomes bankrupt.

(3) Upon any casual vacancy arising in the membership of the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of Mosop and Tinderet, as the case may be, according to whether the vacancy is that of a representative appointed by the Minister or a representative appointed by the Area Councils, shall appoint a representative to fill such vacancy; any person so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

(4) The Minister for Local Government or the Area Councils of Mosop and Tinderet, as the case may be, may appoint any person to act temporarily in the place of any member of the Board in the case of temporary absence or inability to act of such member.

(5) A retiring member of the Board shall be eligible for re-appointment.

7. The members of the Joint Board, other than persons in the public service of Kenya, may be paid out of the funds available to the Board such allowances as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve.

8. (1) The Common Seal of the Board shall be in such form as the Minister for Commerce and Industry may approve, provided that the device thereof shall incorporate the name of the Board.

(2) The Common Seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the signatures of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

(3) All documents, otherwise than those required by law to be under seal, made by, and all decisions of the Board may be signified under the hands of any two members of the Board authorized by the Board to act in that behalf.

9. (1) The Joint Board shall hold not less than four meetings in every year on such days and in such place or places as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Three members of the Board shall form a quorum, provided that at least one of such members shall be a member appointed by the Minister for Local Government.

(3) No meeting of the Joint Board shall be held unless not less than seven days' notice of such meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall have been given to every member of the Board.

(4) The Board shall appoint a secretary and may employ or pay an honorarium to accounting and secretarial staff, provided that prior approval in writing has been obtained from the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

(5) Minutes shall be kept of all the meetings and proceedings of the Board and all such minutes shall be submitted for confirmation at the next meeting of the Board.

10. (1) The funds of the Board shall consist of such moneys as may be granted to the Board by the Government of Kenya; and of such moneys as may accrue to the Board through the operation of the Local Government Regulations, 1963; and of such moneys as may be received from the Treasurers of the Area Councils under the authority of such Councils.

(2) The Board shall open an account in the name of the Board in a bank to be approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry and all payments made by or to the Board shall be made through such account.

(3) All moneys paid to the Board under the provisions of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall be by way of grant.

(4) The Board may, with the consent of the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry, borrow temporarily by way of bank overdraft or otherwise such sums as the Board may require for meeting its obligations in carrying on the current operations of the Board.

(5) There shall be paid into the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all such moneys as may be paid to the Board in accordance with the provisions set out in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph;

(b) all revenues and other moneys received by the Board in exercise or performance of its powers and duties under this Order.

(6) There shall be paid out of the account to be opened as aforesaid—

(a) all loans made by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid;

(b) all other expenditure incurred by the Board in exercise of its powers and duties as aforesaid.

(7) The Board may invest any moneys for the time being surplus to its requirements in any investments approved by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry.

11. (a) The Board shall ensure that the Secretary of the Board maintains proper accounts of all revenue and expenditure of the Board and whenever required to do so by the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry shall cause such accounts to be audited by such person and in such manner as the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry may direct.

(b) A copy of every auditor's report shall be furnished forthwith to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry by the Board.

12. The financial year of the Board shall be twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year.

13. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the end of every financial year of the Board, furnish to the Permanent Secretary for Commerce and Industry a report upon its work and operations during such year, and such report shall include a copy of the unaudited balance sheet.

Made this 4th day of March, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 125

(DAIRY/LEG/1)

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

(Cap. 336)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 19 and 20 of the Dairy Industry Act upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction* given under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act the Minister for Commerce and Industry on the advice of the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970

2. Regulation 2 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations is hereby amended by replacing the definition "retailer" with a new definition as follows—

"retailer" means a person who purchases dairy produce for re-sale to consumers from either the Kenya Co-operative Creameries Limited or direct from a producer licensed pursuant to the Dairy Industry (Sales by Producers) Regulations and includes a producer who is licensed to sell dairy produce direct to consumers and an importer of dairy produce who imports for re-sale to consumers but does not include purchasers of milk in bulk as defined by the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Order, 1970.

Made this 24th day of June, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

* G.N. 1465/1970.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 126

(DAIRY/LEG/1)

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

(Cap. 336)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 19 and 20 of the Dairy Industry Act upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction* under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act the Minister for Commerce and Industry on the advice of the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (LICENSING OF RETAILERS)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Licensing of Retailers) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

2. Regulation 2 of the Dairy Industry (Licensing of Retailers) Regulations is hereby amended by replacing the definition "retailer" with a new definition as follows—

"retailer" means a person who purchases dairy produce for re-sale to consumers from either the Kenya Co-operative Creameries Limited or direct from a producer licensed pursuant to the Dairy Industry (Sales by Producers) Regulations and includes a producer who is licensed to sell dairy produce direct to consumers and an importer of dairy produce who imports for re-sale to consumers but does not include purchasers of milk in bulk as defined by the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Order, 1970.

Made this 24th day of June, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

* G.N. 1465/1970.

LEGAL NOTICE NO 127

(DAIRY/LEG/1)

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

(Cap. 336)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 19 and 20 of the Dairy Industry Act upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction* under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act the Minister for Commerce and Industry on the advice of the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (MILK) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Milk) Regulations, 1970 and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

2. These Regulations shall apply to all Scheduled Areas.

3. No person shall sell for any purpose whatsoever milk which contains less than 3.3 per cent butter fat.

4. Any person who sells milk of a lower standard than that specified by these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Made this 24th day of June, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,

Minister for Commerce and Industry.

*G.N. 1465/1970.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 128

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
REGULATIONS

(Cap. 336 (Sub. Leg.))

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 1, 3 and 4 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations, the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Order:—

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Order, 1970 and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

2. In this Order—

“collected” means collected by the consumer from the premises (other than any vehicle utilized for distribution or sale of milk) of the retailer;

“delivered” means delivered to the premises of the consumer by the retailer;

“milk in bulk” means milk in containers containing ten gallons or multiples thereof;

“tetra pak” means a sealed pack of “tetra pak” design capable of holding either one pint, one litre, one half litre or two decilitres of milk and the single “tetra pak” includes the plural;

“purchasers of milk in bulk” means any public corporation, company, Government or municipal institution including, without prejudice to the foregoing generality, hospitals, schools or bodies of persons who purchase milk in bulk for consumption on their premises or for further processing in pursuance of a licence issued by the Kenya Dairy Board.

3. The following Orders are hereby revoked—

L.N. 118/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Nairobi) Order.

L.N. 203/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Mombasa) Order.

L.N. 121/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Eldoret) Order.

L.N. 122/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Nakuru) Order.

L.N. 120/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Kericho) Order.

L.N. 45/1969 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Kitale) Order.

L.N. 46/1969 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Thomson's Falls) Order.

L.N. 47/1969 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Machakos) Order.

L.N. 48/1969 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Thika) Order.

L.N. 14/1970 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Nyeri) Order.

L.N. 119/1965 The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) (Kisumu) Order.

4. The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations apply to all Scheduled Areas.

5. For the purpose of regulation 3 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations the respective prices to be paid by retailers and purchasers of milk in bulk for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part I of the Schedule hereto shall be—

(a) in the case of retailers the respective prices specified in subcolumn (A) of the second column of Part I; and

(b) in the case of purchasers of milk in bulk not more than the maximum prices specified in subcolumn (B) of the second column of Part I.

6. For the purpose of regulation 4 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations the respective prices to be paid to retailers for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order shall be not more than the respective maximum prices specified in the second column of Part II of the said Schedule.

7. The Board may, on application, give special written authority to purchase or sell milk at prices other than those prescribed by this Order.

SCHEDULE
PART I

Column 1	Column 2	
Categories of sales of milk	(A) Retailers (Fixed Prices)	(B) Purchasers of milk in bulk
Milk in bulk		Sh. 4/27 collected or delivered.
Special quality or homogenized milk in bulk		Sh. 4/67 collected or delivered.
Unhomogenized milk in containers of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Blue Tetra Pak and Bottles).	Sh. 11/70 per crate of 18 paks or 65 cents per pak or bottle.	—
Special quality or homogenized milk in containers of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Green Tetra Pak and Bottles).	Sh. 12/60 per crate of 18 paks or 70 cents per pak or bottle.	—
U.H.T. milk—half litre pak (maximum price)	Sh. 14 per metal crate of 18 paks or Sh. 32/40 per cardboard carton of 36 paks.	—
Unhomogenized milk in 1 litre Tetra Pak (Blue).	Sh. 18/90 per crate of 18 paks.	—
Special quality or homogenized milk in 1 litre Tetra Pak (Green).	Sh. 20/70 per crate of 18 paks.	—
Milk—2 decilitre pak	Sh. 4/86 per crate of 18 paks.	—

PART II

Column 1	Column 2
Categories of sales of milk	Maximum price to be paid to retailers per pint
Unhomogenized milk in containers of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Blue Tetra Pak and Bottles) but excluding 1 litre pak.	Cents 70 collected or Cents 75 delivered home of consumer.
Special quality or homogenized milk in containers of less than 8 pints but more than 2 decilitre capacity (Green Tetra Pak and Bottles) but excluding 1 litre pak.	Cents 75 collected or Cents 80 delivered to home of consumer.
Pasteurized milk—1 litre pak	Sh. 1/15 collected or Sh. 1/20 delivered to home of consumer.
Homogenized milk—1 litre pak	Sh. 1/25 collected or Sh. 1/30 delivered to home of consumer.
U.H.T. milk—half litre pak	Cents 90.
Milk in 2 decilitre bottle or Tetra Pak ..	Cents 30 collected or delivered.

Made this 24th day of June 1970.

By Order of the Kenya Dairy Board.

C. H. MALAVU,
Chairman.

(Legislative Supplement No. 32)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 129

(248804)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 174 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Eldoret Municipal Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE ELDORET MUNICIPALITY (SEWERAGE RATE)
(AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Eldoret Municipality (Sewerage Rate) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.

2. The Eldoret Municipality (Sewerage Rate) By-laws, 1961 are amended by substituting for the Schedule thereto a new Schedule as follows— L.N. 48/1962.

SCHEDULE

Water consumed on any premises in any one month—

*Rates for every
1,000 gallons of
water consumed.*

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
(a) For domestic purposes	3	50
(b) For purposes other than domestic—Up to and including 20,000 gallons	3	50
Over 20,000 gallons	2	50

Made this 28th day of May, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Eldoret.

J. R. ASEMBO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 130

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 161 (d) and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Eldoret hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE ELDORET MUNICIPALITY (FOOD SHOPS
AND STORES) (AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Eldoret Municipality (Food Shops and Stores) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970.

L.N. 612/1961.

2. By-law 2 of the Eldoret Municipality (Food Shops and Stores) By-laws, 1961 (hereinafter referred to as the principal By-laws) is amended by inserting therein immediately after the definition of "process" a new definition as follows—

"roast meat" means meat roasted over an open fire at an approved fireplace within a butcher's shop.

3. By-law 4 of the principal By-laws is amended in subparagraph (1) thereof as follows:—

(a) by deleting the word "and" which appears in subparagraph (d) thereof;

(b) by substituting a semicolon for the full stop which appears after the word "licence" in subparagraph (e) thereof;

(c) by inserting the word "and" immediately after the new semicolon in subparagraph (e) thereof;

(d) by inserting immediately after subparagraph (e) thereof a new subparagraph as follows—

(f) Supplementary Butcher's Licence.

4. By-law 4 of the principal By-laws is amended in subparagraph (2) thereof by inserting therein immediately after Part "V", Part "VA".

5. The principal By-laws are amended by inserting therein immediately after "Part V" a new Part as follows—

PART VA—SUPPLEMENTARY BUTCHER'S LICENCE

Supple-
mentary
butcher's
licence.

29A. Subject to any limitation which may be placed thereon by a condition attached thereto pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of by-law 6 of these By-laws, a supplementary butcher's licence shall authorize the licensee at premises the address of which shall be specified therein to trade in roast meat with condiments for consumption within the portion of the licensed butcher's shop approved for such purposes.

29B. Where a licensee wishes to roast meat for consumption within a licensed butcher's shop there shall be provided—

- (a) a meat roasting and eating room, of a design approved by the Medical Officer of Health, equipped with adequate seating accommodation, a fireplace and a chimney for the extraction of smoke and fumes constructed in such a way as to cause no inconvenience and having an access separate from the one leading to a sanitary or a service lane;
- (b) adequate storage accommodation for fuel and cutlery;
- (c) at least one wash hand basin with a running hot and cold water supply, together with soap and a clean towel for the separate use of persons eating roast meat;
- (d) sanitary conveniences for the separate use of persons of each sex eating roast meat.

29C. No other form of cooking (except meat roasting) shall be permitted in a licensed butcher's shop.

6. The Third Schedule to the principal By-laws is amended by inserting at the end thereof a new item as follows—

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
(vi) Supplementary Butcher's Licence	75	00

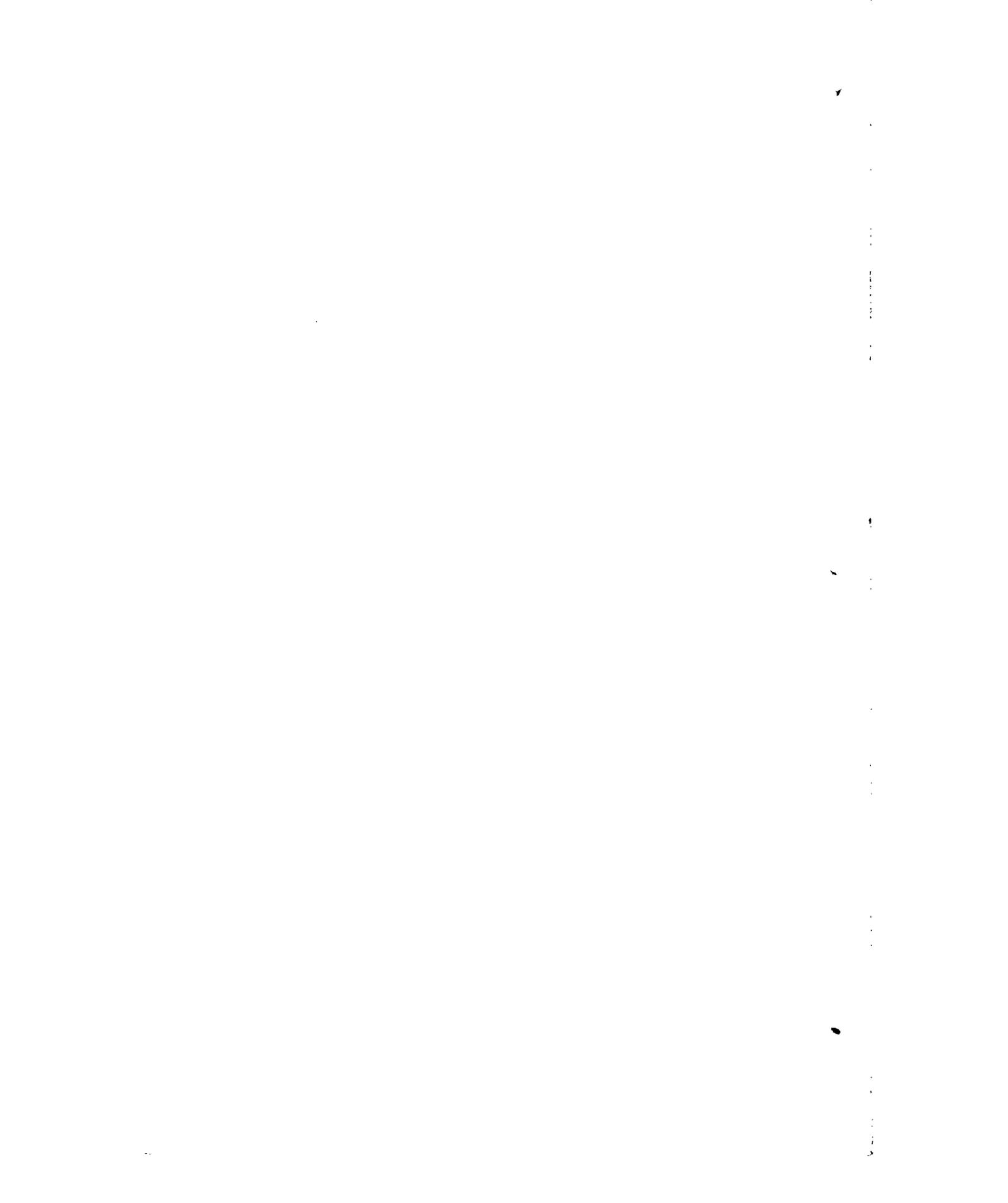
Made this 28th day of May, 1970.

By Order of the Eldoret Municipal Council.

J. R. ASEMBO,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 28th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.



(Legislative Supplement No. 33)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 131

(MUM/1/147)

THE PRESERVATION OF OBJECTS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL
AND PALAEOONTOLOGICAL INTEREST ACT

(Cap. 215)

CONFIRMATION OF NOTICE OF DECLARATION OF MONUMENTS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (3) of section 6 of the Preservation of Objects of Archaeological and Palaeontological Interest Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby confirms Gazette Notice No. 1688 of 1970 which declared the area of land specified in the Schedule hereto to be monuments within the meaning of the Act.

Legal Notice No. 242 of 1969 is hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

FORT JESUS NATIONAL MONUMENT

An area of land 2.306 hectares (approximately) known as Mombasa—Block XXV Parcel No. 80, situated within Mombasa Municipality (Island), Mombasa District, Coast Province.

The boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged blue on Boundary Plan No. 537/3, which is signed, sealed with the seal of the Survey of Kenya and is deposited at the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi.

GEDI NATIONAL MONUMENT

An area of land of 43.50 hectares (approximately) known as L.R. No. 10993, situated 16 kilometres south-west of Malindi Town in Kilifi District, Coast Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged blue, on Boundary Plan No. 537/1 which is signed, sealed with the seal of the Survey of Kenya and deposited at the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi.

OLORGASAILIE NATIONAL MONUMENT

An area of land 21.25 hectares (approximately) known as L.R. No. 10994, situated 46 kilometres north-east of Lake Magadi in the Kajiado District, Rift Valley Province.

The boundaries of which are more particularly delineated, edged blue on Boundary Plan No. 537/2, which is signed, sealed with the seal of the Survey of Kenya and is deposited at the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi.

Dated this 4th day of July, 1970.

W. O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 132

(L.A. 9/3/4/27)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283. WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (BUNGOMA DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Bungoma District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 1, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Bungoma	The Bungoma Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 518 of 1961.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 1 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 29th day of May, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 133

(L.A. 9/3/4/28)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT
(No. 35 of 1968)

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied; Cap. 283.

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER
LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (BUSIA
DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Busia District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 2, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Busia	The Busia Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 15 of 1965.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 2 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 29th day of May, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 134

(L.A. 9/3/4/29)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283.

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (KAKAMEGA DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kakamega District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 3, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Kakamega	The Kakamega Adjudication areas as defined in Legal Notice No. 563 of 1961.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 3 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 29th day of May, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 135

(L.A. 9/3/4/30)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

Cap. 283.

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER
LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (BARINGO
DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Baringo District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 4, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Baringo	The Baringo Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 140 of 1960.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 4 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 3rd day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 136

(L.A. 9/3/4/31)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283. WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (NANDI DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Nandi District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 5, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Nandi	The Nandi Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice Nos. 184 of 1960 and 166 of 1965.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 5 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 3rd day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 137

(L.A. 9/3/4/32)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied; Cap. 283.

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (KAJIADO DISTRICT)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kajiado District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 6, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Kajiado	The Kajiado Adjudication Area as defined in Legal Notice No. 562 of 1961.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 6 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 7th day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 138

(L.A. 9/3/4/33)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283.

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (KERICHO DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kericho District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 7, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Kericho	The Kericho Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 93 of 1965.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 7 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 3rd day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 139

(L.A. 9/3/4/34)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

Cap. 283.

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER
LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (MACHAKOS
DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Machakos District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 8, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Machakos	The Machakos Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 100 of 1965.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 8 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 7th day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 140

(L.A. 9/3/4/35)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283.

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (SOUTH NYANZA DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (South Nyanza District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 9, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
South Nyanza	The South Nyanza Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 330 of 1964.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 9 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 29th day of May, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 141

(L.A. 9/3/4/36)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

Cap. 283.

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (ELEGEYO-MARAKWET DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Elegeyo-Marakwet District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 10, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Elegeyo-Marakwet	The Elegeyo-Marakwet Adjudication area as defined by Legal Notices 145 of 1958, 503 of 1962 and 225 of 1963.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 10 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 3rd day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 142

(L.A. 9/3/4/40)

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

Cap. 283.

WHEREAS the Minister for Lands and Settlement has considered it expedient to apply the Land Adjudication Act to certain areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied;

AND WHEREAS a Record of Existing Rights has not yet been completed and certified in accordance with section 16 of the Land Consolidation Act in respect of the said areas of Trust Land but certain things have been done in the said areas in the course of or for the purpose of Adjudication under the Land Consolidation Act which the Minister for Lands and Settlement is satisfied have been done substantially in accordance with the principles of the Land Adjudication Act;

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of section (3) of the Land Adjudication Act the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION) (FORMER
LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS) (KISII
DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kisii District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 28th June, 1968.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 of this Order the Land Adjudication Act shall apply to those areas of Trust Land to which the Land Consolidation Act formerly applied and which are shown edged in Red colour on Map No. 7, copies of which are deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Lands and in the office of the Director of Land Adjudication.

3. The areas referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order are areas in respect of which no Record of Existing Rights has yet been certified under the Land Consolidation Act, and are more particularly described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>District</i>	<i>Adjudication Area</i>	<i>Portions to which the Act is applied</i>
Kisii	The Kisii Adjudication area as defined in Legal Notice No. 237 of 1962.	The areas delineated RED on Map No. 7 deposited in the offices of the Commissioner of Lands and the Director of Land Adjudication.

Made this 7th day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 143

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Land Adjudication Regulations, 1970, and shall apply to all areas of Trust Land to which either the Land Adjudication Act or the Land Consolidation Act (now repealed) has been applied. Cap. 283.

2. In these Regulations, except where the context otherwise requires:— Interpretation.

“Act” means the Land Adjudication Act;

“duly authorized representative” means any person authorized in writing to represent the signatory in land disputes but does not include an advocate; and

“holding” means an individual parcel of land which is the subject of an entry in the adjudication record of any adjudication section.

3. The costs of any demarcation or clearing of a piece of land or boundary line carried out under section 18 (3) of the Act shall be assessed by the Adjudication Officer as being the wages for the period concerned of all labourers and other staff of the Land Adjudication Department engaged full-time on the work in question, the cost price of all materials or services provided whether by way of hedging materials or otherwise, a charge for any transport supplied at Government mileage rates, together with a fee of 15 per cent of all such costs and charges, to cover overheads including costs of supervision. Assessment of cost of demarcation of boundaries or lines.

4. (1) Any person submitting an appeal to the Minister under section 29 of the Act shall attach to his appeal a tracing from the demarcation map of the boundaries of the holdings in dispute. Appeals to Minister against determination of objection.

(2) A fee shall be payable in respect of each appeal at the rate specified in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

(3) In any case in which the Minister decides in favour of the appellant the Minister shall have discretion to order that any fees paid under paragraph (2) above shall be refunded to the appellant in whole or in part, and may also make orders as to payment of costs.

(4) Subject to the leave of the Minister being first obtained the appellant or any other party to an appeal may attend before the Minister either in person or by duly authorized representative, and shall be entitled to call witnesses.

(5) Any party to an appeal shall be entitled to obtain copies of demarcation maps on payment of fees at the rates prescribed for certified copies of Registry Maps by the Fifth Schedule to the Registered Land Act, and copies of relevant documents including Obtaining copies of Records.
Cap. 300.

the proceedings and decisions of committees, boards and adjudication officers in respect of the holdings in dispute on payment of copying fees at the rates prescribed for the provision of copies of court judgments in a subordinate court.

Appeal to
Minister on
staying of
land suits.

5. (1) Any person submitting an appeal to the Minister under section 30 (3) of the Act shall be required to pay a fee for each such appeal at the rate specified in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

(2) In any case in which the Minister decides in favour of a person submitting an appeal under paragraph (1) of this regulation he may at his discretion order that the fee paid shall be refunded to the appellant in whole or in part.

Adjudication
Fees.

6. (1) The fees specified in the second and third columns of the First Schedule to these Regulations at the rates therein mentioned shall be paid by each landowner whose name is contained in an Adjudication Record in respect of any adjudication area or Adjudication Section in any district specified in the first column of the said Schedule.

(2) The fees payable under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be paid to the Chief Land Registrar whenever, after the first registration, any person makes an application for the registration of any dealing affecting the holding :

Provided that no dealing as is mentioned in paragraph (2) of this regulation shall be registered until the fees payable under paragraph (1) hereof have been paid.

(3) All fees payable under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be calculated to the nearest whole hectare.

(4) No fees paid under paragraph (1) of this regulation shall be refunded except by order of the Chief Land Registrar.

Committee
and Board
hearing Fees.

7. Any person at whose request a question is referred to a Committee or who requests that his complaint under section 21 (3) of the Act be referred to an Arbitration Board or lodges an objection with an Adjudication Officer under section 26 of the Act shall pay a fee at the rate specified in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

Allowances
for members
of Committees.

8. No cash allowance of any kind shall be payable to members of Committees from public funds, but where necessary Government transport may be provided for their use.

Allowances
for members
of Boards.

9. (1) Every member of an Arbitration Board shall be entitled to be paid a sitting allowance at the rate of Sh. 15 per day for every day on which he attends a meeting of the Board.

(2) In addition to the sitting allowance each member of an Arbitration Board may be provided from public funds with such accommodation, meals and transport as may be necessary, in the opinion of the Adjudication Officer, for the efficient functioning of the Board.

10. Legal Notices Nos. 228 of 1960, 450 of 1962, 589 of 1962 and 639 of 1963 are hereby revoked.

FIRST SCHEDULE

LAND ADJUDICATION FEES

District	Fee per Acre (Hectare)	
	Range Areas	Other Areas
		Sh.
Kiambu	—	10 (25/-)
Muranga	—	10 (25/-)
Nyeri	—	10 (25/-)
Meru	(-/10)	5 (12/50)
Embu	(-/10)	5 (12/50)
Taita	(-/10)	5 (12/50)
All Other Districts	(-/10)	4 (10/-)

SECOND SCHEDULE

CASE FEES

Class of Case	Sh.
Land Adjudication Committee	15
Arbitration Board	30
Adjudication Officer under section 26 of the Act ..	50
Appeal to the Minister under section 29 of the Act ..	100
Appeal to the Minister on staying of land suits under section 30 (3) of the Act	50

Made this 3rd day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 144

THE TEA ACT

(Cap. 343)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Tea Act, the Tea Board of Kenya, with the approval of the Minister for Commerce and Industry acting in pursuance of a direction under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE EXPORT OF TEA ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Export of Tea Order, 1970.
2. The export of tea manufactured in Kenya is hereby prohibited for a period of 24 months from the date hereof except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of an export licence issued under the Tea (Export) Regulations, 1970.
3. Any person wishing to export tea manufactured in Kenya shall produce the said export licence to a proper officer of Customs.

L.N. 67/1970.

Made this 7th day of July, 1970.

COLIN CAMPBELL,
Chairman,
Tea Board of Kenya.

Approved this 7th day of July, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 145

THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968

(No. 63 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 2 of the Metric System Act, 1968, the following Order is hereby made:—

THE METRIC CONVERSION (KAKAMEGA, NYERI AND EMBU) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Metric Conversion (Kakamega, Nyeri and Embu) Order, 1970.

2. All trades within the areas specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto are hereby declared to be trades in which all weighing and measuring instruments possessed or used by way of trade and indicating in units other than metric units shall be converted to indicate in metric units only within the periods shown in the second column of the Schedule.

3. The last date of each period shown in the second column of the Schedule hereto is hereby prescribed for all trades as the date after which the possession or use by way of trade within the areas shown in the first column of the Schedule of any weighing or measuring instrument which indicates in units other than metric units shall be prohibited.

SCHEDULE

<i>Area</i>	<i>Period</i>
Kakamega Township	21st-23rd July 1970
Nyeri Township	20th-24th July 1970
Embu Township	27th-30th July 1970

Made this 7th day of July 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

(Legislative Supplement No. 34)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 146

(245801)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 163 (b) and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the City Council of Nairobi hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI (HAIRDRESSERS AND BARBERS) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the City Council of Nairobi (Hairdressers and Barbers) By-laws, 1970. Citation.
2. In these By-laws, except where the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.
 - “barber” means a person who shaves and trims customers’ beards and hair and includes a hairdresser;
 - “council” means the City Council of Nairobi;
 - “hairdresser” means a person who dresses and cuts customers’ hair;
 - “health inspector” means a person appointed as such by the council;
 - “licence” means a licence issued under by-law 6 of these By-laws;
 - “licensee” means a person issued with a licence under these By-laws;
 - “medical officer of health” means the person for the time being holding the office of Medical Officer of Health of the council and includes his deputy;
 - “premises” includes any land, building, room, structure, tent, van, vehicle, drain or ditch (open or enclosed) whether public or private;
 - “town clerk” means the person for the time being holding the office of town clerk of the council, his deputy, and any other officer of the council authorized by the town clerk in writing for the purposes of these By-laws.
3. Subject to any other written law for the time being in force in that behalf a hairdresser’s or a barber’s licence granted under these By-laws shall authorize the licensee at premises the address of which shall be specified therein to carry on the business of a hairdresser or a barber in accordance with the provisions of these By-laws. Licence.
4. Every licence shall become due to be taken out on the 1st day of January each year and shall expire on the 31st day of December next following. Duration of licence.

Application
for licence.

5. (1) An application for a licence shall be made in a form prescribed by the town clerk and it shall be stated therein whether the application is for a new licence or for the renewal of a current licence.

(2) If the application is for the renewal of a current licence, it shall be delivered to the town clerk on or before the 30th day of September of the year preceding that to which the application relates:

Provided that upon payment by the applicant of a late application fee of Sh. 100, the town clerk may accept an application after the 30th day of September as aforesaid.

(3) If the application is for a new licence, it shall be delivered to the town clerk not less than 30 days before the date, which shall be specified in the application, upon which it is desired that the business of a hairdresser or a barber shall begin.

(4) Application forms shall be completed in the English language and shall be signed by the applicant and the town clerk may refuse to accept an application which does not comply with these requirements.

Issue or
renewal of
licence.

6. (1) The town clerk may subject to the provisions of by-laws 16 and 17 of these By-laws issue or renew a licence, which shall be in the form prescribed in the Schedule to these By-laws and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as may be specified in the licence.

(2) Every licence shall contain sufficient particulars of the business to which the application relates.

(3) There shall be paid to the council a fee of one hundred shillings on the issue of a licence.

(4) Every licence shall be under the hand of the town clerk or of such officer of the council as he may in writing authorize in that behalf.

Power to
issue or
renew
licence.

7. The town clerk may refuse to issue or renew a licence if—

- (a) the applicant is not resident in Kenya or is an undischarged bankrupt; or
- (b) the premises to which the application relates is in the opinion of the medical officer of health not in good repair or does not conform with the reasonable requirements of the medical officer of health as regards situation, construction, supply of water, drainage, sanitary arrangements and ventilation or does not conform with the provisions of these By-laws; or
- (c) the articles, apparatus, fittings or utensils provided for use in connexion with the carrying on the business of a hairdresser or a barber are inadequate or do not comply with the reasonable requirements of the medical officer of health; or
- (d) the business of a hairdresser or a barber to which the application relates is or has been, in the opinion of the town clerk, conducted in a manner contravening the provisions of any other written law for the time being in force relating to the conduct of such business or otherwise in an improper manner.

8. (1) The council may, by written notice to the licensee under the hand of the town clerk, cancel any licence—

Cancellation
of licence.

(a) if on the advice of the medical officer of health it appears to the council that the premises to which the licence applies or any part thereof or any article, piece of apparatus, fitting or utensil is in such a condition as to constitute a danger to health or likely to spread disease or any person working therein is suffering from any disease in a communicable form; or

(b) if the licensee is convicted of any offence under these By-laws on two or more separate occasions within any period of two years:

Provided that the provisions of paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) of regulation 165 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, in respect of a cancellation of a licence under this by-law.

(2) Where a licence has been cancelled under the provisions of paragraph (1) (a) of this by-law, the town clerk shall not issue or transfer to the holder of the cancelled licence any further licence nor issue any further licence in respect of the same premises without first obtaining the approval in writing of the medical officer of health.

9. (1) The town clerk may, with the consent of the licensee and subject to the provisions of by-laws 7 and 8 of these By-laws and upon payment of a fee of twenty shillings, transfer a licence from the holder thereof to another person.

Transfer
of licence.

(2) No licence may be transferred so as to be made applicable to premises other than those in respect of which the original application was made and the licence issued.

10. (1) A licence issued to a body corporate shall be issued in the name of the body to the secretary thereof.

Licence to
corporation.

(2) No transfer of a licence to a body corporate shall be necessary by any subsequent change of the holder of the office of the secretary to whom it was originally issued.

11. (1) An application for a duplicate licence shall be made in writing to the town clerk and shall set forth details of the licence lost or destroyed and the manner in which it was lost or destroyed.

Duplicate
licence.

(2) The town clerk may, upon payment by the applicant of a fee of ten shillings, issue a duplicate licence.

12. A licensee shall exhibit his licence in a prominent and conspicuous place on the premises to which it applies.

Licence to be
displayed.

13. (1) In the event of death, bankruptcy or unsoundness of mind of a licensee, it shall be lawful for the purpose of these By-laws, for the widow, executor, liquidator, administrator, trustee or manager or any other person approved by the town clerk to carry on, until currency of the licence, the business of the licensee without any transfer or fresh grant of a licence.

Death,
bankruptcy,
etc., of a
licensee.

(2) Every person permitted to carry on a business under the provision of paragraph (1) of this by-law shall possess all the rights and be liable to all the duties and obligations of the original licensee.

Refund.

14. Where a licence is surrendered to the town clerk on or before the 30th day of June in any year, a refund of half the fee thereof shall be made.

Unlicensed
hairdressers
and barbers.

15. Any person who within the area of jurisdiction of the council carries on the business of a hairdresser or a barber without a valid licence or otherwise than in accordance with the terms and conditions of a valid licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Duties of a
licensee in
respect of
premises.

16. (1) For the purpose of securing the cleanliness of the premises used for the purpose of carrying on the business of a hairdresser or a barber, every person carrying on such a business shall in every part of the premises so used cause—

- (a) the surface of all internal walls, partitions and ceilings and the underside of the roof of any room where there is no ceiling, to be kept at all times in such condition of repair and to be so painted, distempered, whitewashed, papered or similarly treated in a manner appropriate to each such surface and to be so cleaned at such intervals as to maintain the same in a clean and tidy condition;
- (b) the floor of every room to be cleaned at least once every day;
- (c) the floor to be swept as often as may be necessary to prevent the accumulation of hair clippings, neck wool, or other litter;
- (d) a sufficient number of covered receptacles to be provided for the purpose of depositing therein all hair clippings, neck wool, or other litter swept from the floor or otherwise accumulating, and every such receptacle shall be emptied as often as may be necessary but not less than once every day;
- (e) every chair or seat to be cleaned as often as may be necessary;
- (f) every shelf, fitting, or table on which instruments, towels or materials are normally kept to be kept clean; and
- (g) every washbasin and all fixtures and fittings used in connexion therewith, to be kept clean.

(2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of paragraph (1) of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

Duties of a
licensee in
respect of
instruments,
etc., to be
used.

17. (1) For the purpose of securing the cleanliness of the instruments, towels and materials used in premises used for the purpose of carrying on the business of a hairdresser or a barber, a person carrying on such a business shall cause—

- (a) each metal instrument to be cleaned before use on each person;
- (b) each hairbrush, comb or other similar instrument used in the business, to be thoroughly sterilized before use and washed at least once daily and otherwise kept clean;

- (c) each shaving brush, sponge or other article similarly used and each shaving mug or other utensil, to be cleaned immediately after use on each person so as to ensure that no dirt, soap, lather, or other matters remain adhering thereto;
- (d) where towels, neck wool or other materials are used, any one towel or piece of such wool or material not to be used for more than one person:
Provided that if a material other than wool is used which is capable of being washed, this by-law shall not operate so as to prevent the subsequent use of the material after being thoroughly washed;
- (e) any styptic, not applied by means of a spray or upon fresh cotton wool or other clean material, to be clean;
- (f) soap, other than liquid or powdered or tube soap for shaving cream, to be thoroughly rinsed before use for each separate person;
- (g) every towel or other similar article used in connexion with the business to be clean;
- (h) paper or linen placed on the back of the chair or headrest, to be clean; and
- (i) a fresh supply of water for each person to be used for shaving, lathering or washing.

(2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of paragraph (1) of this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

18. (1) The medical officer of health, any health inspector or any person authorized in writing by the medical officer of health may at any reasonable time enter any premises in respect of which a licence under these By-laws has been applied for or issued and make such inspections therein as he may deem necessary.

Power of entry.

(2) Any person who hinders or obstructs a person lawfully making entry or inspecting premises under this by-law shall be guilty of an offence.

19. Any person guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand shillings in respect of a first offence and not exceeding two thousand shillings in respect of a second or subsequent offence, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month in respect of a first offence and not exceeding two months in respect of a second or subsequent offence, or both such fine and such imprisonment and in addition in the case of a continuing breach of any of the provisions of these By-laws, a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for every day during which the offence continues:

Penalties.

Provided that the aggregate of any such fines imposed shall not in the case of any one continuing breach of these By-laws exceed two thousand shillings.

20. By-laws 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196 and 197 of the City Council of Nairobi (General) By-laws, 1948 are hereby revoked.

Revocation of by-laws in G.N. 1083/1948.

SCHEDULE

by-law 6 (1)

CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI (HAIRDRESSERS AND BARBERS) BY-LAWS 1970

No.

LICENCE

Licence is hereby granted to

.....
to trade as a Hairdresser/Barber in accordance with the City Council of Nairobi (Hairdressers and Barbers) By-laws, 1970, and in compliance with the under-written conditions, at premises situated at L.R.

Plot No.

Street/Road

as described in Application No.

Terms and Conditions

.....

.....

.....

This Licence expires on 31st December 19....

Fees paid Sh.

Date

.....

.....

.....
*for Town Clerk,
City Council of Nairobi.*

Made this 4th day of February, 1970.

By Order of the City Council of Nairobi.

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 5th day of July, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 147

(PRIS. 12/1/Vol. III)

THE DETENTION CAMPS ACT

(Cap. 91)

CLOSURE OF DETENTION CAMPS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Detention Camps Act, and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs hereby declares that the places specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto and situated in the districts respectively specified in the second column of the said Schedule, shall cease to be detention camps for the purposes of the Act. Cap. 2.

SCHEDULE

<i>Place</i>		<i>District</i>
Thika	(L.N. 259/1968)	Kiambu
Kikuyu	(L.N. 35/1969)	Kiambu
Maua	(L.N. 151/1959)	Meru
Ngong	(G.N. 85/1927)	Narok
Kajiado	(G.N. 493/1926)	Kajiado
Loitokitok	(G.N. 245/1927)	Kajiado
Naivasha	(L.N. 719/1961)	Nakuru
Nakuru	(G.N. 455/1955)	Nakuru
Kitale	(G.N. 182/1927)	Trans Nzoia
Kapsabet	(G.N. 523/1926)	Nandi
Maseno	(L.N. 719/1961)	Central Nyanza
Vihiga	(L.N. 6/1958)	Kakamega
Kisumu	(L.N. 514/1956)	Central Nyanza
Homa Bay	(L.N. 260/1968)	South Nyanza
Kerugoya	(L.N. 62/1954)	Kirinyaga
Ukwala	(L.N. 299/1959)	Central Nyanza
Bondo	(L.N. 229/1957)	Central Nyanza

Dated this 1st day of July, 1970.

G. S. K. BOIT,
*Permanent Secretary,
 Vice-President's Office and
 Ministry of Home Affairs.*

* L.N. 692/1963.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 148

(PRIS. 12/1/Vol. III)

THE DETENTION CAMPS ACT

(Cap. 91)

CLOSURE OF DETENTION CAMP

Cap. 2.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Detention Camps Act, and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs, hereby declares that the portion of Shikusa Short Sentence Prison† enclosed within barbed wire and consisting of five semi-permanent buildings in the Kakamega District, Western Province‡ shall cease to be a detention camp for the purposes of the Act with effect from the 1st day of April, 1970.

Dated this 18th day of June, 1970.

G. S. K. BOIT,
*Permanent Secretary,
Vice-President's Office and
Ministry of Home Affairs.*

* L.N. 692/1963. † G.N. 153/1927. ‡ G.N. 238/1969.

(Legislative Supplement No. 35)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 149

(252679)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Kericho Urban Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KERICHO URBAN COUNCIL (BUILDING)
(REVOCATION) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kericho Urban Council (Building) (Revocation) By-laws, 1970.

2. The Kericho Urban District Council (Building) By-laws, 1959, L.N. 432/1959, are hereby revoked.

Made this 20th day of April, 1970.

By Order of the Kericho Urban Council.

S. SOI,
Clerk of the Council.

Approved this 10th day of June, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 150

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

2. It is hereby directed that all customs duties levied and paid in respect of goods set out in the second column of the Schedule to this Order and used for the purpose of approved Industries specified in the first column of the said Schedule by or on behalf of the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule shall be refunded to the extent specified in the fourth column of the said Schedule until 30th June, 1971.

L.N. 169/1969.

3. The Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1969, is hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>	<i>Third Column</i>	<i>Fourth Column</i>
TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
1. Synthetic yarn manufacture.	(a) Rayon fibre used in spinning yarn.	Nath Bros. Ltd. Kenya Rayon Mills Ltd.	Sh. 1 per kg. of spun rayon yarn.
	(b) Viscose rayon fibre, polynosic fibre and other synthetic fibres used in spinning yarn.	Sunflag Spinning Mills United Textile Industries (K) Ltd. Kisumu Cotton Mills Ltd.	Sh. 1 per kg. of spun rayon yarn. Sh. 1 per kg. of spun rayon yarn. Sh. 2 per kg. of spun yarn.
2. Woollen fabrics manufacture.	Woollen and synthetic yarns imported for the manufacture of pure woollen, woollen/polyester, polyester/viscose, 100% viscose fabrics.	Kenwool Enterprises Ltd.	100%
3. Manufacture of nylon and polyester fabrics.	Nylon and polyester yarn embodied in loomstate cloth imported for the manufacture of shantung, crepe, crepon, satin and fancy crepe.	Kenya Toray Mills Ltd.	(i) Full duty applicable to nylon and polyester yarn for the amount of such yarn actually embodied in the loomstate cloth. (ii) 25 cents per sq. yd. of such loomstate cloth. (iii) 58½% for imported loomstate cloth used in the manufacture of dyed and printed taffeta.

Made this 17th day of July, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 151

**THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT**

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(LONG-TERM) ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Long-term) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

2. It is hereby directed that all customs duties levied and paid in respect of goods set out in the second column of the Schedule to this Order and used for the purpose of approved Industries specified in the first column of the Schedule by or on behalf of the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule shall be refunded to the extent specified in the fourth column of the said Schedule until 30th June, 1975.

SCHEDULE

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>	<i>Third Column</i>	<i>Fourth Column</i>
A. FOOD INDUSTRY			
1. Manufacture of custard powder.	Wheaten cornflour imported for the manufacture of custard powder.	P. J. Products	55 cents per kg. of custard powder exported.
2. Canning of fruits and vegetables.	(a) Tomato puree or paste used in the manufacture of tomato sauce for export. (b) Sugar used in the canning of pineapples and tropical fruit jams and jellies exported outside East Africa.	P. J. Products Trufoods Ltd. Kenya Canners Ltd. Kenya Orchards Ltd. Trufoods Ltd.	15 cents per kg. of tomato sauce. 44 cents per kg. of sugar contained in canned pineapples. 44 cents per kg. of sugar contained in canned pineapples and tropical fruit jams and jellies. 25 cents per kg. of jams; 35 cents per kg. of jellies; 5 cents per kg. of pineapples.
3. Biscuits manufacture.	Sugar used in the manufacture of biscuits for export only.	House of Manji (1967) Ltd.	24 cents per kg. of boiled sweets. 14 cents per kg. of toffee.
4. Beer manufacture.	Ingredients imported for the manufacture of beer.	E.A. Breweries Ltd.	30 cents per case of beer exported.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>	<i>Third Column</i>	<i>Fourth Column</i>
B. CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
1. Manufacture of animal dips.	Chemical ingredients imported for use in the manufacture of animal dips.	Twiga Chemical Industries Ltd.	20 cents per litre of Coopertox dip, Toxaphene dip, and Attik dip. 6 cents per litre of Gamatox cattle dip. 10 cents per litre of Gamatox sheep dip. 10 cents per litre of Gamatox miscible oil. 10 cents per litre of Supamix dip. 25 cents per litre of Delmav tick oil. 5 cents per litre of Dieltox tick oil.
2. Manufacture of dry cell batteries.	Top and bottom covers, labels and polyethylene coated Kraft papers imported for use in the manufacture of "D" size dry cell batteries.	Union Carbide Kenya Limited	100% for export only.
C. TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
1. Manufacture of shirts.	Woven or knitted fabrics imported for the manufacture of shirts.	Muranga Garment Manufacturers Ltd. United Manufacturers Oshwal's Clothing Ltd. National and Season Garments Macos (E.A.) Ltd. Kerbrook Garment Manufacturers Ltd. Admiral Shirt Factory Ltd. Mikado Garments Ltd.	Sh. 1.85 per square metre of woven fabrics or Sh. 8. per kilogram of knitted fabrics used in shirts exported outside East Africa.
2. Manufacture of nylon and polyester fabrics.	Loomstate cloth imported for the manufacture of shantung, crepe, crepon, satin and fancy crepe.	Kenya Toray Mills Ltd.	100% for dyed and printed taffeta, crepe, satin and fancy crepe exported outside East Africa.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>	<i>Third Column</i>	<i>Fourth Column</i>
C. TEXTILE INDUSTRY <i>—(Contd.)</i>			
3. Canvas goods manufacture.	Canvas, reinforced plastic canvas such as plastolene, P.V.C., coated and laminated textile fabrics of vegetable or man-made fibres, used in the manufacture of tarpaulins and hatch covers exported from East Africa.	Natha Lila	Sh. 2.95 per square metre of plastic coated nylon 05 P.V.C. Sh. 3.00 per square metre of water-proofed roloproofed canvas BX natural.
D. PAPER INDUSTRY			
1. Manufacture of laminated aluminium foil.	Wrapping paper imported for the manufacture of laminated aluminium foil.	Printing and Packaging Corporation Ltd.	100%
2. Manufacture of educational books.	Printing paper imported for the manufacture of educational books which are of a kind approved for the refund by the Commissioner.	English Press Ltd. Longmans of Kenya Ltd. Kenya Litho Ltd.	100% 100% 100%
3. Manufacture of guide-books and publicity handbooks.	Printing paper imported for the manufacture of guide-books and publicity handbooks.	Kenya Litho Ltd.	100% for export only.
4. Manufacture of envelopes and tags.	Paper imported for use in the manufacture of envelopes and tags.	Mombasa Printing Works	100% for export only.
Manufacture of air letter forms.	Blue air mail paper imported in reels for the production of air letter forms exported outside East Africa.	Printing and Packaging Corporation Ltd.	95 cents per 1,000 air letter forms.
6. Manufacture of cartons.	Imported paperboard for the manufacture of cartons.	Kenya Litho Ltd. Printing and Packaging Corporation Ltd.	100% for export only. 19 cents per kg. of whitelined chip-board exported. 23 cents per kg. of duplex board exported.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>	<i>Third Column</i>	<i>Fourth Column</i>
D. PAPER INDUSTRY —(Contd.)			
7. Manufacture of cores and spools.	Paperboard imported for the manufacture of cores and spools.	Tape Converters Ltd.	70 cents per kg. of wood-free artboard exported. 100%
E. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
1. Manufacture of sewing machines.	Sewing machine components imported for the assembly manufacture of sewing machines exported outside East Africa.	Singer Industries Ltd.	Model Nos.: 15 KG1 Sh. 44 per machine. 265 KG1 Sh. 45 machine. 188 KG1 Sh. 147 per machine. 478 KG5 Sh. 114 per machine. 237 KG1 Sh. 60 per machine. 224 KG1 Sh. 74 per machine.
2. Manufacture of beds and steel office furniture.	Hard rail steel angles, mild steel flats used in the manufacture of beds and office furniture for export outside East Africa.	Vono (E.A.) Ltd.	100%
F. MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES			
1. Manufacture of ballpoint pens.	Imported refills containing ink used in the manufacture of ballpoint pens for export only.	Mvita Industries Ltd.	10 cents per dozen of ballpoint pens.
2. Manufacture of blockboards.	Plywood imported for the manufacture of blockboards exported outside East Africa.	Jogoo Industries Hardial Singh and Brothers Ltd.	Sh. 1 per sq. metre of plywood. Sh. 1 per sq. metre of plywood.

Made this 17th day of July, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 152

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

2. The Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Regulations, 1969, are amended—

(a) in regulation 2 thereof by substituting for the definition of “concessionaire” which appears therein a new definition as follows—

“concessionaire” means a person who is entitled to a refund of customs duty under section 3 of the Act but who is not a registered manufacturer.

(b) in regulation 8 thereof by inserting immediately after the word “stock” which appears therein the word “book”.

(c) by substituting for regulation 13 thereof a new regulation as follows—

13. Every registered manufacturer or concessionaire shall clearly mark or label the goods so as to clearly indicate the name of the manufacturer together with words to the effect “Made in Kenya” or “Produce of Kenya” as may be appropriate.

Made this 17th day of July, 1970.

J. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 153

**THE REGULATION OF WAGES AND CONDITIONS OF
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

(Cap. 229)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Regulation of Wages and Conditions of Employment Act, the Minister of Labour, having received wages regulation proposals, hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE REGULATION OF WAGES (AGRICULTURAL
INDUSTRY) ORDER, 1970**

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as the Regulation of Wages (Agricultural Industry) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

Application.

2. This Order shall apply to all agricultural employees (excluding directors and managers) who are employed in any undertaking or part of an undertaking which consists in the carrying on, for gain, of one or other of the following activities, that is to say, the cultivation of land and the use of land for any purpose of husbandry, including horticulture, fruit growing, seed growing, dairy farming and livestock breeding and keeping, the use of land as grazing land, meadow land, market gardens or nursery grounds, and the use of land for woodlands when that use is ancillary to the use of land for other agricultural purposes:

Provided that any such undertaking—

- (i) which consists mainly in the growing of coffee, tea, sisal or sugar crops; or
- (ii) which is operated by the Government, the Community, any local authority, any quasi-government body, any charitable or religious organization, or any research, educational or medical institution; or
- (iii) which is situated in the North-Eastern Province, the Marsabit District, the Isiolo District, the Tana River District, the Samburu District, the Turkana District, the Narok District or the Kajiado District, shall be excluded.

Basic minimum wage.

3. The basic minimum wage to be paid to employees specified in the First Schedule to this Order shall be calculated at a rate not less favourable than that specified in the said Schedule:

Provided that wherever such calculation would result in the payment to any employee of a basic minimum wage less than that prescribed by a Regulation of Wages (Rural General) Order, that employee shall be paid such prescribed basic minimum wage.

4. Where an employee is provided with housing by his employer no rent therefor shall be charged. Housing allowance.
5. (1) The normal hours of work in respect of stockmen, herdsman and watchmen, shall consist of 72 hours of work spread over seven days of the week. Hours of work.
- (2) The normal hours of work in respect of all male workers, excluding those specified under subparagraph (1) of this paragraph shall consist of 46 hours of work spread over six days of the week.
- (3) The normal hours of work in respect of all female workers shall consist of 36 hours of work spread over six days of the week.
- (4) Notwithstanding the previous provisions of this paragraph, every employee, excluding stockmen, herdsman and watchmen, shall be entitled to not less than one rest day in each week.
6. (1) In respect of any time worked in excess of the normal hours of work per week specified in paragraph 5 of this Order, employees shall be paid overtime at one and one-half times the basic hourly rate. Overtime.
- (2) In respect of any time worked on a rest day by employees specified in subparagraph 5 (2) and (3) shall be paid at twice the basic hourly rate.
7. (1) The days specified in the Second Schedule to this Order shall be holidays with full pay. Holidays with pay.
- (2) Where an employee, excluding stockmen, herdsman and watchmen, is required to work on a day which, by virtue of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, is a holiday with full pay, he or she shall be paid in respect of any time so worked at twice the basic hourly rate:
- Provided that stockmen, herdsman and watchmen shall be paid in respect of any time so worked at one and one-half times the basic hourly rate.
8. (1) An unskilled employee shall be entitled after each period of twelve months' consecutive service with an employer, to annual leave with full pay for a period of not less than sixteen consecutive days. Annual leave.
- (2) A semi-skilled or skilled employee shall be entitled after each period of twelve months' consecutive service with an employer to annual leave with full pay for a period of not less than twenty-one consecutive days.
9. After one month's continuous service with an employer an employee shall be entitled to sick leave with full pay up to a maximum of thirty days with full pay, and thereafter to sick leave up to a maximum of thirty days with half pay, in each period of twelve months' continuous service, subject to the employee producing a Sick leave.

certificate of incapacity covering each period of sick leave claimed, signed by a medical practitioner or person acting on his behalf in charge of a dispensary or medical aid centre:

Provided that an employee shall not be eligible for such leave in respect of any incapacity due to gross neglect on his own part.

Maternity leave.

10. An employed woman shall be entitled to unpaid maternity leave up to a maximum of ninety days, subject to the employee producing a medical certificate signed by a medical practitioner or a person acting on his behalf in charge of a dispensary or medical aid centre:

Provided that—

- (i) childbirth in respect of an employed woman shall not be deemed to be sickness as provided for in paragraph 9 of this Order and the employer shall not be required to meet medical costs incurred thereon;
- (ii) an employed woman in receipt of maternity leave shall not incur any loss of privileges during such period.

Termination of employment.

11. (a) It shall be a condition in every contract that such contract shall be terminable by not less than fifteen days' notice to be given by either party, or otherwise by the payment by either party, in lieu of notice, of not less than fifteen days' wages:

Provided that—

- (i) In the case of an employee who has completed more than five years' continuous service with an employer, the contract shall, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, be terminable by not less than one month's notice to be given by either party or otherwise by the payment by either party, in lieu of notice, of not less than one month's wages.
- (ii) Nothing in this paragraph shall prejudice the right of either party to terminate a contract summarily for lawful cause.

Cultivation of plots.

12. Where an employee is permitted to cultivate land for personal use on his employer's property, a deduction of not more than Sh. 5 per month in respect of each one-half acre shall be made from such employee's wage:

Provided that—

- (i) no deduction shall be made in respect of any month during the course of which an employer makes use of all or any part of a plot of land allocated to an employee for the purpose of cultivation for his personal use;
- (ii) there shall be no deduction for a plot comprising less than one-half acre;
- (iii) the provision of such plots shall be at the discretion of the employer.

L.N. 275/1967.

13. The Regulation of Wages (Agricultural Industry) Order, 1967, is hereby revoked.

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I—BASIC MINIMUM DAILY RATES

(a) *Unskilled Employees*

	Sh.	cts.
Male aged 18 years and over ..	2	85
Male under 18 years	1	85
Female aged 18 years and over ..	2	00
Female under 18 years	1	35

(b) *Skilled and Semi-skilled Employees*

	Sh.	cts.	
House Servants and Cooks ..	3	80	
Farm Foreman	8	50	
Section Foreman	4	25	
Farm Clerk	8	85	
Farm Artisan	4	50	for each day employed as a farm artisan.
Tractor Driver	4	75	for each day employed as a tractor driver.
Combine Harvester Driver ..	6	25	for each day employed as a harvester driver.
Lorry Driver	6	45	for each day employed as a lorry driver.

PART II—DEFINITIONS

In this Schedule—

- (1) *A Farm Clerk* means a person who is employed full time in the farm office and who is capable of keeping farm records and of maintaining accurately books of account. To qualify for the minimum wage as a farm clerk the employee must be in possession of a Certificate that he has passed the Certificate of Primary Examination to at least an A or B plus standard.
- (2) *Farm Foreman* means a person who is in overall control of all labour on a farm or, in the case of larger farms, a person who is in overall control of one section of the farm's activities. In either event, a farm foreman is required to be sufficiently trained and experienced in his job so as to be left in complete charge for limited periods.
- (3) *A Section Foreman* means a person to whom supervisory responsibilities have been delegated, as opposed to such foreman commonly known as a "Nyapara" whose normal task is only to supervise the work of a limited number of unskilled workers in the field. Section Foreman shall include a Senior Pigman and Senior Poultryman being persons who are in charge of a substantial number of livestock and who have under them one or more assistants.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

- (4) *A Lorry Driver* means a person employed as a driver of a load-carrying vehicle of the capacity of one ton or over and who is in possession of a current driving licence for the class of vehicle concerned.
- (5) *A Tractor Driver* means a person who has completed a period as a learner driver and has satisfied his employer that he is able to take complete charge of his tractor and operate it and all the implements associated with it so as to complete a given task in the field without supervision and includes an employee in charge of a harvester which is not self-propelled but which is drawn by a tractor.
- (6) *Combine Harvester Driver* means a person who can fulfil the requirements of a tractor driver as defined above but in addition is able to operate a self-propelled combine harvester.
- (7) *A Farm Artisan* means a person who is capable of carrying out the elementary tasks of either masonry, plumbing, carpentry or vehicle mechanics associated with work on a farm, with reasonable proficiency. This category does not include skilled and Trade Tested Artisans or Mechanics nor does it include employees erecting ordinary fencing on farms.

SECOND SCHEDULE

HOLIDAYS WITH FULL PAY

Good Friday

Labour Day

Madaraka Day

Kenyatta Day

Independence Day

Christmas Day

Made this 16th day of July, 1970.

E. MWENDWA,
Minister for Labour.

(Legislative Supplement No. 36)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 154

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967
(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph 49 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

L.N. 107/1968.

50. Four motor vehicles and thirty typewriters, of specifications to be notified to the Commissioner-General of Customs and Excise by the Minister, imported by the Central Organization of Trade Unions:

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, this Order shall expire on 31st October, 1970.

Made this 28th day of July, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 155

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT
(No. 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Land Adjudication Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION)
(KILIFI DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Kilifi District) Order, 1970.

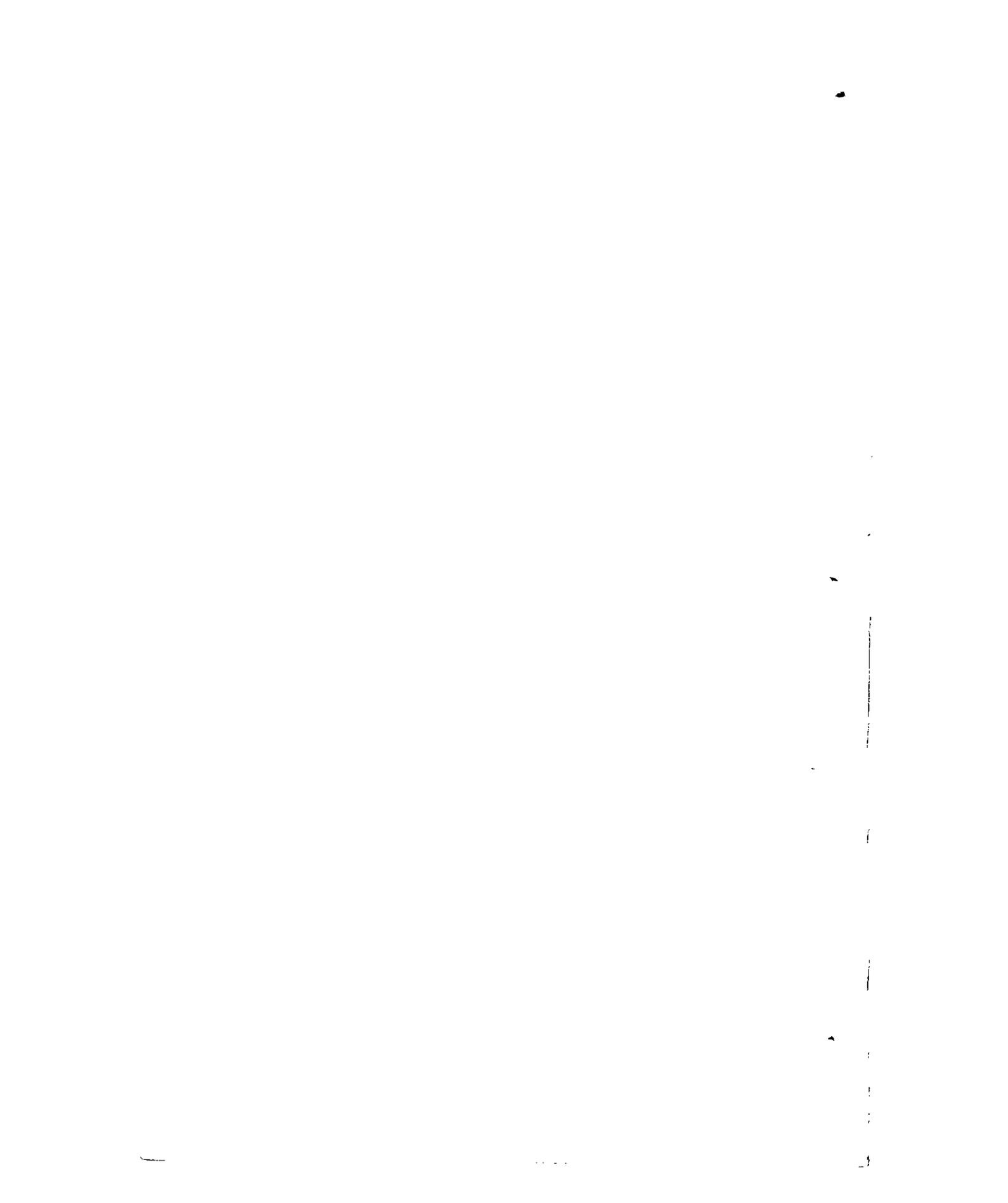
2. The Land Adjudication Act shall apply to the area of Trust Land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

That part of Trust Land situated within the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Kilifi Administrative District.

Made this 30th day of July, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.



(Legislative Supplement No. 37)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 156

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed lease for a period of fifteen years from Lauds Limited to The Catholic Diocese of Nakuru Trustees Registered.	L.R. No. 9867 containing 1040.03 acres (420.88 hectares) of leasehold land situate at Mau Summit, Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 6th day of August, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 157

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Marwa Sisal Estate Limited to Ndeffo Limited.	L.R. No. 9873/2 containing 1098 acres (444.35 hectares) of leasehold land situate South West of Molo Township, Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 6th day of August, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 158

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Colville Limited to Muhotetu Farmers Company Limited.	L.R. Nos. 2461/1, 2460 and the northern portion of L.R. No. 11300 containing approximately 4737.26 hectares (11706.24 acres) of leasehold land situate west of Rumuruti Township Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 6th day of August, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 159

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967

(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)

(No. 4) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph 50 thereof a new paragraph as follows:—

51. Without prejudice to the generality of that expression, construction equipment, building materials, hospital equipment, vehicles and manufactured articles imported or to be imported by Pearsons Ltd., for the construction and equipping of a hospital at Loitokitok under an agreement to be signed between the Government of the Republic of Kenya and the Republic of Austria:

Provided that all future imports shall not be made without the prior written approval of the Ministry of Health and:

Provided, further, that this Order shall not apply to any foodstuffs, beverages, tobacco goods, stationery, office equipment, fabrics in the piece, clothing, furniture, household goods of any kind, bicycles, or any other goods or materials which the Commissioner-General of Customs and Excise is not satisfied are necessary for the construction and equipping of the hospital.

Made this 11th day of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 160

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 113)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 39 (4) of the Exchange Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby delegates to Lucas Gikonyo Kuria the power to give directions under Part I of the Fifth Schedule of the Exchange Control Act.

Legal Notice No. 114 of 1968 is hereby revoked.

Dated this 4th day of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 161

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 113)

IN EXERCISE of powers conferred by sections 23 and 33 of the Exchange Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:--

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL (IMPORT AND EXPORT)
(AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Exchange Control (Import and Export) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Exchange Control (Import and Export) Order is hereby amended by deletion of subparagraph (c) in paragraph 2.

Made this day 4th of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 162

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(No. 61 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 19 (4) of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, the Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs, with the approval of the Chief Justice, hereby makes the following Regulations:--

THE VAGRANCY (FORMS) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Vagrancy (Forms) Regulations, 1970.

2. The forms set out in the Schedule to these Regulations, or forms conforming thereto as nearly as may be, shall be used in cases to which they are applicable.

SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

FORM A

Police Case No.

Docket No.

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(Section 3)

COMPLAINT

The following person, aged about years, is brought before Court at under section 4 (1) of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, on the day of 19, as being apparently a vagrant as defined in section 2 (a), (b), (c) and (d)* of the Act.

Particulars

(Name of alleged vagrant) was found at (place) at a.m./p.m. on the day of 19

Dated this day of 19

Officer-in-Charge

Police Station

*Delete paragraphs not applicable.

Insert the particulars of Vagrancy in accordance with the definition of "Vagrant" in section 2 (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Act--viz.: "Vagrant" means--

- (a) any person having neither lawful employment nor lawful means of subsistence such as to provide him regularly with the necessities for his maintenance; and, for the purposes of this paragraph, prostitution shall not be deemed to be lawful employment, and earnings from prostitution shall not be deemed to be lawful means of subsistence; or
(b) any person having no fixed abode and not giving satisfactory account of himself; and, for the purpose of this paragraph, any person lodging in or about any verandah, pavement, sidewalk, passage, or house, shed, warehouse, store, shop or unoccupied building; or in the open air or in or about any car or vehicle, shall be deemed to be a person having no fixed abode; or
(c) any person wandering abroad, or placing himself in any public place, to beg or gather alms; or
(d) any person offering, pretending or professing to tell fortunes, or using any subtle craft, means or device by palmistry or otherwise to deceive or impose upon any person.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM B

Police Case No.

Docket No.

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(Section 4 (1) (a))

IN THE COURT AT

VAGRANCY CASE NO. OF 19

To: The Warden,

..... (Rehabilitation Centre)

Whereas of
 (hereinafter referred to as the beggar) aged years,
 was on the day of 19
 found by the Court to be a beggar and has been ordered to reside in
 a rehabilitation centre.

You are hereby authorized and required to receive the said beggar
 into your custody and to retain him/her in accordance with the
 provisions of the Vagrancy Act, 1968.

Given under my hand and Seal of this Court this
 day of 19

.....
 Magistrate (SRM/RM/DM)

FORM C

Police Case No.

Docket No.

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(Section 4 (1) (b))

IN THE COURT AT

VAGRANCY CASE NO. OF 19

To: The Officer-in-Charge,

..... (Place of Detention)

In the Court at

Whereas found to be a citizen of
 aged years was on
 the day of 19
 found by this court to be a vagrant it is ordered that he/she be
 detained in a place of detention.

You are hereby authorized and required to receive the said
 vagrant into your custody and to retain him/her in accordance with
 the provisions of the Vagrancy Act, 1968.

Given under my hand and Seal of this Court this
 day of 19

.....
 Magistrate (SRM/RM/DM)

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM D

Police Case No.

Docket No.

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(Section 4 (1) (c))

IN THE COURT AT

VAGRANCY CASE NO. OF 19

ORDER TO RETURN TO THE DISTRICT WHERE HOME IS SITUATED

In the Court at

Whereas of (hereinafter referred to as the vagrant) aged years was on the day of 19 found by this court to be a vagrant it has been ordered that he/she will return to district in which his/her home is situated and to reside in the said district of for a period of three years in accordance with the provisions of the Vagrancy Act, 1968.

Given under my hand and Seal of this Court on the day of 19

..... Magistrate (SRM/RM/DM)

Copy to— (the vagrant)

I acknowledge that the provisions of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, have been explained to me and understood that I require a permit issued by an administrative officer to leave my district of and I further understand that if I fail to comply with this proviso I shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months for a first offence or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding two years for a second or subsequent offence against the provisions of the Vagrancy Act, 1968.

FORM E

PERMIT ISSUED UNDER SECTION 7 (1) AND (2) OF VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

I (Administrative Officer) do hereby authorize of district who was found to be a vagrant in the Court at in Vagrancy Case No. and was ordered to reside within district for a period of three years from (date) to permit to leave the district of subject to the following conditions

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

I certify that the provisions of section 8 (a) (i), (ii) and (b) explained to and that he has acknowledged his understanding of section 8 (a) (i), (ii) and (b) of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, by affixing his signature hereunder.

.....
Signature or thumbprint of vagrant

.....
Witness

Dated this day of 19

.....
Designation of Administrative Officer

.....
District

Made this 24th day of July, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Vice-President and Minister
for Home Affairs.

Approved this 31st day of July, 1970.

M. K. MWENDWA,
Chief Justice.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 163

(PRIS. 34/1/Vol. IV)

THE PRISONS ACT

(Cap. 90)

DECLARATION OF PRISONS

Cap. 2.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Prisons Act and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs hereby declares the former Thika Detention Camp† situated on the southern side of the existing Cambridge Road, on the western side of the existing Thika Police Station and on the northern side of the existing Thika Municipal Depot and comprising of an area of 0.2508 hectares, boundaries of which are fenced, to be a prison for the purpose of the Act.

Date this 5th day of August, 1970.

G. S. K. BOIT,
Permanent Secretary,
Vice-President's Office and
Ministry of Home Affairs.

*L.N. 692/163.

†L.N. 147/1970.

(Legislative Supplement No. 38)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 164

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(No. 61 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, the Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE VAGRANCY (REHABILITATION CENTRES)
REGULATIONS, 1970

PART I—PRELIMINARY

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Vagrancy (Rehabilitation Centres) Regulations, 1970.

2. In these Regulations, except where the context otherwise requires—

“local authority” means a Municipal Council or a County Council established under the Local Government Regulations, 1963;

“medical officer” means a person designated as such by the Director of Medical Services and appointed with the consent of the Minister to be responsible for a rehabilitation centre; and

“officer” in relation to a rehabilitation centre means the warden or such other supervisory staff as may be appointed by the controlling Local Authority from time to time with the consent of the Minister.

3. (1) Every rehabilitation centre shall be under the control and management of the local authority in whose area of jurisdiction the centre is established under section 9 (1) of the Act.

(2) The general charge and administration of a rehabilitation centre shall be vested in a warden appointed by the local authority in control of the centre with the consent of the Minister.

PART II—ADMISSION, ACCOMMODATION IN AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT
OF REHABILITATION CENTRES

4. (1) The warden shall, upon receiving an order under section 4 (1) (a) of the Act, make all necessary arrangements for the admission of the beggar in respect of whom the Order is made into his rehabilitation centre

(2) The Minister may direct that any beggar in a rehabilitation centre shall be transferred to another centre as may be necessary from time to time.

(3) A beggar shall not be exposed to public view more than is necessary while being moved to or from a rehabilitation centre.

5. Subject to such conditions that may be imposed by the Minister, the child of a female beggar may be admitted into the rehabilitation centre with its mother and may be supplied with necessaries at public expense:

Provided that such child shall not be permitted to remain in the centre after it has attained the age of four years, or after arrangements for its proper care outside the centre have been made, whichever is earlier.

6. (1) Every beggar shall be searched on admission into a rehabilitation centre and at such subsequent times as the warden directs, and all unauthorized articles shall be taken from him and kept in safe custody of the warden.

(2) A beggar shall be searched in as seemly manner as is consistent with the necessity for discovering concealed articles.

(3) A beggar shall be searched only by officers of the same sex as himself.

7. (1) Subject to paragraph (2) of this regulation, all money, clothing or other effects belonging to a beggar which he is not allowed to retain shall be placed in the custody of the warden who shall keep an inventory thereof, which shall be signed by the beggar.

(2) All articles of a perishable nature, and all articles infested with vermin or otherwise likely to spread disease in a rehabilitation centre, which are in the possession of a beggar on admission into a rehabilitation centre, shall be destroyed.

(3) In any case where the clothes of a beggar are so old, worn out or dirty as to be useless, the warden shall order them to be destroyed, and in such case on the release of the beggar the warden shall give him clothing of a suitable kind free of charge.

(4) Articles which in the opinion of the warden are too bulky for storage shall not be accepted into the rehabilitation centre.

(5) On the discharge of a beggar, all articles of clothing and property shall be returned to him unless they have been destroyed under this regulation.

(6) If any beggar is discharged from a rehabilitation centre and fails to claim his property within six months from his discharge, or if any beggar dies in the rehabilitation centre and his personal representative or his relatives do not claim his property within six months of his death, the warden may, if in his opinion such property is of no substantial value, destroy it, or if he considers it possible to sell it he shall sell it and devote the proceeds to the welfare of the beggars in the rehabilitation centre generally.

8. The name, race, tribe, age, weight, and particular marks, and such other measurements and particulars as may be required, in regard to a beggar, shall upon his admission, be recorded in such manner as the Minister may direct.

9. Every beggar shall, unless exempted by the warden or the medical officer, take a bath or shower on admission and thereafter whenever ordered to do so by the warden.

10. Every beggar shall, on the day of his admission or as soon as possible after his admission, be separately examined by the medical officer, who shall record the state of his health and such other particulars as may be required:

Provided that when a beggar is received too late to be examined on the same day he shall be examined as soon as possible the next day, and in any case within twenty-four hours of his admission.

11. Every beggar on admission to a rehabilitation centre shall be provided in his room or dormitory with sufficient information as to the rules concerning the disciplinary requirements of the rehabilitation centre, to privileges and to the proper methods of making complaints as to food, clothing, bedding and other necessities.

12. (1) The warden shall, personally or through another officer, ensure that as soon as possible after admission in a rehabilitation centre, and in any case within twenty-four hours, every beggar who can read has read the information so provided.

(2) Where a beggar cannot read or has difficulty in understanding the information so provided, it shall be clearly explained to him in order that he may fully understand his rights and obligations.

PART III—TREATMENT OF BEGGARS

13. No officer shall deliberately act in a manner calculated to provoke a beggar.

14. (1) Every beggar may be supplied with and shall wear such clothing as may be directed by the warden.

(2) Additional or alternative clothing may be supplied to a beggar on the recommendation of the medical officer, or by order of the warden.

15. (1) Every beggar shall be supplied with bedding adequate for warmth and comfort.

(2) Additional or alternative bedding may be supplied to a beggar on the recommendation of the medical officer.

16. (1) The clothes of a beggar shall be changed and washed at least weekly, and bed clothes shall be washed and aired as often as the warden directs.

(2) The rehabilitation centre clothing and bedding left by a beggar on the discharge shall be thoroughly washed, dried and disinfected before being returned to store for re-issue.

17. (1) Every beggar shall be entitled to a sufficient quantity of plain, wholesome food, and the quality of food supplied to a beggar shall be in accordance with such sufficient quantities as may be laid down by the Minister from time to time.

(2) A beggar may be placed on a restricted diet as may be laid down by the Minister unless the medical officer otherwise recommends.

(3) A beggar who has any complaint to make regarding food supplied to him shall make it to the warden or any other officer immediately after the food in respect of which he has cause for complaint is served to him.

18. Every beggar shall obey such directions as may be given to him by the warden about washing, bathing, shaving and hair cutting.

19. The hair of female beggars shall not be cut on admission or afterwards unless the medical officer considers it to be necessary for health and cleanliness or if the beggar herself expresses a desire to have her hair cut.

20. (1) The warden may make provision for educational classes for the beggars.

(2) A library for the use of beggars may be provided in every rehabilitation centre and every beggar shall be permitted to read books from the library in accordance with such conditions as may be laid down by the warden.

(3) The warden may arrange for lectures, concerts and other kinds of recreations for beggars to take place outside the hours of work.

21. (1) Adequate arrangements shall be made for the provision of religious instructions to beggars according to their religious beliefs.

(2) Every beggar may on admission at his request be furnished with such religious books of his faith as are obtainable in the rehabilitation centre.

22. (1) Any request by a beggar to see the Minister or a member of the board of visitors shall be recorded by the officer to whom it is made and conveyed without delay to the warden, who shall in time inform the Minister or a member of the board of visitors as the case may be, of such request.

(2) The warden shall at a convenient hour every day, other than Sundays and Public Holidays, hear the complaints of all beggars who have requested to see him.

23. (1) Every beggar shall be required to engage in useful work, all of which so far as is practicable shall be performed in association with other beggars either on the necessary services of the rehabilitation centre, or in workshops or on outdoor work; and shall be instructed, as far as possible, in useful occupations which may help him to earn his livelihood on discharge.

(2) No beggar shall be set to any work unless he has been certified fit for that type of work by the medical officer.

(3) Every beggar who has for sufficient cause been exempted by the medical officer shall be required to work at least forty hours a week and shall in addition to work attend educational classes as required.

24. Female beggars shall be employed in association with female beggars only and on such work as is suitable for them.

25. (1) Except where the Minister otherwise directs, beggars shall not be required to do any work on Sundays and Public Holidays other than to keep the rehabilitation centre clear and prepare food for themselves.

(2) The warden may in his sole discretion, make such special arrangements for the observation by any beggar of his religious and national festivals.

PART IV—VISITORS

26. (1) The Minister shall, by notice in the Gazette, appoint a board of visitors for each of the rehabilitation centres, declared as such under section 9 (1) of the Act.

(2) The board of visitors shall consist of not less than ten members.

(3) Every board of visitors shall meet at least four times in every year.

27. (1) Every board of visitors shall appoint from among its members a committee, to be known as the after-care committee, and shall arrange for one more members of the Committee at least once a month, to visit its rehabilitation centre for the purpose of—

- (a) hearing complaints by beggars in a rehabilitation centre;
- (b) ensuring that the requirements of the Act and these Regulations have been complied with and that the management of the rehabilitation centre is proper in all respects;
- (c) examining the punishment book;
- (d) ensuring that no person is illegally detained in the rehabilitation centre; and
- (e) bringing any special case and any matter affecting the welfare of beggars or staff of the rehabilitation centre to the notice of the warden who shall inform the Minister and report thereon to the board of visitors.

(2) For the purpose of these regulations, "punishment book" means a book in which the adjudication of disciplinary offences committed by beggars in a rehabilitation centre is recorded.

(3) Each member of the board of visitors visiting the rehabilitation centre shall record his name and the date of the visit in a visitors' book kept for that purpose in the rehabilitation centre.

PART V—DISCIPLINE OF BEGGARS

28. (1) A beggar who—

- (a) disobeys any order of the warden or of any other officer or contravenes any rules of conduct of the rehabilitation centre;
- (b) is idle, careless or negligent at work or refuses to work;
- (c) is indecent in language, act or gesture;
- (d) escapes from the rehabilitation centre or from lawful custody;
- (e) mutinies or incites other beggars to mutiny;

- (f) commits an assault;
 - (g) leaves his room or dormitory or place of work or other appointed place without permission;
 - (h) wilfully disfigures or damages any part of the rehabilitation centre or any property which is not his own;
 - (i) commits a nuisance;
 - (j) has in his possession any unauthorized articles, or attempts to obtain such an article;
 - (k) gives to or receives from any person any unauthorized articles;
 - (l) makes repeated and groundless complaints;
 - (m) in any way offends against good order and discipline;
 - (n) attempts to do any of the foregoing things; or
 - (o) aids or abets the doing of any of the foregoing things,
- shall be guilty of a rehabilitation centre offence.

29. (1) When a beggar has been reported for a rehabilitation centre offence, he may be ordered to be kept apart from other beggars pending adjudication.

(2) Before a report is dealt with, the beggar shall be informed of the offence for which he has been reported and shall be accorded the opportunity of making representations in his own defence.

(3) Every report against a beggar shall be heard before the warden without delay.

30. Any beggar who is found guilty of a rehabilitation centre offence after due inquiry by the warden may be awarded the following punishments—

- (a) a solitary confinement in a room for not more than 3 days;
- (b) such restricted diet as may be prescribed for a period not exceeding 3 days;
- (c) loss of all privileges which he may be entitled to under these Regulations.

31. No beggar shall be subjected to confinement to a room or to a restricted diet, until certified as medically fit to undergo such punishment.

32. The restricted diets which may be awarded under regulation 30 (b) of these Regulations shall be in accordance with the scale prescribed by the warden as approved by the Minister.

33. Subject to the directions of the Director of Medical Services, the medical officer may depute any of his functions or duties under these Regulations to any person who he considers to be suitably qualified to carry out such functions or duties.

PART VI—MEDICAL OFFICERS AND THE HEALTH OF BEGGARS

34. (1) The medical officer shall attend at the rehabilitation centre for which he is responsible either daily or at regular intervals.

(2) Where the medical officer is of the opinion that a beggar should be transferred from the rehabilitation centre to a hospital, mental hospital or leper hospital, as the case may be, he shall accordingly advise the warden.

(3) Where the medical officer is of the opinion that no useful purpose could be served by the continued stay of a beggar in a rehabilitation centre, he shall advise the warden accordingly.

(4) The medical officer shall keep constant observation on the mental health of all beggars.

(5) The medical officer shall report to the warden any case where he finds a beggar to be suffering from disorder.

35. The medical officer shall take all measures necessary to prevent spread of infectious or contagious diseases in a rehabilitation centre.

36. The medical officer shall keep the following books of records—

(a) a case book showing the names of the beggars, the disease affecting them and the treatment provided;

(b) a journal containing his comments relating to the state of the rehabilitation centre and inmates;

(c) a case book giving full details of the medical history, and treatment of every sick beggar and in the case of death of an inmate of a rehabilitation centre, the cause of death and such factors if any contributing to it; and

(d) periodical reports on the nature and quality of the food of the beggars both before and after cooking.

37. If the medical officer considers it necessary for the health of any particular beggar or beggars or for the health of other beggars and members of the public, he may arrange for the vaccination or inoculation of all beggars.

PART VII—LEAVE OF ABSENCE

38. (1) The warden may grant leave of absence to any beggar in a rehabilitation for such period and on such conditions as he may think fit, and may at any time revoke such leave of absence for sufficient cause and order the beggar to return immediately to the rehabilitation centre.

(2) Where the warden allows a beggar to be absent from a rehabilitation centre under paragraph (1) of this regulation, he shall issue to the beggar a leave of absence in the form set out in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

PART VIII—DISCHARGE AND SUPERVISION

39. (1) The warden, on the recommendation of the after-care committee, may by licence under his hand discharge any beggar who has been detained in a rehabilitation centre for a period of not less than twelve months to live under the charge of a named responsible person whether a relative or not who is able and willing to provide care and maintenance for him.

(2) An order for discharge on licence shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to these Regulations.

(3) When a beggar is discharged on licence under paragraph (1) of this regulation, the after-care Committee shall be given such information and assistance by the warden as may be necessary to ensure proper and regular supervision of the beggar.

(4) A licence shall remain in force until the expiration of the period for which the beggar is ordered to be detained in a rehabilitation centre under section 4 (1) (a) of the Act or until it is revoked under regulation 40 of these Regulations.

(5) The time during which a beggar is absent from a rehabilitation centre in pursuance of a licence shall, except where the licence is revoked by reason of breach of its conditions, be deemed to be part of the time of his detention in the rehabilitation centre.

40. (1) A licence may be revoked by order in writing of the Minister:

- (a) if the person to whom it was granted had broken any conditions of the licence; or
- (b) if the Minister and the after-care committee consider revocation of the licence to be in the best interest of the person to whom it is granted.

(2) A beggar whose licence is revoked may, on re-admission, suffer any of the punishments laid down for the breach of these Regulations, as the warden deems necessary, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

(3) Revocation of a licence shall be in the form set out in the Third Schedule to these Regulations.

41. The Minister may at any time in writing order any beggar to be discharged from a rehabilitation centre, and upon discharge the order made by the court under section 4 (1) (e) of the Act in respect of that beggar shall cease to have effect.

PART IX—ADMINISTRATION

42. (1) It shall be the duty of an officer of a rehabilitation centre to carry out his duties and responsibilities in accordance with the Act, these Regulations and any Standing Orders, administrative directions or general or special instructions issued by the Minister.

(2) Any breach of or non-compliance with any of the provisions of the Act, these Regulations or any standing orders, administrative directions or general or special instructions issued by the Minister, on the part of an officer, shall be a disciplinary offence, as well as an offence specifically provided for under the Act or these Regulations as the case may be.

43. (1) The controlling local authority shall prescribe the conditions of service of the officers of a rehabilitation centre and such conditions of service shall provide for punishments for disciplinary offences.

(2) Nothing in this or any other regulation shall be so construed as to exempt any officer of a rehabilitation centre from being prosecuted under the Act or any other written law in respect of any act or omission that is an offence under the Act or any other written law.

44. (1) The warden shall be responsible for the maintenance of discipline in the rehabilitation centre.

(2) In carrying out his duties pertaining to maintenance of discipline shall be responsible for all property in the rehabilitation centre and shall—

(a) keep or cause to be kept the following books and records—

- (i) an inventory of the furniture and tools in the rehabilitation centre;
- (ii) a diary, in which all acts, events or occurrences of importance within the rehabilitation centre shall be recorded;
- (iii) a record of all beggars committed to the rehabilitation centre showing the date and period of commitment of beggars, the names and addresses of their parents (if known) and their general appearance, race, language, nationality, apparent age, health, height and weight;
- (iv) a record of the conduct and health of the beggars;
- (v) a visitor's book for the entry of observations by visitors;
- (vi) an account of all materials purchased for use in the workshops of the rehabilitation centre and the disposal thereof;
- (vii) a record of all articles manufactured in the rehabilitation centre, and of all sales of such articles, showing cost of materials, transport and other incidental expenses; and
- (viii) a beggar's property book in a form approved by the local authority.

(3) In the absence of the warden, the local authority may with the consent of the Minister appoint any officer to perform all or any of the duties required to be performed by the warden, and the officer appointed shall for all purposes be deemed to be the warden during the absence of the warden.

(4) The warden and the principal rehabilitation officer shall not be absent from the rehabilitation centre at the same time.

(5) The principal rehabilitation officer and any other members of the staff shall not be absent from the rehabilitation centre without the leave of the warden.

45. The warden shall—

- (a) exercise a close and constant personal supervision of the whole rehabilitation centre;
- (b) visit and inspect every part of the rehabilitation centre once a day particularly those parts where beggars are employed or confined and give special attention and attend to the needs of every beggar who for any reason is confined to his room or is a patient in the rehabilitation centre's infirmary;
- (c) visit every part of the rehabilitation centre at night at an uncertain hour at least twice in every fortnight and satisfy himself that everything is in order; and
- (d) interview each beggar once immediately after admission to the rehabilitation centre and once prior to his discharge.

46. The warden shall—

- (a) ensure so far as is practicable that the medical officer's instructions and recommendations in regard to any beggar are strictly carried out;
- (b) upon the serious illness of any beggar, give immediate notice thereof to be most easily accessible known relative of the beggar;
- (c) upon the death of a beggar, give immediate notice thereof to the nearest magistrate empowered to hold an inquest, and to the relatives of the deceased, and thereafter report the death to the Minister;
- (d) without delay, report to the Minister any case in which the medical officer is of the opinion that the mental state of any beggar is becoming impaired or deteriorating as a result of continued discipline or treatment, or that the life of any beggar will be endangered by further detention, or that any sick beggar will not survive his period of detention or is totally and permanently unfit for the discipline of the rehabilitation centre.

47. (1) The Minister and the warden may, in their sole discretion allow any person to visit the rehabilitation centre.

48. (1) The warden shall take care that proper precautions against fire are adopted, and that the appliances for the extinction of fire are at all times kept in good order and ready for use.

(2) The warden shall take care that instructions are given as to the steps to be taken in case of fire and that officers concerned are acquainted with their duties in such an event.

49. Where a rehabilitation centre is divided into houses, a principal rehabilitation officer shall be responsible for the administration of each house, subject to the general direction of the warden.

50. One or more officers on the staff of the rehabilitation centre may be attached to a house, and shall be subject to the direction of the principal rehabilitation officer in charge of the house.

51. Principal rehabilitation officers and other officers of the staff of the rehabilitation centre shall devote themselves to the mental, physical and moral welfare of each beggar under their charge.

52. No officer of a rehabilitation centre shall—

- (a) under any circumstances use force in dealing with beggars, nor ill-treat or willfully neglect beggars;
- (b) discuss his duties or any matter of discipline or of institutional arrangements within the hearing of a beggar;
- (c) carry out any pecuniary or business transactions with any beggar or on his behalf with any person;
- (d) except, with the authority of the warden, bring in or carry out any prohibited article to or for any beggar;
- (e) have any interest, directly or otherwise, in any contract with the rehabilitation centre or with any contractor or other interested party on any work connected with the rehabilitation centre;
- (f) receive any fee, gratuity or other consideration for admitting any visitors to enter a rehabilitation centre or to visit any beggar;
- (g) make any unauthorized communication to a representative of the press or any other persons about matters which have come to his knowledge in the course of his official duties;
- (h) except with the authority of the Minister in writing, publish any matter or make any public pronouncement with regard to the rehabilitation centre, and its inmates.

53. (1) Each officer of a rehabilitation centre shall occupy the quarters the local authority assigns to him, and shall vacate it when required to do so.

(2) The principal rehabilitation officer or any other officer of the staff of a rehabilitation centre living within a centre shall not permit any person who is not a regular member of his household to remain for the night in his quarters without the permission of the warden.

54. The principal rehabilitation officer or any other officer of the staff of a rehabilitation centre shall direct the attention of the warden to any beggar who may appear to be in poor health, although not complaining of illness, or whose state of mind may appear deserving of special notice and care, so that the opinion and instructions of the medical officer may be obtained.

55. The Minister may by a notice in the Gazette delegate any of his responsibilities and powers under these Regulations to a public officer or an officer of the local authority who shall then have the power to exercise such responsibilities and powers under the regulations.

56. The Minister shall make arrangements for the rehabilitation centre to be inspected at least once in every month by an authorized person who shall satisfy himself that the rehabilitation centre is conducted in the best possible interest and well-being of the beggars and shall furnish a report as to his findings to the Minister and to the controlling local authority, and shall enter his name and the date of his visit in the visitors' book provided for that purpose.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(r. 38 (2))

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

.....

.....

Date

To

You are hereby given leave of absence for the purpose of on the following conditions:—

1. You will go to such place as the warden directs.
2. You will not change your address without permission.
3. You will keep away from persons of bad character.
4. If the warden has told you to report to, you will do so.

If gives you any instruction, you will carry them out. In any case, you should see him/her if you want advice or help.

His/Her name and address is—

.....

5. You will report back at the rehabilitation centre by on and if you fail to return at the proper time you will render yourself liable to be arrested. No extension of this leave of absence can be granted.

6. You will keep this form on you all the time that you are on leave of absence, and you will produce it to a Police officer if required to do so.

.....

Warden

I have read and understood the above conditions of my leave of absence. */The above conditions of my leave of absence have been explained and fully understood by me.

*(Delete as necessary).

.....

Signature or thumbprint of beggar

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 39 (2))

DISCHARGE ON LICENCE

..... 19

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by rule 39 (2) of the Vagrancy (Rehabilitation Centres) Regulations, 1970, the warden, hereby permits who, at the held at on the day of 19 for the of was found guilty of and was ordered to detention in a rehabilitation centre and who is now detained in the Rehabilitation centre at to be discharged from the said rehabilitation centre from the date hereof on condition that the licensee is placed under the care, supervision and authority of until the expiration of the sentence on the day of 19 and during the further period of for which the licensee is liable under section (4) (1) (a) of the Act, to remain under supervision, namely until day of 19, unless the Minister sooner revokes or alters this licence.

This licence is granted subject to the conditions contained herein and is liable to revocation in the event of breach of the said conditions.

.....
Warden

.....
Rehabilitation Centre

Conditions

1. The licensee shall proceed to such place as is directed by, and shall not, without the consent of the person under whose charge he/she has been placed, move from that place or such other place as may be named by the person.

3. The licensee shall obey such instructions as may be given with regard to punctual and regular attendance or by letter, if required to do so, and shall make no change of address without permission.

3. The licensee shall abstain from any violation of the law, and shall not associate with persons of bad character, and shall lead a sober, steady and industrious life to the satisfaction of

4. The licensee shall not visit the rehabilitation centre or write to any beggar in it without first obtaining the permission of the Warden.

I hereby acknowledge that I am aware of, and understand, the above-named conditions which have been explained to me.

.....
Signature or thumbprint of beggar

Warden

This beggar was discharged on 19

THIRD SCHEDULE

(r. 40 (3))

REVOCATION OF DISCHARGE ON LICENCE

WHEREAS by Licence bearing date of the day of 19, you being a person under sentence of detention in the rehabilitation centre were duly licensed to the care of for the period of months days from

Now the Minister does hereby revoke the said Licence from the date hereof, and requires you the said forthwith to return to the rehabilitation centre on at

Made this day of 19

.....
Minister

Note.—A person failing to return to a rehabilitation centre on revocation of licence shall hold himself liable to be apprehended without warrant.

Made this 24th day of July, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 165

THE VAGRANCY ACT, 1968

(No. 61 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 16 (2) of the Vagrancy Act, 1968, the Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE VAGRANCY (APPLICATION OF SECTIONS OF PRISONS ACT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Vagrancy (Application of Sections of Prisons Act) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 90.

2. The provisions of the sections of the Prisons Act specified in the First Schedule to these Regulations shall for all intents and purposes apply to vagrants or any class or description of vagrants or any class or description of vagrants detained under the Act.

3. The provisions of the sections of the Prisons Act modified in the manner set out in the Second Schedule to these Regulations shall for all intents and purposes apply to vagrants or any class or description of vagrants detained under the Act.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

Sections of the Prisons Act (Cap. 90)

7, 8, 9, 12 (1) 12 (2), 13, 14 (1) 14 (2), 18 (a) 18 (b) 18 (c) 18 (d), 19 (1) 19 (2) 19 (3), 21 (1) 21 (2) 21 (3) 21 (4) 21 (5), 25, 26 (1) 26 (2) 26 (3), 27 (1) 27 (2) 27 (3), 28, 29 (1) 29 (2) 29 (3) 29 (4), 30 (1) 30 (2) 30 (3) 30 (4), 31 (1) 31 (2) (a) 31 (2) (b), 32, 33 (1) 33 (2) 33 (3), 34, 36, 37, 38 (1) 38 (2) 38 (3) 38 (4), 39 (1) 39 (2) 39 (3) 39 (4) 39 (5), 41 (1) 41 (2) 41 (3) 41 (4) 41 (5) 41 (6), 42, 43, 45 (1) 45 (2) 45 (3), 50, 53, 54 (1) 54 (2), 55 (1) 55 (2) 55 (3) 55 (4) 55 (5), 56, 57, 58 (a) 58 (b) 58 (c) 58 (d), 59 (1) 59 (2), 60, 61 (1) 61 (2) 61 (3), 62, 64, 65, 72 (1) 72 (2) 72 (3) 72 (4) 72 (5), 73 (1) 73 (2).

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 3)

*Modified sections of the Prisons Act (Cap. 90)**Section 51 (1)*

An officer in charge, if he is a senior prison officer or an administrative officer, may punish any prisoner found after due inquiry by him to be guilty of a minor offence by awarding him one or more of the following punishments—

- (a) confinement in a separate cell on the prescribed diet for a term not exceeding such period as may be prescribed;
- (b) forfeiture of privileges, or forfeiture of all or part of earnings, or removal from any earnings, or removal from any earnings scheme, or reduction in earnings grade, for such period as may be prescribed.

Section 51 (2)

An officer in charge, if a subordinate prison officer, may punish any prisoner found after due inquiry by him to be guilty of a minor offence by awarding him one or more of the following punishments—

- (a) confinement in a separate cell on the prescribed punishment diet for a term not exceeding such period as may be prescribed;
- (b) forfeiture of all privileges, or forfeiture of all or part of earnings, or removal from any earnings scheme, or reduction in earnings grade for such period as may be prescribed.

Section 51 (3)

An officer in charge, if a senior prison officer or an administrative officer, may punish any prisoner found after due inquiry by him to be guilty of an aggravated prison offence by awarding him one or more of the following punishments—

- (a) corporal punishment with a cane not exceeding such amount as may be prescribed;
- (b) confinement in a separate cell on the prescribed punishment diet for a term not exceeding such period as may be prescribed;

SECOND SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

- (c) forfeiture of privileges, or forfeiture of all or part of earnings or removal from any earnings scheme, or reduction in earnings grade for such period as may be prescribed.

Section 52 (1)

The Commissioner may punish any prisoner found after due inquiry by him to be guilty of a prison offence.

Section 52 (2)

An officer in charge on finding a prisoner guilty of an aggravated prison offence may, if he is of the opinion that in the circumstances of the case or because of the prisoner's character the powers of punishment he possesses are inadequate, transfer the case to the Commissioner for punishment.

Section 52 (3)

An officer in charge, if he transfers a case to the Commissioner under subsection (2) of this section, shall forward to the Commissioner—

- (a) a copy of the charge;
- (b) the record of all the evidence he has taken, including the evidence of the prisoner;
- (c) the reasons why he has found the prisoner guilty; and
- (d) any representations the prisoner wishes to make to the Commissioner in regard to punishment.

Section 52 (4)

The Commissioner on receipt of a record forwarded to him under subsection (3) of this section may—

- (a) punish the prisoner; or
- (b) reverse the findings of the officer in charge and find the prisoner not guilty; or
- (c) require the officer in charge to take further evidence and submit it to him prior to his making a decision.

Section 52 (5)

The Commissioner may award a prisoner one or more of the following punishments—

- (a) corporal punishment not exceeding such amount as may be prescribed;
- (b) confinement in a separate cell on the prescribed diet for such period as may be prescribed;
- (c) forfeiture of privileges, or forfeiture of all or part of earnings, or removal from any earnings scheme, or reduction in earnings grade, for such period as may be prescribed.

Made this 24th day of July, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 166

(240106/A)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 160 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Kitale hereby make the following By-laws:—

THE KITALE MUNICIPALITY (GENERAL) (AMENDMENT)
BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kitale Municipality (General) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 31st January, 1970.

2. The Kitale Municipality (General) By-laws, 1950, are amended by substituting for the schedule to section XIII which appears immediately after by-law 178 thereof, the following new schedule—

G.N. 994/1950.

SCHEDULE

	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>cts.</i>
Per month for each receptacle	10	00
Removal of extra refuse, per special trip of refuse removal vehicle	12	50

Made this 13th day of July, 1970.

By Order of Municipal Council of Kitale.

B. O. WAMBAYI,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 10th day of August, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 167

THE INSURANCE COMPANIES ACT
(Cap. 487)

EXEMPTION UNDER SECTION 47

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 47 of the Insurance Companies Act, the Minister for Finance hereby exempts the Zambia State Insurance Corporation Limited in respect of its Motor Vehicle Insurance business from all the provisions of the Act.

Dated this 4th day of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 168

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT
(No. 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION)
(KIRINYAGA DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Kirinyaga District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st October, 1969.

2. The Land Adjudication Act, 1968, shall apply to the area of Trust Land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

That part of Trust Land situated within the Mwea Division of the Kirinyaga Administrative District excluding—

- (a) that part of Tebere Location which lies within the boundaries of the Mwea/Tebere Irrigation Scheme and specified in Gazette Notices Nos. 3097, 3098 and 3099 of 1960 but so as to include Gathigiriri Sub-Location and Kiarukungu Sub-Location of the Tebere Location aforesaid; and Chumbiri block of Kabiriri Sub-Location of Mutithi Location; and
- (b) that part of South Ngariama in the Murinduko Location and specified in Gazette Notice No. 100 of 1968 but so as to include Yanjeru Sub-Location and Ngucwi in Riagiceru Sub-Location of the Murinduko Location aforesaid.

Made this 12th day of August, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 169

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT

(No. 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION)
(EMBU DISTRICT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Embu District) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st July, 1970.
2. The Land Adjudication Act, 1968, shall apply to the area of Trust Land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

That part of Trust Land situated within the Mbere Division of the Embu Administrative District.

Made this 12th day of August, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 170

THE LAWS OF KENYA (REVISION) ACT

(Cap. 1)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 10 and 11 (2) of the Laws of Kenya (Revision) Act, the Attorney-General hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAWS OF KENYA (REVISION) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Laws of Kenya (Revision) Order, 1970.
2. The Fourth Annual Supplement to the Laws of Kenya prepared by me in the year 1968 shall come into force on the 1st September, 1970.

Made this 13th day of August, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1

2

(Legislative Supplement No. 39)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 171

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1970, is amended— L.N. 150/1970.

(a) by inserting immediately before the words "TEXTILE INDUSTRY" which appear in the first column thereof the letter "C";

(b) by inserting in the second and fourth columns respectively in relation to item C3 thereof new entries as follows—

Nylon, polyester and synthetic yarns imported for the weaving of synthetic fabrics.	100%
---	------

(c) by inserting immediately at the end of item C3 thereof new entries as follows—

E. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY 1. Radio Manufacture.	Component parts imported for the manufacture of radios.	African Radio Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Duty in Excess of 12½%.
--	---	--	-------------------------

Made this 25th day of August, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 172

**THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
ACT**

(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(LONG-TERM) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Long-term) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

L.N. 151/1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Long-term) Order, 1970, is amended—

(a) in item A3 thereof by substituting for the entries shown in the fourth column thereof an entry as follows—

“88 cents per 10 Kg. of biscuits”.

(b) by inserting immediately at the end of item A4 thereof new entries as follows—

A.5 Sweet manufacture.	Sugar used in the manufacture of sweets exported outside East Africa.	House of Manji (1967) Ltd.	24 cents per Kg. of boiled sweets 14 cents per Kg. of toffees.
------------------------	---	----------------------------	---

(c) in item D6 thereof by inserting in the fourth column thereof in relation to the entry “Printing & Packaging Corporation Ltd.” an entry as follows—

79 cents per Kg. of wood-free artboard exported.

(d) in item D7 thereof by substituting for the entries shown in the fourth column thereof in relation to the entry “Tape converters Ltd.” an entry as follows—

100%.

Made this 25th day of August, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 173

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1967
(No. 36 of 1967)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1967, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 5) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968 is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph 51 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

L.N. 107/1968.

52. Equipment and construction materials imported by the Nordic Project for Co-operative Assistance to Kenya with prior written approval of the Ministry of Co-operative and Social Services for the purpose of constructing and equipping the Co-operative College of Kenya under the Co-operative Assistance Agreement between the Governments of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden:

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on 31st August, 1971.

Made this 22nd day of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 174

(ES. 11/01 (C))

THE CIVIL CONTINGENCIES FUND ACT
(Cap. 425)

WHEREAS the Minister for Finance deems it necessary for fulfilling the purposes specified in section 3 of the Civil Contingencies Fund Act, to increase the capital of the Fund to seven hundred and fifty thousand pounds:

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (2) of the Civil Contingencies Fund Act, the Minister for Finance, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CIVIL CONTINGENCIES FUND (INCREASE OF CAPITAL)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Civil Contingencies Fund (Increase of Capital) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st August, 1970, and shall cease to have effect on and after the 1st July, 1971.

2. The capital of the Fund shall, during the continuance in force of this Order, be increased to seven hundred and fifty thousand pounds.

Made this 20th day of August, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 175

THE REGULATION OF WAGES AND CONDITIONS OF
EMPLOYMENT ACT

(Cap. 229)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Regulation of Wages and conditions of Employment Act, the Minister of Labour makes the following Order—

THE REGULATION OF WAGES (AGRICULTURAL
INDUSTRY) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the ^{Regulation} ~~Registration~~ of Wages (Agricultural Industry) Amendment Order, 1970.

L.N. 153/1970.

2. Paragraph 1 of the Regulation of Wages (Agricultural Industry) Order, 1970, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st July, 1970" and the substitution therefore of the words "and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1971".

Made this 26th day of August, 1970.

E. N. MWENDWA,
Minister for Labour.

(Legislative Supplement No. 40)

CORRIGENDUM

Act No. 14 of 1970:—
 Date of commencement: substitute "By Notice" for "28th August, 1970".

LEGAL NOTICE No. 176

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT
 (Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
 (IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports, and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order) is amended—

L.N. 348/1968.

(a) by deleting therefrom the following items—

694 1 0 0 Round wire netting and fencing nails, tacks and staples.

(b) by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

694 1 0 0 Round wire nails, roofing nails, tacks and fencing staples.

3. The Third Schedule to the principal Order is amended by inserting therein in their correct numerical order the following new items—

695 1 0 0 All types of hoes (jembes) only.

695 1 0 9 All types of fork hoes only.

Made this 26th day of August, 1970.

J. C. OSOGO,

Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 177

(ARC/4/42)

THE PUBLIC ARCHIVES ACT

(Cap. 19)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 14 (1) and 15 of the Public Archives Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE PUBLIC ARCHIVES (ADVISORY COUNCIL)
(AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Public Archives (Advisory Council) (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

Cap. 19
(Sub. Leg.).

2. The Public Archives (Advisory Council) Regulations are amended by substituting for regulations 3, 4 and 5 thereof new regulations as follows—

Membership
of Council.

3. The Council shall consist of the following members appointed by the Minister on the approval of the President—

- (a) a representative of the Ministry for the time being responsible for the National Archives;
- (b) a representative from the History Department of the University College, Nairobi; and
- (c) ten other members appointed to represent the interests of owners of records.

Tenure of
office of
members.

4. (1) Each appointed member of the Council shall hold office for a term of two years, unless his appointment is earlier revoked by the Minister, and at the end of that term shall be eligible for reappointment.

(2) Where the Minister terminates an appointment, or an appointed member dies, the member appointed by the Minister in his place shall hold office for the unexpired residue of the period of office of the member replaced.

Chairman
and vice-
chairman
and tenure
of office.

5. (1) The President, on the advice of the Minister, shall appoint a member of the Council to be Chairman who shall preside over all meetings of the Council, and in the event of his being incapacitated by illness, absence or other cause, the vice-chairman shall preside.

(2) The vice-chairman will be elected by members of the Council from among their number.

(3) The chairman and vice-chairman shall hold office in accordance with the provisions of regulation 4 (1) of these Regulations.

Made this 15th day of August, 1970.

W. O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 178

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF REMISSION ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1970.

2. The fiscal entry for the goods indicated in column "A" is remitted to the extent that the rate shown in column "B" shall apply, the appropriate item of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act being given in column "C"—

Provided that this Order shall apply only in cases where the goods are to be used as raw materials for manufacturing purposes and are unavailable from local sources, the importer having so certified on the Customs Declaration; and

Provided, further, that, unless earlier revoked, the Order shall expire on 30th June, 1971.

A	B	C
Tallow	Free	15.02A
Palm Oil	Free	15.07C
Coconut Oil	Free	15.07C
Cotton Seed Oil	30 per cent	15.07C
Soya Bean Oil	30 per cent	15.07C
Sunflower Seed Oil	30 per cent	15.07C

Made this 1st day of September, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 179

(PRIS. 12/1/Vol. III)

THE DETENTION CAMPS ACT

(Cap. 91)

DECLARATION OF DETENTION CAMP

Cap. 2. IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Detention Camps Act, and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 39 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs hereby declares the camp buildings at Maua in the Meru District, Eastern Province to be a detention camp for the purposes of the Act.

Dated this 21st day of August, 1970.

G. S. K. BOIT,
Permanent Secretary,
Vice-President's Office
and Ministry of Home Affairs.

* L.N. 692/1963.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 180

(PRIS. 34/1/Vol. IV)

THE PRISONS ACT

(Cap. 90)

DECLARATION OF PRISONS

Cap. 2. IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Prisons Act and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary, Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs hereby declares the camp buildings which are fenced and situated in Zone 47 as shown on Map No. 72/70/1 of the Development Plan for Kerugoya Urban Centre to be a prison for the purpose of the Act.

Dated this 21st day of August, 1970.

G. S. K. BOIT,
Permanent Secretary,
Vice-President's Office
and Ministry of Home Affairs.

* L.N. 692/1963.

(Legislative Supplement No. 41)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 181

THE HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(No. 42 of 1968)

COMMENCEMENT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, the Minister for Finance hereby appoints the 2nd day of November, 1970, as the date upon which the Act shall come into operation.

Dated this 11th day of September, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 182

THE HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(No. 42 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE HIRE-PURCHASE (FORMS AND FEES) RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Hire-Purchase (Forms and Fees) Rules, 1970.
2. An application for extension of time for registration of a hire-purchase agreement under the proviso to subsection (1) of section 5 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 1 in the First Schedule to these Rules and shall be delivered to the registrar with the original hire-purchase agreement and a photostat copy thereof together with the appropriate fee set out in the Second Schedule to these Rules.
3. On registration of a hire-purchase agreement the registrar shall endorse on the original hire-purchase agreement a certificate of registration in the Form H.P. 2 in the First Schedule to these Rules and shall deliver to the owner the original hire-purchase agreement with the certificate endorsed thereon. A copy of such certificate of registration shall be endorsed on the photostat hire-purchase agreement which shall be retained by the registrar.
4. The registrar shall open and maintain a register of hire-purchase agreements and such register shall be in the Form H.P. 3 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

5. (1) The registrar shall make an alphabetical index of the names of all hirers shown in the hire-purchase agreements registered by him and such index shall be maintained by means of a card-index or such other method as he may deem necessary for the purpose of enabling the hirers to be properly identified.

(2) The registrar shall similarly in the case of motor vehicles which are subject to hire-purchase agreements registered by him, maintain an index of such vehicles in such form as he may deem necessary for the purpose of enabling the vehicles to be properly identified.

6. The register of hire-purchase agreements shall be open to inspection by the public on payment of the appropriate fee set out in the Second Schedule to these Rules at the office of the registrar between the hours of 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 3.30 p.m. on every week-day except Saturdays when it shall be open for inspection between the hours of 9 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

7. Every statement in writing which an owner is required to give to a prospective hirer under subsection (1) of section 6 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 4 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

8. Every hire-purchase agreement shall contain a notice relating to the rights of the hirer in accordance with paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 6 of the Act in the Form H.P. 5 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

9. Every change of address or removal of goods which a hirer is required to notify to the owner or his agent under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 9 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 6 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

10. Every notice of ownership which the owner of goods under a hire-purchase agreement may give to a landlord of the premises where the goods are kept under subsection (4) of section 9 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 7 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

11. Every notice of termination of a hire-purchase agreement given by a hirer under subsection (1) of section 12 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 8 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

12. Every notice given by a hirer to complete a hire-purchase agreement under subsection (1) of section 13 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 9 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

13. Every application for a licence under section 20 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 10 set out in the First Schedule to these Rules and shall be accompanied by the fee provided for under subsection (3) of section 20 of the Act.

14. A licence to carry on hire-purchase business under sections 18 and 20 of the Act shall be in the Form H.P. 11 in the First Schedule to these Rules.

15. The licensing officer shall maintain a record of all licences issued by him under section 20 of the Act.

16. The fees specified in the Second Schedule to these Rules shall be paid for the matters respectively specified therein.

FORM H.P. 1

FIRST SCHEDULE

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 5 (1))

REGISTRATION OF AGREEMENT OUT OF TIME

I, (Owner) request you to register the attached hire-purchase agreement which could not be submitted to you for registration within the statutory period of 30 days from for the following reasons:—

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Signed:
Owner

Date

Note.—To be submitted with the agreement and an additional fee of Sh. 20.

FORM H.P. 2

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 5 (3))

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

I hereby certify that
Hire-Purchase Agreement No.
was registered this day of 19....
at o'clock.

Signed:
Registrar of Hire-Purchase Agreements

Fee Paid: Sh. 20.

M.R. No.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968
(Section 5)

FORM H.P. 3

316

REGISTER OF AGREEMENTS

Serial Number of Agreement	HIRER		OWNER		Date of Agreement	Date of Registration of Agreement	Amount of Agreement	Nature of Goods	Final Inst. Due	Completion or Termination
	Name	Address	Name	Address						

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM H.P. 4

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 6 (1))

STATEMENT OF CASH PRICE OF GOODS

I/We the undersigned hereby declare that the cash price inclusive of accessories, etc., but net of any discounts of the undermentioned goods is Sh.:

The goods

Signature of Supplier:

Address

.....

Dated

Noted By

Prospective Hirer

FORM H.P. 5

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 6 (2) (c))

NOTICE TO BE INCLUDED IN EVERY HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Right of hirer to terminate agreement

1. The hirer may put an end to this agreement by returning the goods to the owner and giving him written notice of termination of the agreement.

2. He must then pay any instalments which are in arrear at the time he gives notice. If, when he has paid the instalments, the total amount which he has paid under the agreement is less than Sh. *... he must also pay enough to make up that sum. (*Here insert one-half of the hire-purchase price.)

3. If the goods have been damaged owing to the hirer having failed to take reasonable care of them, the owner may sue him for the amount of the damage unless that amount can be agreed between the hirer and the owner.

4. The hirer must return the goods at his own expense to the premises from which they were originally supplied to him or to such other place as the owner may direct. The owner must reimburse the hirer for any additional expense incurred in returning the goods to premises other than those from which they were originally supplied.

5. The hirer should see whether this agreement contains provisions allowing him to put an end to the agreement on terms more favourable to him than those just mentioned. If it does, he may put an end to the agreement on those terms.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Right of hirer to complete agreement

1. The hirer may after previous notice in writing to the owner complete the purchase of the goods comprised in this agreement by paying to the owner on a day specified in the notice the "net balance" due to the owners.

2. The "net balance" means the balance originally payable under the agreement less any amounts (other than the deposit) paid or provided, whether by cash or other consideration, by or on behalf of the hirer under the agreement.

3. The hirer may complete the purchase under paragraph 1 above either (a) during the continuance of the agreement or (b) within 28 days after the owner has taken possession of the goods on paying to the owner in addition to the net balance—

- (i) the reasonable costs incurred by the owner in and incidental to taking possession of the goods; and
- (ii) any amount properly expended by the owner on the storage, repair or maintenance of the goods; and
- (iii) any additional interest which is due under the agreement.

Restriction of owners' right to recover goods

1. After Sh. * has been paid, then, unless the hirer has himself put an end to the agreement the owner of the goods cannot take them back from the hirer save as provided for by section 15 (3) of the Act without the hirer's consent unless the owner obtains an order of the Court. (*Here insert two-thirds of the hire-purchase price.)

2. If the owner applies to the Court for such an order the Court may if the Court thinks it just to do so allow the hirer to keep either—

- (i) the whole of the goods, on condition that the hirer pays the balance of the price in the manner ordered by the Court;
- (ii) a fair proportion of the goods having regard to what the hirer has already paid.

FORM H.P. 6

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 9 (1))

STATEMENT OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR OF PREMISES AT WHICH GOODS ARE KEPT

From: [Here insert name and address of hirer]

.....

To: [Here insert name and address of owner]

.....

No. and Date of Hire-Purchase Agreement

Particulars of goods

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

I hereby give you notice that as from the date given below the particulars given in the above-mentioned hire-purchase agreement will be changed as follows:—

Date of Change:

*My new postal address will be:

.....
.....
.....

* My new residential address will be:

.....
.....
.....

*My new business address will be:

.....
.....
.....

* The goods will in future be kept at:

.....
.....
.....

* The name and postal residential and business addresses of the landlord (if any) of the premises at which the goods will in future be kept are:

Name

Postal Address

Residential Address

Business Address

*Delete such items as are inappropriate and complete those applicable.

Please sign and return the duplicate copy of this notice.

Date
(Signature of Hirer)

Endorsement on Duplicate

Received a notice of which the above is a copy.

Dated
(Signature of Owner)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM H.P. 7

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 9 (4))

NOTICE TO LANDLORD

To: [Here insert name and address of landlord]

.....

.....

Name of Hirer

No. and Date of Hire-Purchase Agreement

Particulars of goods

Address at which kept

We the undersigned hereby give you notice that we are the owners of the goods specified above and comprised in the hire-purchase agreement particulars of which are also given above.

We understand that you are the landlord of the above-mentioned premises at which the goods are kept, and we would draw your attention to the fact that under section 9 (4) of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, you have no right of distress over the goods for rent.

Please sign and return the duplicate copy of this notice.

Yours faithfully,

Dated (Owner/s)

Endorsement on Duplicate

Received a notice of which the above is a copy.

Dated (Signature of Landlord)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM H.P. 8

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 12)

NOTICE BY HIRER TO TERMINATE AGREEMENT

From: [Here insert name and address of hirer]

.....
.....

To: [Here insert name and address of owner]

.....
.....

Number and Date of Hire-Purchase Agreement

Particulars of goods

I hereby give you notice to terminate forthwith the agreement made between us dated as above and comprising the above-mentioned goods. I confirm that I have returned the goods to you, and that the agreement is at an end.

I understand that in consequence of giving this notice I am no longer entitled to the goods and my liabilities under the hire-purchase agreement and the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968 are as follows:—

- (1) I must pay any instalments in arrear at the date of this notice.
- (2) If, when I have paid the above-mentioned instalments the total amount which I have paid under the agreement is less than one-half of the hire-purchase price specified in the agreement, then I must also pay enough to make up that sum.
- (3) If the goods have been damaged because I have failed to take reasonable care of them, you are entitled to sue me for the amount of the damage unless that amount can be agreed between us.

I also understand that if at your request I have returned the goods to premises other than those from which they were originally supplied by you to me, I am entitled to be reimbursed for any additional expense so incurred.

Please sign and return the duplicate copy of this notice.

Dated
(Signature of Hirer)

Endorsement on Duplicate

Received a notice of which the above is a copy.

Dated
(Signature of Owner)

FIRST SCHEDULE (Contd.)

FORM H.P. 9

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 13)

NOTICE BY HIRER TO COMPLETE AGREEMENT

From: [Here insert name and address of hirer]

.....
.....

To: [Here insert name and address of owner]

.....
.....

No. and Date of Hire-Purchase Agreement

Particulars of goods

I hereby give you notice that I intend to complete the above-mentioned agreement seven days after the date hereof by paying to you the net balance due to you under the agreement.

I understand that the expression "net balance due" means the balance originally payable under the agreement less any amounts (other than the deposit) paid or provided, whether by cash or by other consideration, by me or on my behalf under the agreement.

I also understand that if I wish to exercise the rights conferred on me by section 13 of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968 within the statutory period of 28 days after you have taken possession of the goods I can only do so upon paying or tendering to you in addition to the net balance due---

- (1) the reasonable costs incurred by you in and incidental to taking possession of the goods;
- (2) any amount properly expended by you on the storage, repair or maintenance of the goods; and
- (3) any additional interest which is due under the agreement.

Please sign and return the duplicate copy of this notice.

Dated
(Signature of Hirer)

Endorsement on Duplicate

Received a notice of which the above is a copy.

Dated
(Signature of Owner)

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM H.P. 10

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Section 20)

APPLICATION TO BE LICENSED AS A HIRE-PURCHASE BUSINESS

Name under which applicant seeks to be licensed :

.....
.....
.....

Address of applicant :

.....
.....
.....

Names of Directors :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Names of officers empowered to sign agreements :

.....
.....
.....

Date

.....

Chairman

.....

Director

To be submitted with:--

- (a) Copy of Memorandum.
- (b) Copy of Articles of Association.
- (c) Copy of Balance Sheet for the 3 years immediately preceding application.
- (d) Statement of Hire-Purchase Business conducted for the past 3 years, etc.
- (e) Statement of Finance House support (if any).

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM H.P. 11



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(Sections 18 and 20)

Form of Licence

Licence No.

Expires on:

31st December, 19....

LICENCE TO CONDUCT HIRE-PURCHASE BUSINESS

I hereby certify, that:—

.....

is hereby licensed to carry on the business of Hire-Purchase in Kenya, subject to the provisions of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, for the period ending 31st December, 19....

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this
 day of one thousand nine hundred and

.....
Licensing Officer

SECOND SCHEDULE

(r. 16)

The following fees shall be payable to the Registrar:

	<i>Sh.</i>
on application for extension of time within which to register a hire-purchase agreement	20
on registration of a hire-purchase agreement	20
for inspection of the register and any documents lodged with the Registrar— for every search relating to a specific hirer, motor vehicle or agreement ..	2
for a certified copy or certified extract from any document in the custody of the Registrar—for the first page of photographic copy or part thereof	5
for every subsequent page or part thereof ..	3

Made this 11th day of September 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 183

THE PYRETHRUM ACT

(Cap. 340)

CANCELLATION OF CESS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Pyrethrum Act upon the Minister for Agriculture, and in pursuance of a direction* given under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, on the recommendation of the Pyrethrum Marketing Board, hereby, with effect from the 1st October, 1970, cancels the Cess imposed under Legal Notice No. 3 of 1968 and under Legal Notice No. 4 of 1968. Cap. 2.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

*G.N. 1465/1970.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 184

(AN/DIS/LEG/CLEAN/2)

THE CATTLE CLEANSING ACT

(Cap. 358)

DECLARATION OF CATTLE CLEANSING AREA—NYANDARUA DISTRICT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Cattle Cleansing Act, upon the Minister for Agriculture and in pursuance of a direction given under section 37 of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby declares the Nyandarua District to be a cattle cleansing area. Cap. 2.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 185

THE MAINTENANCE ORDERS ENFORCEMENT ACT

(Cap. 154)

EXTENSION OF ACT TO THE STATE OF SINGAPORE

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, the Attorney-General hereby extends the provisions of the said Act to maintenance orders made by courts having jurisdiction in the State of Singapore.

Made this 14th day of September, 1970.

C. NJONJO.
Attorney-General.

(Legislative Supplement No. 42)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 186

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order, 1970.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968, is amended—

(a) by deleting therefrom the following items—

581	2	0	0	Products of polymerization and copolymerization —(e.g. polyethylene, polysterene, polyvinyl, etc., derivatives, coumaroneindene resins).
694	2	0	1	Bolts, nuts and washers.
694	2	0	9	Rivets.
698	1	1	0	Padlocks only.

(b) by inserting therein their correct numerical order the following new items—

581	2	0	0	Products of polymerization and copolymerization (e.g. polyethylene, polysterene, polyvinyl, etc., derivatives, coumaroneindene resins) in liquid or pasty form (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions).
581	3	0	0	Regenerated cellulose, chemical derivatives of cellu- lose and vulcanized fibre, e.g. cellulose film whether or not laminated or printed.
694	2	0	1	Bolts, nuts and washers (other than those covered by a manufacturer's part number).
694	2	0	9	Other screws, rivets and similar articles (other than those covered by a manufacturer's part number).
695	2	3	0	Screwdrivers.
698	1	1	0	Padlocks, locks (including bicycle and furniture locks) and keys therefor of base metal.

- 729 2 0 1 Filament lamps with a bulb diameter of 60 mm., 70 mm., or 80 mm., designed to operate on voltage of 100 to 250 volts, of 200 watts or less, having a clear, inside frosted or inside white finish only.

Made this 11th day of September, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 187

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (No. 3) Order, 1970.
2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the area of land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>Land Reference No.</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Area in Hectares</i>
11086	Nyanza	1.02

Made this 3rd day of September, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 188

THE FORESTS ACT

(Cap. 385)

KIBWEZI FOREST—ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES

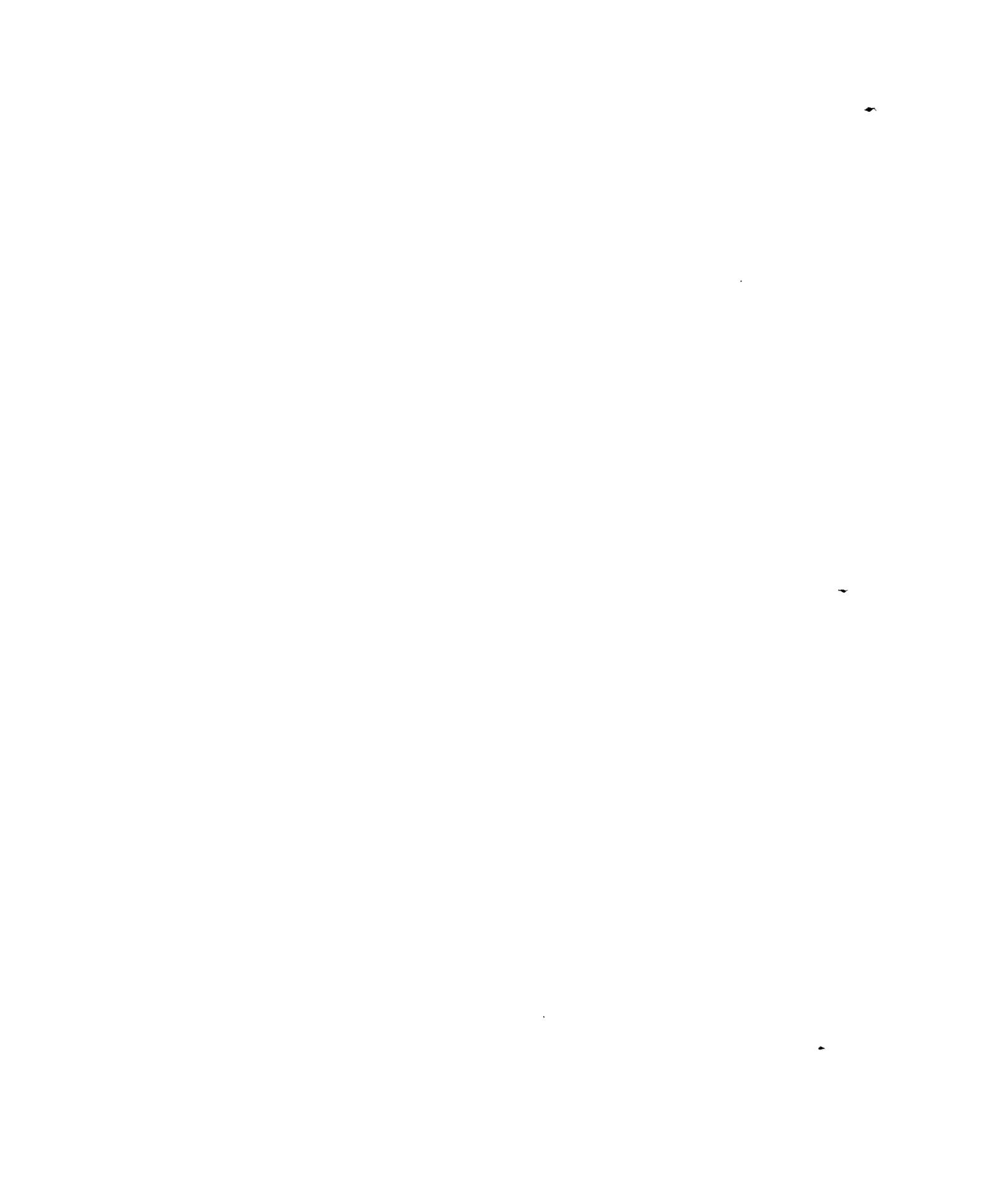
IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) of the Forests Act, the Minister for Natural Resources hereby declares that the boundaries of Kibwezi Forest shall be altered so as to exclude the area described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

An area of land of approximately 2.530 hectares, being L.R. No. 12080, situated within Kibwezi Forest, approximately one kilometre south west of Kibwezi Town, in the Machakos District, Eastern Province, the boundaries of which are more particularly delineated edged red, on Boundary Plan No. 175/150 which is signed, sealed with the seal of Survey of Kenya, and is deposited in the Survey Records Office, Survey of Kenya, Nairobi, and a copy of which may be inspected at the office of the Conservator of Forests (East), Forest Department, Nairobi.

Dated this 17th day of September 1970.

WILLIAM O. OMAMO,
Minister for Natural Resources.



(Legislative Supplement No. 43)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 189

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 162 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Thika hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE THIKA URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL (LICENSING
OF BICYCLES) (REVOCATION) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Thika Urban District Council (Licensing of Bicycles) (Revocation) By-laws, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st January, 1970.

2. The Thika Urban District Council (Licensing of Bicycles) By-laws, 1959, are hereby revoked. L.N. 569/1959.

Made this 21st day of April, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Thika.

J. E. K. THIMBA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 23rd day of September, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 190

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Kericho Urban Council hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE KERICHO URBAN COUNCIL (ADVERTISEMENTS)
(REVOCATION) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Kericho Urban Council (Advertisements) (Revocation) By-laws, 1970.

L.N. 337/1961.

2. The Kericho Urban District Council (Advertisements) By-laws, 1961 are hereby revoked.

Made this 20th day of April, 1970.

By Order of the Kericho Urban Council.

S. SOI,
Clerk of the Council.

Approved this 23rd day of July, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

(Legislative Supplement No. 44)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 191

THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS ACT
(Cap. 141)

APPOINTED LOCAL AUTHORITY

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 58 (1) of the Children and Young Persons Act, the Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS (APPOINTED
LOCAL AUTHORITY) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Children and Young Persons (Appointed Local Authority) Order, 1970.
2. The County Council of Garissa is hereby appointed to be an appointed local authority for the purpose of the Act.

Made this 21st day of September, 1970.

D. T. ARAP MOI,
Vice-President and Minister for Home Affairs.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 192

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT
(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(EXPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1970.
2. The First, Second and Third Schedules to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Exports) Order is amended by inserting therein a new item as follows:—

Shell, Cowries and Corals

Made this 28th day of September 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

Cap. 502
(Sub. Leg.).

... ..

★

★

★

(Legislative Supplement No. 45)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 193

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (REVOCATION)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (Revocation) Order, 1970.

2. The Registered Land (Application) Order, 1970, is hereby L.N. 87/1970.
revoked.

Made this 3rd day of September, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,

Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 194

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (No. 4) ORDER,
1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (No. 4) Order, 1970.

2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the area of land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>Description of Land</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Area in Hectares</i>
Kalundu Market as defined in Gazette Notice No. 2360 of 1969	Eastern	6.030

Made this 3rd day of September, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,

Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 195

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (DUMPING AND SUBSIDIES)
ACT

(Cap. 473)

WHEREAS an Order has been made under section 4 of the Customs (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, 1959, imposing a duty of customs on the import into Kenya from India of round or square iron bars:

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Finance by section 2 of the Customs Tariff (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, the following Order is hereby made:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (DUMPING AND SUBSIDIES)
(IRON BARS) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Dumping and Subsidies) (Iron Bars) Order, 1970, and shall come into operation on the 1st July, 1970.

2. The duty of customs imposed on the import into Kenya from India of round or square iron bars shall be at the rate of 33½ per cent *ad valorem*.

Made this 25th day of June, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 196

(A1/6/5)

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ACT

(Cap. 253)

APPROVED INSTITUTIONS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by paragraph (ii) of the proviso to section 25 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act, the Director of Medical Services hereby declares the institutions named in the Schedule to this Notice to be approved institutions for the purposes of that section.

Legal Notice No. 123 of 1968 and Legal Notice No. 276 of 1968 are cancelled.

SCHEDULE

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KIAMBU ..	Karuri National Reference Health Centre	Government
	Githunguri Health Centre	"
	Limuru Health Centre	"
	Lari Health Centre	"
	Wangige Health Centre	"
	Lusigitti Health Centre	"
	Ngorongo Health Centre	"
	Ruiru Health Centre	"
	Kagwe Health Centre	"
	Ngenda Health Centre	"
	Cianda Sub-Health Centre	"
	Anmer Sub-Health Centre	"
	Jacaranda Estate Dispensary	"
	Muchana Estate Dispensary	"
	Ruera Estate Dispensary	"
	Oaklands Estate Dispensary	"
	Kububuti Estate Dispensary	"
	Marbrokie Estate Dispensary	"
	Bata Shoe Dispensary	Company
	Ngarariga Dispensary	"
	Uplands Bacon Factory Dispensary	"
	Juja Farm Dispensary	"
	Ngewa Dispensary	"
	Gatitu Dispensary	Catholic Mission
	Karinga Dispensary	"
	Nderu Dispensary	"
	Miguta Dispensary	"
	Mangu Dispensary	Protestant Mission
	Rioki Dispensary	Holy Ghost Mission
	Kagwi Dispensary	"
	Muguga (EAFRO) Dispensary	Mission
	E.A. Bag & Cordage Dispensary	Company
	Kalimoni Dispensary	Mission
Uplands Forest Dispensary GK	Government	
Kambui Dispensary	Protestant Mission	
Kereita Forest Dispensary	Government	
Kieni Forest Dispensary	"	
Kinate Forest Dispensary	"	
KIRINYAGA ..	Kianyaga Health Centre	Government
	Kimbimbi Health Centre	"
	Baricho Health Centre	"
	Sagana Dispensary	"
	Kibirigwi Dispensary	"
	Kiaragana Dispensary	"
	Mutira Dispensary	"
	Kabare Dispensary	"
	Karumandi Dispensary	"
	Kiamutugu Dispensary	"
	Difatha's Dispensary	"
	Njega's Dispensary	"
	Kandongu Dispensary (Prison)	"
	Thiba Dispensary	"
	Gathigiriri Dispensary	"
Mutithi Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KIRINYAGA —(Contd.)	Wamumu Approved School	Government
	Dispensary	
	Gathigiriri Prison Dispensary ..	..
	Tea Authority — Kangaita	..
	Dispensary	Company
	Kerugoya Dispensary	Catholic Mission
	Mwea (Karira) Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Kianyaga Maternity Home .. .. .	..
Baricho Maternity Home .. .. .	..
Kutus Dispensary .. .. .	..
NYANDARUA ..	Ol'Kalou Health Centre	Government
	Milangine Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Maina & Mwangi Health Centre ..	..
	Njabini Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Wanjohi Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Ndaragwa Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Shamata Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Pesi Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Mununga Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Mawingo Dispensary .. .. .	..
	North Kinangop Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Ol'Bolosat Forest Department	..
	Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Geta Forest Dept. Dispensary ..	..
	Mutarakwa Forest Department	..
Dispensary .. .. .	..
Thomson's Falls Dispensary	Catholic Mission	
Njabini Dispensary .. .. .	..
NYERI	Karatina Health Centre	Government
	Mukurueini Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Othaya Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Wamagana Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Endarasha Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Warazo Health Centre .. .. .	..
	Gatitu Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Aguthi Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Muhuti Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Gumba Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Kiganjo Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Naromoru Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Island Farms Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Kahati Dispensary	Catholic Mission
	Karatina Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Kabiruini Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Gikaibie Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Karima Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Muige Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Ngandu Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Tetu Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Ihururu Dispensary	Protestant Mission
	Magutu Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Malinga Dispensary .. .. .	..
	Kiaruhiu Dispensary .. .. .	..
Muthuthi Dispensary .. .. .	..
Ngorano Dispensary .. .. .	..
Wandumbi Dispensary .. .. .	..

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Country</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KILIFI	Jibana Health Centre	Government
	Kombeni Health Centre	"
	Mariakani Health Centre	"
	Bamba Health Centre	"
	Garashi Health Centre	"
	Takaungu Dispensary	"
	Gongoni (Junju) Dispensary	"
	Shimo-la-Tewa Dispensary	"
	Jaribuni Dispensary	"
	Chonyi Dispensary	"
	Mgamboni Dispensary	"
	Ribe Dispensary	"
	Bwagamoyo Dispensary	"
	Rabai Dispensary	"
	Gotani Dispensary	"
	Tsangatsini Dispensary	"
	Ganze Dispensary	"
	Vitengeni Dispensary	"
	Muryachakwe Dispensary	"
	Chakama Dispensary	"
	Kakoneni Dispensary	"
	Kakuyuni Dispensary	"
	Gede Dispensary	"
	Mambrui Dispensary	"
	Marikebuni Dispensary	"
	Gongoni (Malindi) Dispensary	"
	Marafa Dispensary	"
	Adu Dispensary	"
Baricho Dispensary	"	
Dagamra Dispensary	"	
Sosoni Dispensary	"	
KWALE	Shimba Hills Health Centre	Government
	Kinango Health Centre	"
	Waa Dispensary	"
	Matuga Dispensary	"
	Tiwi Dispensary	"
	Diani Dispensary	"
	Muhaka Dispensary	"
	Kikoneni Dispensary	"
	Lungalunga Dispensary	"
	Vanga Dispensary	"
	Kilimangodo Dispensary	"
	Ndavaya Dispensary	"
	Mkongani Dispensary	"
	Kibandaongo Dispensary	"
	Mwanda Dispensary	"
	Samburu Dispensary	"
Mazeras Dispensary	"	
Lukore Dispensary	"	
Makamini Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
LAMU	Faza Health Centre	Government
	Witu Health Centre	"
	Kiunga Dispensary	"
	Mkunumbi Dispensary	"
	Matondoni Dispensary	"
	Siu Dispensary	"
	Ndau Dispensary	"
MOMBASA ..	Mwembe Tayari Health Centre	Municipality
	Makupa Health Centre	"
	Magongo Health Centre	"
	Majengo Health Centre	"
	Kisauni Health Centre	"
	Likoni Health Centre	"
	Kwa Jomvu Health Sub-Centre	"
	Utange Health Sub-Centre	"
	Kongowea Health Sub-Centre ..	"
	Mtongwe Health Sub-Centre ..	"
	Shikaadabu Health Sub-Centre	"
	Mwakirunge Dispensary	"
	Mwangunja Dispensary	"
	Mvita clinic	"
	Timboni Staff clinic	"
	Mombasa N.Y.S. Dispensary ..	Government
Mtongure K.N. Dispensary ..	"	
TAITA-TAVETA ..	Mpizinyi Sub-Health Centre ..	Government
	Kasigau Dispensary	"
	Mktau Dispensary	"
	Kimorigo Dispensary	"
	Murugua Dispensary	"
	Mwanda Dispensary	"
	Mgange Dispensary	"
	Wundanyi Dispensary	"
	Msau Dispensary	"
	Sheleniba Dispensary	"
	Mbololo Prison Dispensary ..	"
	Ronge Dispensary	"
	Mwambirwa Dispensary	"
	Ndome Dispensary	"
	Sagalla Dispensary	"
	Nyache Dispensary	"
	Mwatate Sisal Estate Dispensary	Company
	Kamboyo Dispensary (N. Park, Voi)	"
	Bura Dispensary	Mission
	Girjama Dispensary	Catholic Mission
Taveta Dispensary	"	
TANA RIVER ..	Mororo Health Centre	Government
	Garsen Health Centre	"
	Chewani Dispensary	"
	Makere Dispensary	"
	Wayu Dispensary	"
	Pumwani Dispensary	"
	Majengo Dispensary	"

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
TANA RIVER —(Contd.)	Wanje Dispensary	Government
	Mnazini Dispensary	"
	Semikaro Dispensary	"
	Bura Dispensary	"
	Mbala Mbala Dispensary	"
	Marengo Dispensary	Protestant Mission
EMBU	Runyenges Health Centre	Government
	Siakago Health Centre	"
	Kianjokoma Dispensary	"
	Kanja Dispensary	"
	Ena Dispensary	"
	Kairuri Dispensary	"
	Nemburi Dispensary	"
	Githimu Dispensary	"
	Rwika Dispensary	"
	Kiambere Dispensary	"
	Ishara Dispensary	"
	Mufu Dispensary	"
	Riakanau Dispensary	"
	Karaba Dispensary	"
Kiritiri Dispensary	"	
Kathanjuri Dispensary	"	
ISIOLO	Garba-Tulla Health Centre	Government
	Mariti Dispensary	"
	Modogashe Dispensary	"
	Archer's Post N.Y.S. Dispensary	"
MACHAKOS	Makueni Health Centre	Government
	Masii Health Centre	"
	Mbooni Health Centre	"
	Sultan Hamud Sub-Health Centre	"
	Athi River Sub-Health Centre	"
	Kalawa Sub-Health Centre	"
	Nunguni Sub-Health Centre	"
	Donyo Sabuk Sub-Health Centre	"
	Mwala Dispensary	"
	Kibauni Dispensary	"
	Mitu Dispensary	"
	Mutungulu Dispensary	"
	Kaani Dispensary	"
	Tawa Dispensary	"
	Kilala Dispensary	"
	Nziu Dispensary	"
	Okia Dispensary	"
	Upate Dispensary	"
	Kasikeu Dispensary	"
	Kalama Dispensary	"
	Kisau Dispensary	"
Mau Hills Dispensary	"	
Ekarakara Dispensary	"	
Mwanyani Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
MACHAKOS —(Contd.)	Mbiuni Dispensary	Government
	Wamunyu Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kithimani Dispensary .. ..	..
	Masinga Dispensary .. ..	..
	Matiliku Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kilungu Dispensary	Mission
	Muthetheni Dispensary .. ..	..
	Mulala Dispensary .. ..	..
	Mbooni Dispensary .. ..	..
	Misyani or Kanzala Dispensary .. ..	..
Mukaa Dispensary .. ..	..
NAROK ..	Nairegia-Ngare Health Centre ..	Government
	Ololulunga Health Centre .. ..	..
	Naroosura Health Centre .. ..	..
	Kilgoris Health Centre .. ..	..
	Lolgorian Health Centre .. ..	..
	Emarti Health Centre .. ..	..
	Olokurto Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Naikarra Dispensary	Mission
Siyalpei Dispensary .. ..	..
TURKANA ..	Turkwel Irrigation Scheme	Government
	Dispensary	Mission
	Lorugum Dispensary .. ..	..
	Loarengiki Dispensary	A.I.M. Mission
	Kaptur Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kapteri Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kalokol Dispensary .. ..	..
Ile Dispensary .. ..	..
KISUMU/SIAYA	Ahero Health Centre	Government
	Nyahera Health Centre .. ..	..
	Bondo Health Centre .. ..	..
	Ukwala Health Centre .. ..	..
	Pap Onditi Sub-Health Centre ..	..
	Rabuor Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Ojola Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Nyaware Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Akala Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Madiany Sub-Health Centre .. ..	..
	Thur Dibuoro Dispensary .. ..	..
	Sondo Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kibigori Dispensary .. ..	..
	Nyang'ande Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kajulu Dispensary .. ..	..
	Kombewa Dispensary .. ..	..
	Ong'elo Dispensary .. ..	..
	Manyanda Dispensary .. ..	..
	Uyawi Dispensary .. ..	..
	Usigu Dispensary .. ..	..
	Got Agulu Dispensary .. ..	..
	Marenyo Dispensary .. ..	..
	Malanga Dispensary .. ..	..
	Ndere Dispensary .. ..	..
Sigomre Dispensary .. ..	..

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KISUMU/SLAYA —(Contd.)	Ambira Dispensary	Government
	Boro Dispensary	”
	Lwamba Dispensary	”
	Tamu Dispensary	”
	Siriba Dispensary	”
	Ng’iya Dispensary	Mission
	Koru Dispensary	”
	Chemilil Sugar Mills Dispensary	Company
	A.I.M. Nyakach Dispensary ..	Mission
	Nyambare Hill Dispensary ..	”
	Chemilil Dispensary	”
	GUSII	Ogembo Health Centre .. ..	Government
Keroka Health Centre		”
Ibeno Health Centre		”
Manga Sub-Health Centre		”
Nduru Sub-Health Centre		”
Chepugombe Sub-Health Centre		”
Magwagwa Sub-Health Centre		”
Nyamaiya Dispensary		”
Ting’a Dispensary		”
Kenyenya Dispensary		”
Magombo Dispensary		”
Ekerenyo Dispensary		”
Nyangena Dispensary		”
Riana Dispensary		”
Itierio Dispensary		Mission
Matongo Dispensary		”
Kenyenya Dispensary		”
Riokindo Dispensary		”
Gesusu Dispensary		”
Itierio Dispensary		”
Nyamagwa Dispensary		”
Rangango Dispensary		”
Oyare Dispensary		”
Nyabikaye Dispensary	”	
SOUTH NYANZA	Homa Lime Health Centre	Government
	Kehancha Health Centre	”
	Macalder Health Centre	”
	Mbita Health Centre	”
	Migori Health Centre	”
	Ndhiwa Health Centre	”
	Oyugis Health Centre	”
	Kabondo Sub-Health Centre	”
	Kamagambo Sub-Health Centre	”
	Karungu Sub-Health Centre	”
	Ndiru Sub-Health Centre	”
	Butende Dispensary	”
	Dede Dispensary	”
	Gwasssi Dispensary	”
	Kadem Dispensary	”
	Kendu Bay Dispensary	”
	Marindi Dispensary	”
Mfang’ano Dispensary	”	
Miriu Dispensary	”	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
SOUTH NYANZA —(Contd.)	Mohuru Dispensary	Government
	Mariwa Dispensary	"
	Ntimaru Dispensary	"
	Pala Dispensary	"
	Rangwe Dispensary	"
	Sare Dispensary	"
	Tarang'anya Dispensary	"
	Uriri Dispensary	"
	Wagwe Dispensary	"
	Kamagambo Dispensary	Mission
	Ranen Dispensary	"
	Isebania Dispensary	"
	Ulanda Dispensary	"
	Asumbi Dispensary	"
	Rapogi Dispensary	"
	Got Kokech Dispensary	"
Komotobo Dispensary	"	
MERU	Githongo Health Centre	Government
	Marimante Health Centre	"
	Mpukon Health Centre	"
	Timau Health Centre	"
	Miathene Health Centre	"
	Chiokarige Health Centre	"
	Lare Health Centre	"
	Chuka Sub-Health Centre	"
	Timangiri Sub-Health Centre	"
	Kanyakine Dispensary	"
	Muthambe Dispensary	"
	Kunene Dispensary	"
	Giaki Dispensary	"
	Kaongo Dispensary	"
	Kionyo Dispensary	"
	Kirua Dispensary	"
	Muthara Dispensary	"
	Mikinduri Dispensary	"
	Mitunguu Dispensary	"
	Kibugua Dispensary	"
	Ruri Dispensary	"
	Kajuki Dispensary	"
	Kamanyaki Dispensary	"
	Kathangachine Dispensary	"
	Nkondi Dispensary	"
	Mukuuni Dispensary	P.C.E.A. Mission
	Weru Dispensary	"
	Kanwa Dispensary	"
	Marimba Dispensary	"
	Ngeru Dispensary	"
	Kilindine Dispensary	"
	Ithambari Dispensary	"
Gatuntune Dispensary	"	
Muthambe Dispensary	C.C. Mission	
Kanjwe Dispensary	"	
Igoji Dispensary	"	
Muthara Dispensary	"	
Kirua Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
MERU—(Contd.)	Miciimikuru Tea Estate Dispensary	Company
	Mikinduri (Kamarima) Dispensary	C.C. Mission
	Amung'enti Dispensary	"
	Tuuru Dispensary	"
	Nkabune Dispensary	"
	Mujwa Dispensary	"
	Matiri Dispensary	"
	Gatonga Dispensary	"
	Meru Boys Home (Tunyai) Dispensary	"
	Kangeta Dispensary	"
	Chuka Dispensary	Catholic Mission
	Kaathi Dispensary	"
GARISSA	Mudo-Gashe Sub-Health Centre	Government
	Masalani Sub-Health Centre	"
	Mbalambala Dispensary	"
	Bura Dispensary	"
	Dadaab Dispensary	"
	Garissa Dispensary	"
WAJIR	Gurar Dispensary	Government
	Buna Dispensary	"
	Giriftu Dispensary	"
	Terbaj Dispensary	"
	El Ben Dispensary	"
	Habaswein Dispensary	"
MANDERA	Rhamu Dispensary	Government
	El Wak Health Sub-Centre	"
	Takaba Dispensary	"
COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE CENTRAL RIFT (NAKURU)	Elburgon Health Centre	Government
	Njoro Health Centre	"
	Rongai Health Centre	"
	Subukia Health Centre	"
	Solai Health Centre	"
	Dundori Health Centre	"
	Gilgil Health Centre	"
	Olunguruone Sub-Health Centre	"
	Mau Narok Sub-Health Centre	"
	Molo South Dispensary	"
	Lowé Solai Dispensary	"
	Bahati Dispensary	"
	Kabatini Dispensary	"
	Bondeni Dispensary	Municipality

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
BARINGO	Eldama Ravine Health Centre	Government
	Marigat Health Centre	"
	Nginyang Health Centre	"
	Mogorwo Health Centre	"
	Mogotio Health Centre	"
	Kampi Ya Samaki Health Centre	"
	Tangulbei Dispensary	"
	Kapkelelwa Dispensary	"
	Kaptiony Dispensary	"
	Seretumin Dispensary	"
	Torongo Dispensary	"
	Sirwa Dispensary	"
	Kiptagich Dispensary	"
	Tenges Dispensary	"
	Kolloa Dispensary	"
	Loboi Dispensary	"
	Maji Moto Dispensary	"
	Emining Dispensary	"
	Kabartonjo Dispensary	"
	Kapluk Dispensary	"
	Bartabwa Dispensary	"
	Bartolimo Dispensary	"
	Poi Dispensary	"
	Kisananan Dispensary	"
	Narasha Dispensary	"
	Issageri Dispensary	"
	Maji Mazuri Forest Dispensary	"
Sabatia Forest Dispensary	"	
Sabor Dispensary	"	
Kipcherire Dispensary	"	
Eldama Ravine Dispensary	A.I. Mission	
Kapeddo Dispensary	F.G.C. Mission	
NAIVASHA	Gilgil Heath Sub-Centre	Government
	Maiella Heath Sub-Centre	"
	Naivasha Open Prison Dispensary	"
	N.Y.S. Naivasha Dispensary	"
	Naivasha N.Y.S. (Women) Dispensary	"
KIPSIGIS	Kapkoros Health Centre	Government
	Sosiot Health Centre	"
	Sigor Health Centre	"
	Ndanai Health Centre	"
	Roret Health Centre	"
	Ainamoi Dispensary	"
	Kaitui Dispensary	"
	Kapsorok Dispensary	"
	Kiptere Dispensary	"
	Chebangang Dispensary	"
	Mogogosiek Dispensary	"
	Sotik Dispensary	"
	Merigi Dispensary	"
	Longisa Dispensary	"
Gorgor Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KIPSIGIS —(Contd.)	Kipkelion Dispensary	Government
	Chepsir Dispensary	”
	Kenegut Dispensary	”
	Soljat Dispensary	”
	Kipsitet Dispensary	”
	Tebesonik Dispensary	”
	Cheptalal Dispensary	”
	Tarakwa Dispensary	”
	Chemamer Dispensary	”
	Chebunyo Dispensary	”
	Siogniroi Dispensary	”
	Gele-Gele Dispensary	”
	Bomet Dispensary	”
	Cheborge Dispensary	”
	Fort Ternan Dispensary	”
	Tiluet Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	Company
	Dimbolil Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Chomogonday Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Majengo Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Kapsengoi Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Saosa Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Chepgoiben Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Engineering Dept. Dispensary	”
	Marinyr Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Kitumbe Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Kapkoros Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Changana Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Cheptabes Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Chemasingi Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Chemamul Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Kymulot Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	T.R.I. Dispensary (Brooke Bond)	”
	Ngoina Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	”
	Jamji Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	”
	Kitoi Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	”
	Koiwa Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	”
	Kimari Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	”

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
KIPSIGIS —(Contd.)	Koruma Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	Company
	Kapgwen Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	"
	Tagabi Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	"
	Chebwon Dispensary (African Highland Pro.)	"
	Karenga Estate Dispensary	"
	Karenga Factory Dispensary	"
	Kapndege Dispensary	"
	Kericho Estate Dispensary	"
	Marsabet Dispensary	"
	Mbiri Dispensary	"
	Chelimo Dispensary	"
	Kapkorech Dispensary	"
	Kapjitungor Dispensary	"
	Brooke Bond Central Packing Factory Dispensary	"
	Chagaik Dispensary	"
	Cheboswa Dispensary	"
	Cheyemen Dispensary	"
	Sambret Dispensary	"
	Kaboson Dispensary	Mission
	Letein Dispensary	"
	Thessalia Dispensary	"
	Kebeneti Dispensary	"
	Tinga Farm Dispensary	"
Kipchimchim Dispensary	"	
SAMBURU ..	Baragoi Health Centre	Government
	Wamba Health Centre	"
	Serolevi Dispensary	"
	Marti Dispensary	"
	Sirata Dirobi Dispensary	"
	South Horr Dispensary	C.C. Mission
	Archer's Post Dispensary	"
BUNGOMA ..	Chwele Health Centre	Government
	Bumula Health Centre	"
	Sirisia Health Centre	"
	Kimilili Health Centre	"
	Webuye Health Centre	"
	Kapsakwany Health Centre	"
	Lugulu Health Centre	F.A. Mission
	Chepkutumu Sub-Health Centre	Government
	Kabuchai Dispensary	"
	Ndalul Dispensary	"
	Naitiri Dispensary	"
	Malakisi Dispensary	"
	Kibabii Dispensary	Mission

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
BUSIA	Kocholia Health Centre	Government
	Nambale Health Centre	"
	Khunyangu Health Centre	"
	Port Victoria Health Centre	"
	Nangina Dispensary	"
	Busia Dispensary	"
	Lukolis Dispensary	"
KAKAMEGA	Iguhu Health Centre	Government
	Sabatia Health Centre	"
	Hamisi Health Centre	"
	Vihiga Health Centre	"
	Ebusiratsi Health Centre	"
	Khwisero Health Centre	"
	Butere Health Centre	"
	Matungu Health Centre	"
	Navakholo Health Centre	"
	Malava Heath Centre	"
	Killingilli Sub-Health Centre	"
	Bukura Sub-Health Centre	"
	Lumakanda Sub-Health Centre	"
	Mautema Sub-Health Centre	"
	Mumias Dispensary	Mission
	Fudumi Dispensary	"
	Enanga Dispensary	"
Shinyulu Dispensary	"	
Shianda Dispensary	"	
	Turbo Field Unit Dispensary	Government
LAIKIPIA	Dol Dol Health Centre	Government
	Rumuruti Health Centre	"
	Ngarua Health Centre	"
	North Marmanet Forest Dispensary	"
	Kahurura Forest Dispensary	"
	Ontilili Forest Dispensary	"
	South Marmanet Dispensary	"
	Sharmanek Dispensary	"
	Gathiuru Forest Dispensary	"
	Gitindaga Forest Dispensary	"
KAJIADO	Ngong Health Centre	Government
	Loitokitok Health Centre	"
	Bissil Health Centre	"
	Mashuuru Sub-Health Centre	"
	Elangata Wuas Sub-Health Centre	"
	Zebra Dispensary	"
	Meto Dispensary	"
	Isenya Dispensary	"
	Shombole Dispensary	"
	Namanga Dispensary	"
	Rombo Dispensary	Mission
	Oloosoos Dispensary	"

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
MURANG'A ..	Kangema Health Centre ..	Government
	Kigumu Health Centre ..	"
	Kandara Health Centre ..	"
	Makuyu Sub-Health Centre ..	"
	Sabasaba Sub-Health Centre ..	"
	Mugeka Dispensary ..	"
	Kiriaini Dispensary ..	"
	Nyakianga Dispensary ..	"
	Kanyenyaini Dispensary ..	"
	Kamahuha Dispensary ..	"
	Muthithi Dispensary ..	"
	Kangari Dispensary ..	"
	Kingoro Dispensary ..	"
	Kiruara Dispensary ..	"
	Mitubiri Dispensary ..	"
	Githunguri Dispensary ..	"
	Kitito Dispensary ..	Mission
	Mugoiri Dispensary ..	"
	Gatanga Dispensary ..	"
	Mariiri Dispensary ..	"
	Kiangunyi Dispensary ..	"
	Gaturi Dispensary ..	"
	Ruchu Dispensary ..	"
	Murang'a Dispensary ..	"
	Githumu Dispensary ..	"
	Gatare Forest Dispensary ..	Government
	Kimakia Forest Dispensary ..	"
	Nyanganji Dispensary ..	C. Mission
	Mwea Dispensary ..	"
	Muthithi Dispensary ..	"
KITUI	Migwani Health Centre ..	Government
	Ikutha Health Centre ..	"
	Theikuru Health Centre ..	"
	Mutito Health Centre ..	"
	Enziu Dispensary ..	"
	Kauwi Dispensary ..	"
	Yata Dispensary ..	"
	Usueni Dispensary ..	"
	Tharaka Dispensary ..	"
	Katse Dispensary ..	"
	Mivukoni Dispensary ..	"
	Ngomeni Dispensary ..	"
	Endau Dispensary ..	"
	Nuu Dispensary ..	"
	Mui Dispensary ..	"
	Kanziku	"
	Mutha Dispensary ..	"
	Voo Dispensary ..	"
	Kitui Rd. N.Y.S. Dispensary ..	"
	Ghai Dispensary ..	C. Mission
	Ikanga Dispensary ..	"
Mulango Dispensary ..	"	
Mutune Dispensary ..	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
MARSABIT	Ileret Dispensary	Government
	Logologo N.Y.S. Dispensary ..	.. ..
	North Horr Dispensary	Mission
	Sololo Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Loyiangalani Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Maikona Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Mobile Medical Unit .. ..	.. ..
SRIKWA C.C. (NANDI)	Kabiyet Health Centre	Government
	Kaptumo Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Kilibwoni Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Kapkolei Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chemase Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Maraba Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kemeloi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Mosoriot Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chempferwai Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kapsisiywa Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kapkangani Dispensary	C. Mission
	Kabujoi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kaiboi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
Chepterit Dispensary	A.I.M. Mission	
Kapsabet Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
(ELGEYO MARA- KWET)	Iten Health Centre	Government
	Tot Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Chepkorio Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Chebororwa Sub-Health Centre ..	.. ..
	Kamwosor Sub-Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Chebiemit Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kaptarakwa Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Muskut Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kapcherop Dispensary	Mission
	Kaptalamwa Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chebulbai Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chesoi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chesongoch Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Liter Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
(WEST POKOT)	Sigor Health Centre	Government
	Ptoyo Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kongelai Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Chebareria Sub-Health Centre ..	C. Mission
(UASIN GISHU)	Ainabkoi West Health Centre ..	Mission
	Soy Sub-Health Centre	Government
	Moiben Sub-Health Centre .. ..	.. ..
	Lessos Dispensary	Mission
	Ainabkoi East Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Ndalat Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Rurigi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Sergoit Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Cheburzwi Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Kaigat Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Turbo Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Timboroa Dispensary .. ..	.. ..
	Eldoret West Health Centre ..	Municipality

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
NAIROBI AREA	Karuri Health Centre	City Council
	Waithaka Health Centre	"
	Riruta Health Centre	"
	Karen Health Centre	"
	Kangemi Health Centre	"
	Kariobangi Health Centre	"
	Rhodes Avenue Dispensary	"
	Pumwani Dispensary	"
	Bahati Dispensary	"
	Eastleigh Dispensary	"
	Embakasi Dispensary	"
	Kaloleni Dispensary	"
	Kassarani Dispensary	"
	Lower Kabete Dispensary	"
	Ngong Road Dispensary	"
	Ofafa Jericho Dispensary	"
	Loco Dispensary	Government
	Railways Dispensary	"
	Fort Hall Road Dispensary	"
	N.Y.S. Training Dept. Disp.	"
	Police Dept. Dispensary	"
	Mathari Police Lines Dispensary	"
	Kabete Approved School Dispensary	"
	Kabete Technical and Trade School Dispensary	"
	Mbagathi Dispensary Postal Training School	"
	Starehe Boys Dispensary	"
	State House Dispensary	"
	Muguga Dispensary	"
	G.S.U. Training Wing Dispensary	"
	M.O.W. Supplies Branch Dispensary	"
	Prison Training School Dispensary	"
	Edelvale Home Dispensary	"
	Langata Women's Prison Dispensary	"
	Army Headquarters Dispensary	"
	Dagoretti Approved School Dispensary	"
	Gitathuru Approved School Dispensary	"
	Kabete Juveniles Remand Home Dispensary	"
	Phillips (K) Ltd. Factory Dispensary	Company
	B.A.T. Factory Dispensary	"
	B.A.T. Shauri Moyo Village Disp.	"
	K.B.S. Dispensary, Eastleigh	"
	C.M.C. Dispensary, Cardiff Rd.	"
K.M.C. Athi River Dispensary	"	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Authority</i>
NAIROBI AREA —(Contd.)	Portland Cement Athi River Dispensary	Company
	E.A. Industries Factory Street Dispensary	"
	S.D.A. Liverpool Rd. Dispensary	Mission
	Makadara Dispensary	Catholic Mission
	Kahawa Dispensary	"
	Bahati Dispensary	"

Dated this 5th day of October, 1970.

J. C. LIKIMANI,
Director of Medical Services.



(Legislative Supplement No. 46)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 197

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970

(No. 8 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 6) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 6) Order, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by inserting immediately after paragraph 52 thereof new paragraphs as follows—

L.N. 107/1968.

53. (i) Materials and equipment for the official use in Kenya of the International Planned Parenthood Federation.

(ii) Motor vehicles for the official use of the International Planned Parenthood Federation as may be approved by the Ministry of Health from time to time:

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on the 31st December, 1974.

54. Consignments of used clothing and of specifications to be notified in writing to the Commissioner-General of Customs and Excise by the Minister, imported on or before the 17th June, 1970, but which have not been cleared through the Customs:

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on the 7th November, 1970.

Made this 15th day of October, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 198

THE STAMP DUTY ACT

(Cap. 480)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 106 of the Stamp Duty Act, the Minister for Finance hereby directs that the Transfer dated 1st day of October, 1970, relating to the land described as L.R. 6863/67 situated in Nairobi shall be exempted from the provisions of the Act.

Dated this 16th day of October, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 199

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT

(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (No. 5)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (No. 5) Order, 1970.
2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the area of land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>Land Reference Number</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Area in Hectares</i>
7950	Central	467.4285

Made this 25th day of September, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 200

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1968

(No. 5 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 22 (b) of the Education Act, 1968, the Minister for Education hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE EDUCATION (LOCAL ENTRY FEES FOR EXAMINATIONS) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Education (Local Entry Fees for Examinations) Regulations, 1970.

2. The local entry fees specified in the second column of the Schedule hereto shall be payable by candidates on entering for examinations specified in the first column of the said Schedule, and in the case of examinations set outside Kenya, shall be additional to the fees charged by the examination body.

3. The Education (Local Entry Fees for Examinations) Regulations are hereby revoked. Cap. 211
(Sub. Leg.).

SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>
1. Certificate of Primary Education—	
School Candidates	Sh. 10 per Candidate.
Private Candidates	Sh. 20 per Candidate.
2. Kenya Junior Secondary Examination—	
School Candidates	Sh. 20 per Candidate.
Private Candidates	Sh. 40 per Candidate.
Teachers (P3) Part Entry	Sh. 20 per Candidate.
3. Pre-Technicians Examination—	
School Candidates	Sh. 100 per Candidate.
4. Joint Examination for the East African Certificate of Education and School Certificate—	
School Candidates from "Approved Schools"	Sh. 50 per Candidate.
Other School Candidates and Private Candidates	Sh. 100 per Candidate.
Transfer Fee	Sh. 10 per Candidate.
Oral English	Sh. 5 per Candidate.
Home Science Practicals	Sh. 10 per Candidate per subject.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>First Column</i>	<i>Second Column</i>
5. East African Advanced Certificate of Education—	
School Candidates	Sh. 50 per Candidate.
Private Candidates	Sh. 100 per Candidate.
Transfer Fee	Sh. 10 per Candidate.
6. University of London External General Certificate of Education and “O” and “A” Level Examinations of other examining bodies—	
School Candidates	Sh. 10 per subject where not more than two subjects are taken at Ordinary Level.
	Sh. 50 where more than two subjects are taken at Ordinary Level.
	Sh. 20 per subject where not more than two subjects are taken at Advanced Level.
	Sh. 60 where more than two subjects are taken at Advanced Level.
Private Candidates	Sh. 80 per Candidate for Ordinary and Advanced Levels.
	Sh. 20 for each Practical test.
Late Entry Fee	Sh. 50 per Candidate.
7. University of London External Degree Examinations	Sh. 100 per Candidate.
8. Oversea Commercial and Institutional Examinations (Royal) Society of Arts, London Chamber of Commerce, Institute of Book-keepers and other similar bodies	Sh. 15 per Candidate.
9. National Council of Domestic Studies Examination	Sh. 25 per Institution.

Made this 29th day of September, 1970.

T. TOWETT,
Minister for Education.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 201

THE TREATY FOR EAST AFRICAN CO-OPERATION ACT

(Cap. 4)

IN PURSUANCE of section 19 of the Treaty for East African Co-operation Act, it is hereby notified that the Treaty for East African Co-operation (hereinafter referred to as the Treaty) has been amended or modified in the manner set forth in the first column of the Schedule hereto with effect from the respective dates set forth in the second column of that Schedule.

SCHEDULE

<i>Amendment or modification</i>	<i>Effective date</i>
<p>Article 66 of the Treaty is amended by inserting after paragraph 8 the following—</p> <p>9. The Authority may, on the recommendation of the Finance Council, authorize the payment out of the General Fund of any money for the purpose of making a loan (upon such terms and conditions as the Authority may approve) to the East African Development Bank or to any institution of the Community; and any such authorization shall, notwithstanding paragraph 4 of this Article, be sufficient authority for the payment out of the General Fund of the money.</p>	10th May, 1969.
<p>Annex VIII to the Treaty is amended—</p> <p>(1) In Article 8 thereof, by substituting for paragraph 1 thereof the following—</p> <p>1. Subject to any direction which may be given by the Authority, the dates and lengths of sessions of the Tribunal shall be determined by the Chairman having due regard for the Tribunal's obligations.</p> <p>(2) In Article 10 thereof, by substituting for the words "hold themselves permanently at the disposal of the Tribunal" the words "attend all sessions of the Tribunal".</p>	10th May, 1969.
<p>Annex IX to the Treaty is amended in Part A by inserting next after item 10 the following—</p> <p>10A. The Inter-University Committee for East Africa.</p>	1st July, 1970.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Amendment or modification</i>	<i>Effective date</i>
Article 54 of the Treaty is amended by substituting for subparagraph (b) of paragraph 1 thereof the following— (b) The Communications Council shall consist of the three East African Ministers, together with nine other members, of whom three shall be designated by each Partner State from among the persons holding office of Minister of its Government;	1st August, 1969.
Annex X to the Treaty is amended by inserting next after item 22 thereof the following— 22A. The acquisition, maintenance and periodic verification of primary reference standards of weight and measure.	1st August, 1969.
Annex VI to the Treaty is amended— (1) In Article 5 by replacing paragraph 7 thereof with the following— 7. Payment of the amount subscribed for callable shares in the capital stock of the Bank shall be subject to call by the Board of Directors from time to time but such calls shall only be made as and when the amount thereof shall be required by the Bank— (a) to repay moneys raised by the Bank in capital markets borrowed or otherwise acquired by the Bank for the purpose of making or participating in direct loans; (b) to pay or repay any loan or loans guaranteed in whole or in part by the Bank in furtherance of its objects.	13th August, 1970.
(2) In Article 36 by deleting paragraph 4 thereof.	
(3) In Article 38— (a) by replacing paragraph 1 thereof with the following— 1. (a) For the purposes of this paragraph the words “the relevant date” shall mean in respect to any member either the date on which that member delivered a withdrawal notice in accordance with Article 36 hereof (if such member	

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Amendment or modification</i>	<i>Effective date</i>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

ceases to be a member as a result of such notice) or, as the case may be, the date on which that member ceased to be a member in accordance with Article 37 hereof.

- (b) After the relevant date a member shall remain liable for any balance required by the Bank to be paid by the member on account of the amount originally subscribed for its shares and for any calls made by the Bank pursuant to Article 5 (7) hereof in respect of the member's shares on or before the relevant date and also for the contingent liability of that member for any calls made by the Bank in respect of that member's shares after the relevant date to meet obligations of the Bank resulting from any loans or guarantees contracted by the Bank before the relevant date; but such member shall not incur liability with respect to loans and guarantees entered into by the Bank after the relevant date nor shall he share either in the income nor the expense of the Bank after the relevant date;

(b) in paragraph 2 thereof—

- (i) by replacing the words "the Bank shall arrange for the repurchase of its shares by the Bank" with the words "the Bank may arrange for the repurchase of its shares"; and
- (ii) by replacing the words "the value shown by the books of the Bank" with the words "the amount certified by auditors of high repute selected by the Board of Directors";

(c) in paragraph 3 thereof—

- (i) in subparagraph (a), by inserting after the words "so long as that member remains liable" the words "immediately, in the future or contingently";

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Amendment or modification *Effective date*

- (ii) in subparagraph (b), by replacing the words “the aggregate amount of liabilities on loans and guarantees referred to in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph” with the words “the aggregate amount due immediately, in the future or contingently from such member as a borrower from or a guarantor to the Bank as referred to in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph”;
- (iii) in subparagraph (d), by replacing the words “the amount of the reserve provided against losses on that date” with the words “the amount of any reserve specifically provided against such losses on that date”;
- (iv) by inserting after subparagraph (d) the following—
 - (e) nothing herein contained shall render any member whether or not he shall cease to be a member liable in his capacity as a member or former member of the Bank for any sum or sums in excess of the portion of the issue price of his shares for the time being unpaid.

Dated this 15th day of October, 1970.

C. NJONJO,
Attorney-General.

(Legislative Supplement No. 47)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 202

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Local Government by regulations 53 and 72 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the following Rules are hereby made:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS RULES, 1970

PART I—PRELIMINARY

1. These Rules may be cited as the Local Government Elections Rules, 1970. Citation.

2. In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires or it is otherwise expressly provided— Interpretation

“candidate” in respect of any election, means a person seeking nomination, or duly nominated, as a candidate for election thereat;

“close of nominations” means noon on nomination day;

“copy roll” means the copy of the electoral roll, or the part thereof, supplied to a polling station under paragraph (3) (c) of rule 22 of these Rules;

“councillor” means an elected member of a local authority;

“counting agent” means an agent of a candidate duly authorized in accordance with paragraph (2) of rule 35 of these Rules to be present at the counting of votes in an election;

“Director” means the Director of Local Government Elections appointed under rule 6 of these Rules;

“election” means a preliminary election and a final election;

“election officer” means the Director, a Deputy Director of Local Government Elections, a returning officer, a deputy returning officer, a presiding officer, a poll clerk and any other person officially employed in or about the holding of an election;

“elector” means a person whose name is included in a current electoral roll;

“electoral area” means an electoral area duly established in the area of a local authority, whether by division of that area or otherwise, for the purpose of returning one or more councillors to that local authority;

“electoral roll” means a current electoral roll of persons entitled to vote at an election as compiled and revised from time to time in accordance with Part II of these Rules;

“elector’s card” means an elector’s card issued under the Registration Regulations and indicating thereon the holder’s entitlement to vote in an election;

“final election” means an election, held in accordance with the provisions of these Rules, in an electoral area for the purpose of returning one or more councillors to a local authority;

“Form” means a form which is substantially the same as the appropriately numbered form in the Schedule to these Rules;

“nomination day” in respect of any election, means the day fixed by a notice under paragraph (2) of rule 12 of these Rules as the day for the nomination of candidates for such election;

“nomination paper” means a nomination paper delivered to a returning officer by a person wishing to stand as a candidate at a preliminary election;

“police officer” means any member of the Kenya Police Force or of the Administration Police;

“political party” has the meaning assigned to it by the Constitution;

“poll clerk” means a person appointed as such under paragraph (1) of rule 13 of these Rules;

“polling area” means one of the areas into which an electoral area is divided under paragraph (1) (a) of rule 10 of these Rules or, where the returning officer has declared the electoral area to be one polling area under that paragraph, that electoral area;

“polling station” means any room, place, vehicle or vessel set apart and equipped for the casting of votes by electors at an election;

“preliminary election” means an election held in an electoral area to enable members and supporters of a political party to choose a member of that party to stand as a candidate at a final election;

“presiding officer” means a person appointed under rule 13 of these Rules to preside at a polling station;

“publish in the approved manner” in relation to any notice to be published by any person under these Rules, means publication by that person in such manner as may be approved by the Director, including posting up in conspicuous places, as appears to the Director necessary and sufficient to bring the contents of such notice to the attention of persons affected thereby;

No. 13 of 1969. “Registration Regulations” means any Regulations for the time being in force under the National Assembly and Presidential Elections Act, 1969, relating to the registration of voters, and the preparation of registers of electors, for the election of members of the National Assembly;

“rejected ballot papers” means a ballot paper which is void and not to be counted by virtue of any of the provisions of these Rules;

“returning officer” means a person appointed as such under rule 8 of these Rules;

“spoilt ballot paper” means a ballot paper delivered to a presiding officer under rule 31 of these Rules and accepted by him as a spoilt ballot paper;

“subscriber” in relation to a nomination paper, means a proposer, seconder and any supporter whose name appeared on such paper;

“Supervisor of Elections” means the officer appointed as such under section 3 of the National Assembly and Presidential Elections Act, 1969.

PART II—REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS

3. (1) Whenever the Electoral Commission, by order, so directs, a roll of persons entitled to vote in elections shall be prepared in respect of all electoral areas or in respect of such electoral area or areas as may be specified in the order.

Electoral rolls.

(2) Whenever a new electoral area is created, or an existing electoral area is varied, an electoral roll shall be prepared in respect of the new or varied electoral area or areas.

(3) The provisions of the Registration Regulations shall apply, with such modifications as may be necessary, to the registration of voters for elections to local authorities as they apply to the registration of voters for elections to the National Assembly.

(4) The forms specified in the Registration Regulations shall, for the purpose of registration of voters for elections to local authorities, be read with such amendments or modifications as may be necessary.

4. (1) Where a registration officer prepares a register of electors under the Registration Regulations for a registration unit, he shall record therein the names of persons entitled to vote in elections to the local authorities within such registration unit, and where an elector's card is issued to any person under these Regulations the registration officer shall, where appropriate, specify thereon the entitlement of that person to vote in elections to such local authorities.

Compilation and revision of electoral rolls.

(2) Where the Supervisor of Elections compiles registers of electors under the Registration Regulations he shall similarly prepare an electoral roll for each electoral area.

(3) Where a register of electors is revised under the law pertaining to elections to the National Assembly, any electoral roll or rolls having effect in the area covered by such register shall be similarly revised.

(4) In each local authority area there shall be established an individual electoral area for every councillor to be elected in that local authority.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Registration Regulations, no correction or amendment shall be made to any electoral roll on any day on which polling is taking, or is to take, place in the electoral area to which such roll relates.

Electoral roll not to be amended on polling day.

PART III—APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS

6. (1) The Minister shall, by notice in the Gazette, appoint a public officer to be the Director of Local Government Elections.

Director of Elections.

(2) The Director shall—

(a) exercise general direction and supervision over the administrative conduct of elections;

- (b) ensure that all election officers act with fairness and impartiality and comply with the provisions of these Rules;
- (c) issue to election officers such instructions as he may from time to time deem necessary to ensure the effective execution of, and compliance with these Rules;
- (d) execute and perform all other powers and duties conferred or imposed upon him by or under these Rules.

(3) In the exercise or performance of all or any of his powers and duties the Director shall comply with any general or special directions which may properly be given to him by the Minister.

Deputy
Director of
Elections.

7. (1) The Minister may, by notice in the Gazette, appoint a public officer to be a Deputy Director of Local Government Elections for any province.

(2) A Deputy Director of Local Government Elections shall assist the Director in the discharge of his functions under these Rules, and may exercise all or any of the powers, and perform all or any of the duties, of the Director within the province for which he is appointed, subject to the general or special directions of the Director and subject to any directions given to the Director under paragraph (3) of rule 6 of these Rules.

Returning
officers and
deputies.

8. (1) The Director shall appoint a returning officer for each electoral area and may appoint such deputy returning officers for such electoral areas as he may consider necessary.

(2) Persons appointed under this Rule may be appointed for more than one electoral area and for one or more specified elections or generally in respect of all elections which may be held in the electoral area or areas to which they are appointed.

(3) Every appointment under this rule shall be published in the Gazette and in such other manner, if any, as the Director may deem necessary in order to bring it to the attention of persons who may be affected thereby.

(4) A deputy returning officer shall, subject to the general direction and control of the returning officer to whom he is a deputy, have all the powers and may perform all the duties of such returning officer under these Rules.

PART IV—MATTERS PRELIMINARY TO ELECTIONS

Party symbols
and colours.

9. The distinctive colour and distinctive symbol allotted to a political party by the Supervisor of Elections for the use by that party at elections to the National Assembly shall be used by that party at elections in accordance with these Rules, and in these Rules "party colour" and "party symbol" means respectively such distinctive colour and distinctive symbol.

Polling areas
and polling
stations.

10. (1) As soon as practicable after his appointment, or whenever necessary, a returning officer shall—

- (a) divide his electoral area into polling areas, or, if he thinks fit, declare the electoral area to be one polling area;
- (b) assign to each polling area a distinguishing number or letter or a combination of number and letter;
- (c) appoint a place or places at which the polling station or stations for each polling area shall be established; and

(d) publish in the approved manner a notice specifying—

- (i) the polling areas established for the electoral area, which may be specified by reference to the registration units which they respectively comprise;
- (ii) the distinguishing number or letter, or combination thereof, assigned to each polling area;
- (iii) the place or places appointed for the establishment of a polling station or polling stations for each polling area.

(2) In determining the boundaries of any polling area, a returning officer shall have regard to geographical considerations and any other factors affecting the facility of communication between various places within the polling area.

(3) Subject to paragraph (2) of this rule, a returning officer may alter any division, assignment or appointment made under paragraph (1) of this rule, and shall thereupon publish in the approved manner details of the alteration.

11. (1) A returning officer may use, free of charge, for the purposes of a polling station or for the counting of votes—

- (a) a room or rooms in any public school as defined in the Education Act, 1968;
- (b) any room the expense of maintaining which is payable out of any public funds.

(2) Where, as a result of the use of any room under this rule, any damage is done to, or any expense is unavoidably incurred by any person having control over, the room, the returning officer shall make good the damage, or repay such expense to such person, as the case may be.

(3) No church, temple or other place of public worship shall be used for any purpose of an election.

12. (1) Within fourteen days of the occurrence of any casual vacancy among the elected councillors of a local authority, the local authority shall notify the returning officer for the electoral area concerned of the existence of such vacancy.

(2) Not later than the 21st day of the month immediately preceding the month during which the terms of office of the existing councillors expire, or within fourteen days of the receipt by him of a notification under paragraph (1) of this rule, the returning officer shall publish in the approved manner a notice in respect of the electoral area or areas in which an election is to be held:

Provided that the Minister may direct that such notice may be published at a date later than that which would otherwise be applicable under this paragraph.

(3) A notice under paragraph (2) of this rule shall be in Form I and shall specify—

- (a) the place at which, and the times during which, nomination papers for preliminary elections may be obtained;

Use of schools and public rooms.

Publication of particulars of election.

- (b) the date on which, and the place at which, nominations for preliminary elections may be handed to the returning officer, which date shall not be less than ten days after the date of such notice;
- (c) the day or days upon which preliminary elections shall be held, which shall not be less than ten days after nomination day for those elections;
- (d) the date on which, and the place at which, nominations for the final election may be handed to the returning officer, which shall not be less than fourteen days after the date of the last preliminary election;
- (e) the day or days upon which the poll shall be taken in the final election, which shall not be less than fourteen days after nomination day for such election.

(4) Where more than one election is to be held, a notice under paragraph (2) of this rule may form part of a composite notice.

Presiding officers
and poll clerks.

13. (1) Whenever an election is to be held in an electoral area, the returning officer shall appoint a presiding officer to preside at each polling station, and such poll clerks as may be necessary for the purposes of the election:

Provided that no person shall be so appointed if he has been employed by or on behalf of, or has in any manner whatsoever assisted, any of the candidates in or about such election or any election connected therewith.

(2) A returning officer may, if he thinks fit, preside at a polling station and in any such case he shall, for the purposes of any of the provisions of these Rules, be deemed to be a presiding officer of such station.

(3) Subject to the general or special directions given by the presiding officer, a poll clerk may perform any act (including the asking of questions) which his presiding officer is required or authorized to perform by these Rules:

Provided that no polling clerk shall have power to order the arrest of any person or the exclusion or removal of any person from a polling station.

(4) The returning officer shall require every presiding officer and poll clerk, as soon as he has made the oath of secrecy prescribed by the Election Offences Act, to make before the returning officer a declaration that the person making the declaration understands that he must not prompt any elector whom he is empowered by these Rules to assist, and must strictly follow the provisions of these Rules, and any instructions which may lawfully be given to him, relating to the election concerned.

PART V.—NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR PRELIMINARY ELECTIONS

Qualification of
candidates.

14. No person shall put himself forward as a candidate at a preliminary election unless—

- (a) he is qualified in all respects, other than the qualification of having been successful in such an election, to be a councillor, and is not disqualified therefrom;

- (b) he is a member of the political party whose endorsement he is seeking;
- (c) he has paid the sum of two hundred shillings to that political party in respect of his nomination for candidature at that election; and
- (d) he is qualified under, and has complied with the provisions of, the constitution or rules of that political party relating to its members who wish to stand as candidates at preliminary elections.

15. (1) For the purposes of nomination for candidature at a preliminary election, every candidate shall be— Nomination of candidates.

- (a) proposed and seconded;
- (b) supported by not less than five and not more than seven persons other than the proposer and seconder; and
- (c) nominated by the delivery by the candidate to the returning officer for the electoral area, between the hours of eight o'clock in the morning and noon on the nomination day for that election, of a nomination paper in Form 2.

(2) There shall be delivered to the returning officer with a nomination paper a statutory declaration in Form 3 made not earlier than one month before the nomination day.

(3) The subscribers to a nomination paper shall all be persons who are registered as electors for the electoral area concerned and who are members of the political party whose endorsement the candidate is seeking.

(4) If a person stands nominated as a candidate for more than one preliminary election, whether in the same or different electoral areas, all such nominations of that person shall be declared void.

16. (1) A nomination paper under this Part shall—

- (a) contain such description of the candidate as is, in the opinion of the returning officer, sufficient adequately to identify the candidate;
- (b) show the electoral number of each of the subscribers thereto.

Nomination papers.

(2) Where a nomination paper bears the signatures of more than the required or permitted number of persons as proposing, seconding or supporting the candidate, the signature or signatures, up to the required or permitted number, appearing first on the paper in each category shall be taken into account to the exclusion of all others in that category.

(3) No person shall be a subscriber to more than one nomination paper in respect of the same preliminary election or of preliminary elections held in respect of the same final election, and if any person subscribes to more than one such paper his subscription shall be inoperative on all such papers other than the one first delivered to the returning officer:

Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to the subscription of any person by reason only of his having subscribed a nomination paper of a candidate who has died or who has withdrawn his candidature before a second nomination paper subscribed by such person has been delivered to the returning officer.

(4) A returning officer shall, on request made at such place and during such times as are notified under rule 12 of these Rules, supply to any elector a form of nomination paper, and shall, at the request of an elector prepare a nomination paper for signature, but it shall not be necessary for a nomination paper to be on a form so supplied so long as it otherwise complies with the requirements of these Rules.

Attendance at
delivery of
nomination
papers.

17. (1) Except for the purpose of assisting the returning officer, and at his request, no person shall be entitled to attend the proceedings taking place during the time fixed for the delivery of nomination papers unless he is a candidate or the agent, proposer or seconder of a candidate:

Provided that only two such persons shall be entitled so to attend at any one time in respect of any one candidate, whether one of those two is the candidate himself or not.

(2) Where a person is nominated by more than one nomination paper, only the persons subscribing as proposer and seconder such one of those papers as he may select or, in default of such selection, that one of such papers which is first delivered, shall be entitled to attend under this rule.

(3) A person entitled to attend proceedings under this rule shall also be entitled to inspect, and to object to the validity of, any nomination paper delivered in his presence.

Validity of
nomination
papers.

18. (1) Where a nomination paper, together with the statutory declaration referred to in paragraph (2) of rule 15 of these Rules, has been delivered to the returning officer, but not otherwise, a nomination paper shall be deemed to be valid, and the candidate named therein to stand validly nominated for the preliminary election concerned, unless and until the returning officer decides otherwise or until proof is given, to the satisfaction of the returning officer, of the death of the candidate, or the candidate withdraws his candidature as hereinafter provided.

(2) A returning officer, before accepting the delivery of a nomination paper, may require the candidates named therein to satisfy the returning officer that he is not disqualified from election, and may require such verification as he may think fit of any of the matters stated in the declaration under paragraph (2) of rule 15 of these Rules.

(3) A returning officer shall be entitled to hold a nomination paper invalid on any of the following grounds, but not otherwise, that is to say—

- (a) that the particulars of the candidate or subscribers contained in the paper are not as required by these Rules;
- (b) that the paper is not subscribed as required by these Rules;
- (c) that the candidate is not qualified, or is disqualified, by these Rules or any other written law for being nominated or for being elected as a councillor;
- (d) that the proposer or seconder, or so many of the supporters as would reduce the number of qualified supporters to less than five, are not qualified to be subscribers.

(4) A returning officer shall give his decision on an objection to a nomination paper as soon as practicable after such objection is made.

(5) Where a returning officer decides that a nomination paper is invalid he shall record that decision and the reasons therefor on the paper and add his signature thereto.

19. At any time before the close of nominations, but not later, a candidate whose nomination paper has been delivered to the returning officer may, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the returning officer, withdraw his candidature.

Withdrawal of candidates.

20. (1) If, after the close of nominations for a preliminary election, no person stands validly nominated the returning officer shall publish in the approved manner a notice stating that the preliminary election shall not be held because of the lack of candidates.

Procedure after close of nominations.

(2) If, after the close of nominations for a preliminary election, the number of persons standing validly nominated does not exceed the number of councillors to be elected at the final election concerned, the returning officer shall publish in the approved manner a notice stating—

- (a) that the persons so standing nominated are the candidates of the political party concerned for the final election; and
- (b) that the preliminary election will not be held.

(3) If, after the close of nominations for a preliminary election, the number of persons standing validly nominated exceeds the number of councillors to be elected at the final election concerned, the returning officer shall publish in the approved manner a notice in Form 4 stating—

- (a) the number of candidates to be selected;
- (b) the names of the candidates in alphabetical order of surnames, or, if there are two or more candidates with the same surname, of their other names, their addresses and occupations, as given in their nomination papers;
- (c) the names of the subscribers to the nomination papers;
- (d) the party colour of the political party connected with the preliminary election concerned;
- (e) the symbols, allotted by ballot, to be used by the candidates;
- (f) the polling stations at which polling will take place and the portion of the electoral area allotted to each polling station, and the voters allotted to each polling station; and
- (g) the distinguishing number or letter, or combination thereof, allotted to each polling station.

PART VI—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ELECTIONS

21. (1) Every election shall be by secret ballot wherein the votes of electors shall consist of ballot papers, and shall be held in accordance with the provisions of these Rules applicable to the class of election concerned.

Election procedure.

(2) No person shall vote in any electoral area other than that in respect of which he is registered as an elector.

(3) Save as otherwise expressly provided by these Rules, no person shall be issued with more than one ballot paper at any election.

Equipment of
polling stations.

22. (1) The returning officer shall provide each presiding officer with such number of ballot boxes and ballot papers as the returning officer considers necessary for the effective carrying out of the provisions of these Rules relating to the election concerned.

(2) Every ballot box shall be constructed—

(a) with an aperture which is large enough to receive a ballot paper but which is no larger;

(b) so as to be capable of being sealed so that ballot papers cannot be taken out of the box so long as the seal is unbroken.

(3) The returning officer shall provide each polling station with—

(a) materials to enable electors to mark their ballot papers in elections where such marking is necessary;

(b) instruments for stamping the official mark on ballot papers;

(c) a copy of the electoral roll or of such part thereof as contains the names of the electors allotted to the polling station;

(d) furniture, notices, forms and stationery as may be necessary and sufficient for the proper conduct of the election.

Admission to
polling stations.

23. (1) The presiding officer shall regulate the number of electors to be admitted to the polling station at the same time and shall exclude all other persons except—

(a) the candidates and their agents;

(b) election officers on duty;

(c) police officers on duty;

(d) persons necessarily assisting blind or incapacitated voters.

(2) The presiding officer shall admit to the polling station at least one agent for each candidate, and may admit as many more such agents as, in his discretion, he thinks fit:

Provided that a presiding officer may refuse admission to any person claiming to be an agent for a candidate if such person does not produce a letter of appointment as agent signed by that candidate.

(3) No person shall be admitted to vote at any polling station other than that allotted to him under rule 20 of these Rules.

Keeping order
at polling
station.

24. (1) It shall be the duty of the presiding officer to keep order at his polling station.

(2) If any person misconducts himself in a polling station, or fails to obey the lawful instructions or orders of the presiding officer, he may immediately be removed, by order of the presiding officer, from the polling station by a police officer, and a person so removed shall not re-enter the polling station during the continuance of the poll without the permission of the presiding officer.

(3) Any person removed from a polling station under paragraph (2) of this rule may, if charged with the commission of an offence in the polling station, be dealt with as a person taken into custody for an offence by a police officer without a warrant.

(4) The presiding officer may order the dispersal of any gathering of persons which appears to him to be preventing free ingress to, or egress from, the polling station, or to be intimidating or interfering with electors, and any such order shall be sufficient authority for a police officer or any other person authorized by the order to effect such dispersal.

(5) The powers conferred by this rule shall not be exercised so as to prevent an elector who is entitled to vote at the polling station from having an opportunity of peaceably voting thereat.

25. (1) Notwithstanding the terms of any notice under these Rules, a presiding officer may, in his discretion, postpone or adjourn the proceedings at his polling station where they are interrupted, or are in his opinion likely to be interrupted, by riot, open violence, flood, natural catastrophe or other cause, but where he does so he shall start or restart the proceedings at the earliest practicable moment.

Postponement,
etc., of
polling.

(2) The discretionary power of a presiding officer under paragraph (1) of this rule shall include a power, in the circumstances there mentioned, to transfer the proceedings to another polling station within the same electoral area, and where he does so—

(a) he shall advertise the fact in such manner as he thinks sufficient to bring it to the notice of electors; and

(b) the polling area for the polling station from which the proceedings are transferred shall, for all the purposes of these Rules, be deemed to be part of the polling area for the polling station to which the proceedings are transferred.

26. No person other than an election officer, or police officer, on duty shall, except with the authority of the presiding officer, have any communications whatsoever with an elector who is in, or in the immediate precincts of a polling station for the purpose of voting, and any person who contravenes this rule shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of one thousand shillings:

Communication
with electors
at polling
station.

Provided that this regulation shall not prevent the companion of a blind or incapacitated elector from communicating with that elector.

27. (1) Immediately before the commencement of the poll, the presiding officer shall show the ballot box or ballot boxes to such persons as are lawfully present in the polling station, and shall allow such of the candidates and their agents as may wish to do so to ascertain that the box or boxes are empty, and shall thereupon close the box or boxes and affix his seal thereon in such a manner that the box or boxes may not be opened without breaking the seal.

Sealing of
ballot
boxes.

(2) After a ballot box is sealed under paragraph (1) of this rule it shall be placed ready for the receipt of ballot papers and throughout the poll shall be kept in the view of the presiding officer or of a poll clerk.

(3) On any adjournment of the poll in a polling station to another day, or on the close of the poll at one station with a view to transferring a ballot box to another station, and at any other time when a ballot box is not in use for the purpose of receiving ballot papers, the presiding officer shall close up the aperture used for the insertion of ballot papers into the box and place his seal on it in such a manner as to prevent the insertion of ballot papers without breaking the seal.

(4) After a box has been sealed under paragraph (3) of this rule the seal shall not be broken or the aperture opened until broken or opened in the presence of those persons lawfully present in the polling station where polling is about to commence.

(5) Where a presiding officer affixes his seal on a ballot box or aperture thereof under this rule he shall permit any candidate or agent of a candidate who so wishes to affix his seal to such box or aperture.

**Challenge of
person voting.**

28. (1) If, at the time a person applies for a ballot paper for the purpose of voting in person or thereafter before he has left the polling station, a candidate or the agent of a candidate declares to the presiding officer that he has reasonable cause to believe that the applicant has committed the offence of personation and undertakes in writing to substantiate the charge in a court, the presiding officer may order a police officer to arrest the applicant and to deal with him according to law, and such order shall be sufficient authority for the police officer so to do.

(2) A person against whom a declaration is made under this rule shall not, by reason only thereof, be prevented from voting.

**General voting
procedure.**

29. (1) Before the delivery of a ballot paper to an elector—

- (a) the ballot paper shall be stamped with the official mark;
- (b) the number and name of the elector, as stated in the copy roll, shall be called out;
- (c) the electoral number of the elector shall be marked on the counterfoil of the ballot paper;
- (d) a mark shall be placed in the copy roll against the electoral number of the elector to denote that a ballot paper has been delivered but without showing any particulars of such paper; and
- (e) the elector's card of the elector shall be marked to show that a ballot paper has been delivered to him.

(2) If so required by a presiding officer in pursuance of any direction given by the Director, an elector, on receiving a ballot paper, shall submit to having a particular one of his fingers or thumbs marked with ink which, so far as possible, is sufficiently indelible to leave a mark for the period of the election.

(3) After receiving a ballot paper an elector shall cast his vote without undue delay and shall then immediately leave the polling station.

(4) Any person who knowingly fails to place a ballot paper issued to him (not being a spoilt ballot paper) into a ballot box before leaving the place where such box is situated shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of one thousand shillings.

30. A presiding officer, on the application at the polling station of—

Votes cast by
presiding officer.

- (a) an elector who is incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from voting in accordance with the procedure prescribed by these Rules; or
- (b) an elector who declares orally that he is unable to read or write or otherwise requests the assistance of the presiding officer,

may, with the assent of such elector, cause the vote of the elector to be cast on his behalf, and as he may direct, in the presence of a poll clerk, and shall thereupon record in the copy roll, by means of a symbol placed opposite the name of the elector, the fact that the vote was so cast and the reason therefor.

31. An elector who has inadvertently dealt with a ballot paper in such a manner that it cannot conveniently be used as a ballot paper may, on delivering it to the presiding officer and proving to the satisfaction of such officer the fact of the inadvertence, obtain another ballot paper in the place of the paper so delivered, and the spoilt ballot paper shall be immediately cancelled and the counterfoil marked accordingly.

Spoilt ballot
papers.

32. (1) A presiding officer, if he is not satisfied as to the identity of a person applying for a ballot paper, may require that person to produce satisfactory evidence of his identity, and may refuse to deliver a ballot paper to such person unless and until he is so satisfied or unless he allows such person to vote under paragraph (2) of this rule.

Evidence of
identity and
record of
certain
votes.

(2) If a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper and produces an elector's card, purporting to be issued in his name, which has not been marked under paragraph (1) (e) or rule 29 of these Rules, and either—

- (a) some other person has already been issued with a ballot paper in the name of that elector and the person so applying produces satisfactory evidence of his identity as that elector; or
- (b) the presiding officer is satisfied that the person duly applied for registration as an elector, and was qualified for such registration, but that his name was omitted from the register of electors; or
- (c) the person is one who, having been required to produce satisfactory evidence of his identity under paragraph (1) of this rule, has failed to do so but has produced a written declaration, in a form acceptable to the presiding officer, as to his identity,

the presiding officer shall allow that person to vote, but shall record a statement of the particulars of the case.

Hours of poll.

33. Unless the Minister otherwise directs, the poll at any election shall commence at eight o'clock in the morning on the day of the poll, or on each day thereof, and shall close at six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day:

Provided that a person who, at the close of the poll, is present in the polling station for the purpose of voting shall be entitled to cast his vote, and any reference in these Rules to the close of the poll shall be construed, where applicable, as a reference to the time when the last such person has cast his vote and left the polling station.

Procedure on close on poll.

34. (1) Immediately after the close of the poll at his polling station, a presiding officer shall make a written statement of—

- (a) the number of ballot papers issued to him under paragraph (1) of rule 22 of these Rules;
- (b) the number of ballot papers, other than spoilt ballot papers, issued;
- (c) the number of spoilt ballot papers;
- (d) the number of ballot papers remaining unused.

(2) Immediately after the completion of the statement under paragraph (1) of this rule, the presiding officer, in the presence of such candidates or their agents as are then present with him, shall make up into separate packets—

- (a) the spoilt ballot papers, if any;
- (b) the marked copy role;
- (c) the counterfoils of the used ballot papers;
- (d) the aforesaid statement and any statement recorded under paragraph (2) of rule 32 of these Rules,

and shall seal with his own seal each of such packets, and shall so seal each of the ballot boxes in use at the polling station in such a manner as to prevent the introduction of any matter into the boxes or the opening thereof, and shall allow any such candidate or agent who may so desire to affix his seal to any such packet or box.

(3) After complying with the foregoing provisions of this rule, the presiding officer shall, as soon as practicable, deliver the ballot boxes, with keys, if any, attached, and the sealed packets, to the returning officer who shall take charge thereof.

Attendance at counting of votes.

35. (1) The returning officer shall make arrangements for the counting, in the presence of the candidates and their counting agents, if they so desire, of the votes cast in an election.

(2) No agent of a candidate shall be deemed to be a counting agent unless, at least thirty-six hours before the close of the poll in the election concerned, the name and address of such agent and his appointment by the candidate as a counting agent has been transmitted to the returning officer, and a returning officer shall not allow any person whose name, address and appointment has not been so transmitted to attend at a counting of votes as a counting agent notwithstanding that the appointment as such is otherwise in order.

(3) The returning officer shall take such steps as he deems reasonable to give to the candidates and their counting agents notice of the time and place at which he will begin to count the votes.

(4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this rule, a returning officer shall not be obliged to admit more than two counting agents of any one candidate to the counting of votes.

36. (1) It shall not be necessary for a returning officer to wait until all ballot boxes from his electoral area have been received by him before commencing to count the votes cast at an election, but, so far as is possible he shall avoid counting the ballot papers from any one polling station in isolation.

Count of
votes.

(2) A returning officer shall, so far as practicable, proceed continuously with the counting of votes, allowing time only for refreshment.

(3) A returning officer shall not commence to count votes unless he is of opinion that he can conveniently complete the count, and any recount if such appears to him to be likely, without a break, but having commenced the count he may, if he considers it desirable and after consultation with such of the candidates or their counting agents as are present, exclude the hours between seven o'clock in the evening and nine o'clock in the following morning, or any of the said hours.

(4) During any time excluded under paragraph (3) of this regulation, the returning officer shall place the ballot papers and other documents relating to the election under his own seal and the seals of such of the candidates and their counting agents as may desire to affix their seals, and shall otherwise take all due and proper precautions for the security of such papers and documents.

37. (1) A candidate or counting agent, if present when the counting or recount of votes is completed, may require the returning officer to have the votes recounted or again recounted, or the returning officer, on his own initiative, may have the votes recounted or again recounted:

Recount.

Provided that it shall be in the sole discretion of the returning officer whether or not to order a second or subsequent recount.

(2) No steps shall be taken on the completion of a count or recount of votes until the candidates and counting agents present at such completion have been given a reasonable opportunity to exercise the rights given by this rule.

38. (1) Every rejected ballot paper shall be marked with the word "rejected" by the returning officer, and, if objection is made by a candidate or counting agent to the rejection, the returning officer shall add the words "rejection objected to".

Rejected ballot
papers.

(2) After the counting of votes is finally concluded, the returning officer shall draw up a statement showing the number of rejected ballot papers under such of the following heads of rejection as may be applicable—

(a) want of official mark;

(b) voting for more than the number of candidates to be elected;

(c) incorrect party colour;

- (d) writing or mark by which the elector might be identified;
- (e) unmarked or void for uncertainty,

and any candidate or counting agent shall, if he so desires, be allowed to copy such statement.

Sealing of ballot papers.

39. Upon completion of the counting of votes (including any recount) the returning officer shall seal up in separate packets—

- (a) the counted ballot papers;
- (b) the rejected ballot papers together with the statement relating thereto.

Retention and public inspection of documents.

40. (1) All documents relating to an election shall be retained in safe custody by the returning officer for a period of six months after the results of such election have been declared and shall then, unless the Minister or the High Court otherwise directs, be destroyed.

(2) Documents retained under this rule, other than ballot papers and their counterfoils, shall be made available for inspection by any member of the public, upon request being made by him, at such time and subject to such conditions as may be decided by the returning officer.

(3) For the purpose of any inspection under paragraph (2) of this rule, the returning officer shall unseal the documents concerned in the presence of a witness, who shall not be the person making the inspection and the returning officer and the witness shall keep the documents under their scrutiny until they are resealed by the returning officer, in the presence of the witness, after the inspection is completed.

(4) A returning officer shall, on request, supply copies of, or extracts from, any document open to public inspection under this rule on payment of such fees as may be sanctioned by the Treasury and subject to such conditions as the Minister may approve.

PART VII—SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRELIMINARY ELECTIONS

Applicaton.

41. The provisions of this Part shall apply to preliminary elections only, and in this Part "election" means a preliminary election unless the context otherwise requires.

Holding of elections.

42. All elections held in an electoral area in respect of the same final election shall be held simultaneously and the polls therein shall be taken in the same polling stations.

Ballot boxes.

43. (1) For each election there shall be provided at each polling station a ballot box for each candidate standing validly nominated, and each such ballot box shall—

- (a) be prominently marked with the party colour of the political party on whose behalf the election is held;
- (b) be prominently marked with the name of the candidate for whom it is provided and the symbol allotted to him under paragraph (3) (e) of rule 20 of these Rules, in such a manner that the name and symbol cannot be changed or detached during the poll;

(c) if the candidate so desires, bear a photograph of himself, not larger than fifteen centimetres by ten centimetres, provided by him to the returning officer before the commencement of the poll.

(2) The ballot boxes for all the elections being conducted at a polling station shall be placed in the same room but subject thereto the boxes for one election shall be placed in a group as far away as possible from those for any other election.

(3) All the ballot boxes at a polling station shall be so placed or so protected by screens that they not not in the view of any person in the polling station other than election officers and electors placing their ballot papers therein, but the boxes shall at all times be kept under scrutiny by at least one election officer whilst they are in use.

44. Ballot papers for use at an election shall be on paper of the party colour of the political party on whose behalf the election is held, and each such ballot paper shall—

Ballot papers.

(a) have a number or a combination of letter and number, printed on the front; and

(b) have attached a counterfoil having the same number or combination printed thereon.

45. (1) An elector wishing to vote at an election shall, upon production of his elector's card and upon declaring the political party in the election of which he wishes to vote, and after the provisions of paragraphs (1) and (2) of rule 29 of these Rules have been complied with, be supplied with the appropriate ballot paper and shall cast his vote by placing the ballot paper in the ballot box bearing the name of the candidate for whom he wishes to vote.

Method of voting.

(2) At the request of an elector who professes to be unable to read, the presiding officer, in the presence of a poll clerk, shall indicate to the elector the ballot box of the candidate for whom the elector wishes to vote, but otherwise no person present in the polling station shall in any manner whatsoever indicate any ballot box to an elector about to vote.

46. (1) The returning officer shall take all such precautions as may be necessary to ensure that when ballot boxes in an election are opened, and at all times thereafter, the ballot papers from boxes belonging to one candidate cannot in any way become intermingled with those belonging to any other candidate or relating to any other election then being held.

Counting of votes.

(2) At the counting of votes at an election, any ballot paper—

(a) which does not bear the official mark; or

(b) on which anything is written or marked, other than the printed number on the front, by which the person casting the vote could be identified; or

(c) which is not of the correct party colour, shall be void and not counted.

Sealing of
ballot papers.

47. At the completion of an election, the ballot papers from the ballot boxes of each candidate shall be sealed into separate packets, each marked with the name of the candidate, before being made up in the sealed packets referred to in rule 39 of these Rules, and the rejected ballot papers shall be treated in the same manner.

Result of
election.

48. (1) After the count, including any recount, of votes at an election is completed, the returning officer shall announce the result to the persons then present and, unless the election resulted in a tie, shall, as soon as practicable but not later than four days prior to the nomination day for the final election concerned, publish in the approved manner a notice giving the name of the person returned.

(2) Where an election results in a tie, the returning officer shall notify the Director accordingly and thereupon the Director shall, by notice in writing, fix a day for re-election.

(3) In this rule, "person returned" means the person receiving the greatest number of votes at the election or, in the case of an election in an electoral area which returns more than one councillor, the persons, equal in number to the number of councillors to be returned at the final election, who have received the greatest number of votes in the election.

(4) Copies of every notice published under this rule shall be sent by the returning officer to the Director and to the clerk of the local authority concerned.

PART VIII—SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO FINAL ELECTIONS

Application.

49. The provisions of this Part shall apply to final elections only, and in this Part "election" means a final election unless the context otherwise requires.

Nomination for
final election.

50. (1) A person named in a notice under rule 48 of these Rules as a person returned at a preliminary election shall be deemed to be duly nominated for the final election following that preliminary election if he, or his agent duly authorized by him in writing in that behalf, delivers to the returning officer, between the hours of eight o'clock in the morning and noon on nomination day, a statement in Form 5.

(2) No person other than a person mentioned in paragraph (1) of this rule shall be nominated for an election.

Return where
only one person
or no person
nominated.

51. (1) If in respect of any election, the number of duly nominated candidates does not exceed the number of councillors to be elected at that election, or if no candidates are duly nominated, the returning officer shall, without delay—

(a) declare such candidate or candidates (if any) to be elected and shall publish in the approved manner a notice giving the result and countermanding the holding of the election;

(b) deliver to the clerk of the local authority concerned, with a copy to the Director, a certificate in Form 6.

(2) If no candidate is duly nominated for an election, or if the number of candidates so nominated is less than the number of councillors to be elected at that election, a casual vacancy or vacancies shall be deemed to exist in respect of the electoral area concerned with effect from the nomination day and the provisions of these Rules shall apply thereto accordingly.

52. For the purposes of an election the returning officer shall provide each polling station with such number of compartments as he considers necessary in which electors can mark their votes screened from observation.

Polling booths.

53. (1) The persons validly nominated under the rule 50 of these Rules, and no others, shall have their names inserted in the ballot papers for an election.

Ballot papers.

(2) Every ballot paper for use at an election shall—

(a) be in Form 7;

(b) contain the names and respective party symbols of the persons entitled to have their names inserted therein;

(c) be capable of being folded up;

(d) have a number, or combination of letter and number, printed on the front; and

(e) have attached a counterfoil with the same number or combination printed thereon.

54. If a person named in a notice under rule 48 of these Rules as a person returned at a preliminary election is not duly nominated under rule 50 of these Rules, or if, between the date of such notice and the date upon which polling is commenced in the election, proof is given to the satisfaction of the returning officer that a person named in such notice has died, or has resigned from the political party concerned, the returning officer shall forthwith countermand the election and issue a fresh notice under rule 12 of these Rules, and the provisions of these Rules shall apply accordingly:

Deaths, etc.,
of candidate.

Provided that no new preliminary elections shall be required to be held on behalf of any political party other than that to which such person belonged.

55. (1) An elector wishing, to vote at an election shall, upon presentation of his elector's card, and after the provisions of paragraph (1) and (2) of rule 29 of these Rules have been complied with, be provided with a ballot paper and shall then go immediately into one of the compartments of the polling station and there secretly

Method of
voting.

mark his ballot paper and fold it up so as to conceal his vote, and shall then put the ballot paper so folded into the ballot box in the presence of the presiding officer.

(2) No person other than a person acting under the provisions of rule 30 of these Rules shall be present in a compartment of a polling station while any elector is therein for the purpose of marking his ballot paper, and any person who contravenes this paragraph shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand shillings.

Counting of votes.

56. (1) Before a returning officer commences the count of votes at an election he shall, in the presence of the candidates and counting agents, open at least two ballot boxes and mix together all the ballot papers in the boxes so opened.

(2) At the counting of votes at an election, any ballot paper—

(a) which does not bear the official mark; or

(b) on which votes are given for more than the number of candidates then there are councillors to be elected; or

(c) on which anything is written or marked, other than the printed number on the front, by which the elector casting the vote can be identified; or

(d) which is unmarked or which is so marked as to be uncertain for whom the vote has been cast,

shall, subject to paragraph (3) of this rule, be void and shall not be counted.

(3) A ballot paper on which the vote is marked—

(a) elsewhere than in the proper place; or

(b) otherwise than by means of a cross; or

(c) by more than one mark,

shall not by reason only thereof be void if an intention that the vote shall be for one or other of the candidates clearly appears, and the manner in which the paper is marked does not of itself identify the elector and it is not shown that the elector can be identified thereby.

Result of election.

57. (1) After the count, including any recount, of votes at an election is completed the returning officer shall announce the result to the persons then present and shall thereupon publish a notice in the approved manner in such form as the Director may require giving the result of the election, and shall send a copy of such notice to the Director and to the clerk of the local authority concerned.

(2) Where an election results in a tie for any seat or seats, a fresh election shall be held in respect of that seat or seats in accordance with a new notice under rule 12 of these Rules, and the provisions of these Rules shall apply accordingly.

PART IX—ELECTION EXPENSES

Interpretation.

58. In this Part—

“condoning order” means an order made under rule 67 of these Rules;

“election agent” means a person named as such under rule 61 of these Rules;

"election expenses" has the meaning assigned to it by rule 59 of these Rules;

"permitted amount" means the maximum amount of moneys which may be expended or expenses incurred specified in rule 60 of these Rules;

"personal expenses" in respect of the expenditure of a candidate includes the reasonable travelling expenses of the candidate, and the reasonable expenses of his living at hotels or elsewhere for the purposes of and in relation to the election concerned;

"return of expenses" means a return (including the bills and receipts to be transmitted therewith) to be made under rule 66 of these Rules.

59. (1) In this Part, "election expenses", in relation to a candidate at an election, means all moneys expended or expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of that election by that candidate or on his behalf or in his interests, and for the purposes of this paragraph, money shall be deemed to have been expended or expenses incurred in respect of the conduct or management of an election if expended or incurred after the publication of the notice in respect of that election under paragraph (2) of these Rules.

Election expenses.

(2) The following expenses shall not be deemed to be election expenses for the purposes of this Part—

- (a) any moneys expended or expenses incurred by any association or group of persons, or by any person, in the general interests of a political party or organization or its candidates generally, not being moneys expended or expenses incurred directly in the particular interests of any particular candidate;
- (b) any moneys expended or expenses incurred by any political party or organization in the printing, publication or distribution of the official organ of that party or organization;
- (c) any money deposited by a candidate as a necessary prerequisite to his nomination as such.

(3) For the purposes of a return of expenses and the determination of the permitted amount, the following expenses shall not be deemed to be election expenses—

- (a) personal expenses of a candidate;
- (b) if not paid by the candidate, the reasonable travelling expenses of any person appearing on the platform of that candidate and his reasonable expenses of living at an hotel or elsewhere in connexion with that appearance,
- (c) any money expended or expenses incurred in the purchase of copies of registers of electors or on telephone calls;
- (d) any expenses incurred without the express or implied authority of the candidate or his election agent.

60. The election expenses of a candidate shall not exceed two thousand shillings.

Maximum of election expenses.

Election agents.

61. (1) Not later than four o'clock in the afternoon of the third day after nomination day in an election a person shall be named by or on behalf of each candidate as the election agent of the candidate, and the name and address of such election agent shall be declared in writing by the candidate or some other person on his behalf to the returning officer not later than that time.

(2) A candidate may name himself as election agent, and thereupon shall, so far as circumstances admit, be subject to the provisions of these Rules both as a candidate and as an election agent and, except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in these Rules to an election agent shall be construed as referring to the candidate acting in his capacity as election agent.

(3) One election agent only shall be appointed for each candidate but the appointment, whether the election agent appointed be the candidate himself or not, may be revoked.

(4) If, whether before, during or after the election the appointment of an election agent is revoked or an election agent dies, another election agent shall be appointed forthwith and his name and address declared in writing to the returning officer.

(5) Upon the name and address of an election agent being declared to the returning officer, the returning officer shall forthwith publish in the approved manner a notice of that name and address.

Effect of default in appointment of election agent.

62. (1) If no person's name and address is declared to the returning officer as required by paragraph (1) of rule 61 of these Rules as the election agent of a candidate, the candidate shall be deemed to have named himself as election agent and to have revoked any appointment of any other person as his election agent.

(2) If a person whose name and address has been declared to the returning officer as those of the candidate's election agent (not being the candidate himself) dies and a new appointment is not made on the day of his death or on the following day, the candidate shall be deemed to have appointed himself as from the time of the death.

(3) If the appointment of a candidate's election agent is revoked without a new appointment being made, the candidate himself shall be deemed to have been appointed (or reappointed) his own election agent.

(4) The returning officer, on being satisfied that a candidate is by virtue of this rule to be treated as his own election agent, shall forthwith proceed to publish a notice thereof as if the name and address of the candidate had been duly given to him under rule 61 of these Rules.

Payment of expenses and making of contracts through election agent.

63. (1) No payment and no advance or deposit, or contract for any payment, advance or deposit, shall be made by a candidate, or by any agent on behalf of the candidate, or by any other person, at any time in respect of election expenses otherwise than by or through the election agent of the candidate.

(2) Every polling agent, clerk and messenger employed for hire or reward on behalf of a candidate shall be appointed by the election agent and by no other person.

(3) All money provided by an association or group of persons, or by any person for the election expenses of a candidate, whether as a gift, loan, advance or deposit, shall be paid or promised to the candidate or his election agent and not otherwise, and shall be fully disclosed, whether paid or promised, in the return of expenses.

(4) In this rule, "deposit" does not include a deposit mentioned in paragraph (2) (c) or rule 59 of these rules.

(5) Any person who contravenes any provision of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

64. Every payment made by an election agent in respect of any election expense shall, except where less than forty shillings, be vouched for by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt.

Receipts for election expenses.

65. (1) Every claim against a candidate or his election agent in respect of election expenses which is not sent in to the election agent within fourteen days after the day on which the result of the election is declared shall be a disputed claim for the purposes of this Part and shall not be paid by the election agent except as provided in paragraph (5) of this rule.

Limitation of action for, and disputes on claims.

(2) All election expenses shall be paid within twenty-eight days after the day on which the result of the election is declared.

(3) An election agent who pays a claim in contravention of paragraph (1) or makes any payment after the period of twenty-eight days mentioned in paragraph (2) of this rule shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

(4) If an election agent disputes any claim sent in to him in accordance with paragraph (1) of this rule, or refuses or fails to pay the claim within the period of twenty-eight days mentioned in paragraph (2) of this rule, the claim shall be a disputed claim for the purposes of this Part.

(5) A claimant may, if he so wishes, bring an action for a disputed claim in any competent court, and any sum payable by the candidate or his election agent in pursuance of the order of the court shall not be deemed to be in contravention of paragraph (1) of rule 63 of these Rules or of paragraph (2) of this rule.

(6) So far as circumstances admit, this Part shall apply to a claim for his remuneration by an election agent and to the payment thereof in like manner as if he were any other creditor.

66. (1) Within thirty-five days after the day on which the result of the election is declared, the election agent of every candidate at the election shall transmit to the returning officer a true return in such form as the Director may direct, and verified by a statutory declaration, showing—

Return as to election expenses.

(a) all the election expenses which have been paid;

(b) all the election expenses which are unpaid and undisputed;

(c) all disputed claims;

(d) all money required to be disclosed by paragraph (3) of rule 63 of these Rules,

together with all relevant bills, invoices and receipts pertaining thereto.

(2) Upon receipt of any return of expenses a returning officer shall, without delay, cause a notice of the date of such receipt, and of the time and place at which the return can be inspected, to be exhibited in a conspicuous position outside his office.

(3) If, in the case of a successful candidate at an election, the return of expenses has not been rendered before the expiration of the time limited for that purpose by paragraph (1) of this rule, that candidate shall not, after the expiration of that time, sit or vote in the local authority concerned until either such return has been rendered or until the date of the condoning order, if any, excusing such failure.

(4) If an election agent—

(a) fails to make a return of expenses as required by paragraph (1) of this rule; or

(b) makes in such return any material false statement knowing it to be false or not believing it to be true; or

(c) exceeds in election expenses the permitted amount,

he shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

Condoning
orders.

67. (1) Where a return of expenses has not been rendered as required by rule 66 of these Rules, or, having been so rendered, is incomplete or contains some error or false statement—

(a) if the candidate applies to a Resident Magistrate and shows that the failure to render the return, or any error or false statement therein or omission therefrom, has arisen by reason of his illness or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of his election agent or of any employee or agent of the candidate or his election agent, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable cause of the like nature and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant; or

(b) if the election agent applies to a Resident Magistrate and shows that the failure to render the return, or any error or false statement therein or omission therefrom, arose by reason of his illness, or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of any prior election agent or of any employee or agent of an election agent, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable cause of a like nature and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant,

the Magistrate may, after such notice of the application and on production of such evidence on the grounds stated in the application and of good faith of the applicant and otherwise as he may think fit, make such order excusing the failure to transmit such return or for an error or false statement therein or omission therefrom as to the Magistrate seems just.

(2) A condoning order may be made conditional upon the rendering of the return of expenses in a modified form, or within an extended time, and upon compliance with such other terms as to the Resident Magistrate seems best calculated for carrying into effect the objects of this Part.

(3) A condoning order shall relieve the applicant from any liability or consequence under these Rules in respect of the matter excused by the order.

(4) The date upon which a condoning order is made or, if conditions and terms are to be complied with, the date on which the applicant fully complies with them is, in this Part, referred to as the date of the condoning order.

68. (1) Any person guilty of an illegal practice under this Part shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand shillings, and shall be disqualified for election as an elected councillor, or for nomination, appointment or other selection as a councillor, of a local authority for a period of five years following the date of such conviction.

Penalties.

(2) Where it is shown to the satisfaction of a Resident Magistrate that the permitted amount has been exceeded in relation to a successful candidate at an election, the Magistrate shall declare the election void and a new election shall be held.

69. The Local Government Elections Rules, 1966, are hereby revoked.

Revocation of L.N. 101/1966.

SCHEDULE

(r. 2)

FORM 1

(r. 12 (3))

NOTICE OF ELECTION

An election is to be held to determine the councillors to serve in the Council of in respect of the following vacant seats in the undermentioned electoral areas:—

<i>Electoral Area</i>	<i>Number of Seats Vacant</i>
.....

Preliminary elections will be held on the day(s) of, 19....

Nomination papers for preliminary elections may be delivered by candidates to the returning officer at between the hours of eight o'clock in the morning and noon on the day of, 19....

Forms of nomination for preliminary elections may be obtained at on any week-day between the hours of nine o'clock in the morning and noon. The returning officer will prepare a nomination paper for signature at the request of an elector.

The day for nomination, of person selected at the preliminary elections, for the final election will be the day of, 19.... and such nomination shall be effected at the office of the returning officer aforesaid.

If the final election is contested the poll will take place on the day of, 19....

Dated this day of, 19....

.....
Returning Officer

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM 2

(r. 15 (1))

NOMINATION PAPER FOR PRELIMINARY ELECTION

Preliminary election for the selection of a candidate by the (political party) for the Electoral Area.

We, the undersigned, being registered electors for the said Electoral Area and member of the said political party do hereby nominate the undermentioned person as a candidate at the said preliminary election.

<i>Candidate's Names in full</i>	<i>Place of Residence</i>	<i>Occupation or Description</i>

<i>Signatures</i>	<i>Electoral Numbers</i>
Proposer	
Secunder	
We, the undersigned, being registered as electors for the said Electoral Area and members of the said political party, do hereby support the foregoing nomination.	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

NOTES

1. The attention of candidates and persons subscribing to this paper is drawn to the rules for filling up nomination papers and other provisions relating to nominations contained in the Local Government Elections Regulations, 1970.
2. No person may subscribe to more than one nomination paper for this election or any other preliminary election being held at the same time.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM 3

(r. 15 (2))

STATUTORY DECLARATION FOR PURPOSES OF NOMINATION AT A
PRELIMINARY ELECTION

I*,
of, do solemnly and

sincerely declare as follows:—

1. I do hereby consent to my nomination as a candidate at
a preliminary election to be held for the
(political party) in the Electoral Area.

2. I am duly qualified and am not disqualified by law for election
as a councillor of a local authority.

3. I am qualified under, and have complied with, the pro-
visions of the constitution/rules of the aforesaid political party
relating to members wishing to stand as candidates at preliminary
elections.

4. I have, prior to this declaration, paid the sum of two
hundred shillings to the aforesaid political party in respect of this
nomination.

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the
same to be true and according to the Oaths and Statutory
Declarations Act.

Declared at
this day }
of 19.... } Signature of Declarant

Before me,

.....
A Magistrate/Justice of the Peace/
Commissioner for Oaths.

*The declarant's name must be written in the order in which he
wishes them to appear on the nomination statement and the surname
must be underlined.

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM 4

(r. 20 (3))

STATEMENT OF PERSONS NOMINATED

The following persons have been and now stand nominated for the preliminary election of the (political party) for the Electoral Area.

(Of the candidates at this election, will be required to be selected to contest the final election on behalf of the aforesaid political party.)

1. Name of candidate
 Address
 Occupation or Description
 Allotted symbol
 Names of subscribers to nomination paper—

2. Name of candidate
 Address
 Occupation or Description
 Allotted symbol
 Names of subscribers to nomination paper—

The party colour of the (political party) at this election is

The electors belonging to the polling areas specified in the first column hereunder may vote only at the polling stations specified in the second and third columns hereunder, and the days and hours for polling at those polling stations shall be those specified in the fourth column hereunder:—

<i>Polling Areas</i>	<i>Polling Stations</i>	<i>Distinguishing Numbers of Polling Stations</i>	<i>Days and Hours of Polling</i>

Dated this days of 19....

.....
Returning Officer

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

FORM 5

(r. 50 (1))

STATEMENT FOR NOMINATION AT FINAL ELECTION

I, hereby certify that:—

1. I am the person selected by the
(political party) for the final election in the
Electoral Area.

2. That since the date of my nomination for the preliminary
election I have not in any way become disqualified for election
as a councillor.

3. That I am still a member of the said political party.

Dated this day of 19....

.....
Candidate

FORM 6

(r. 51 (1) (b))

CERTIFICATE THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS NOMINATED FOR
FINAL ELECTION DOES NOT EXCEED THE NUMBER
OF VACANCIES

I,, the returning officer
for the Electoral Area, do hereby certify
that—

- (a) no/the following person(s) has/have been duly nominated as
candidates for the final election for the above electoral area;
- (b) the number of duly nominated candidates does not exceed the
number of councillors to be elected;
- (c) the following person(s) is/are therefore elected as councillors
for the Council.

<i>Electoral Area</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Name of Candidate</i>	<i>Place of Residence</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Political Party</i>	<i>Date of Nomination</i>

Dated this day of 19....

.....
Returning Officer

FORM 7

(r. 53 (2) (a))

BALLOT PAPER

Election to the Council
in the Electoral Area

<i>Counterfoil</i>	<i>Candidate's Names</i>	<i>Party Symbol</i>	<i>Voter's Mark</i>
No.			
Electoral Area			
Elector's Serial No. on Electoral Roll			

*Instructions to Voter --*

1. Mark the paper by placing the mark X opposite the name or names of the candidate or candidates you wish to be elected.
2. Do *NOT* place a mark opposite the names of more than candidate(s).
3. Make no other mark whatsoever on the paper.
4. Fold the paper through the centre, from right to left, so as to conceal your vote.

Made this 21st day of October, 1970 in pursuance of a resolution of the National Assembly passed on the 15th day of October, 1970.

J. G. KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

(Legislative Supplement No. 48)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 203

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Frans Stephanus Van Dyk to Njorua Farmers Limited.	L.R. No. 11352 Containing 1944.51 hectares of leasehold land situate North-West of Rumuruti Township, Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 21st day of October, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 204

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Mrs. Bertha Elizabeth Smith to Othaya Mahiga Chinga Exffaco Limited.	L.R. Nos. 22508/2 and 5157 containing 2439.49 acres and 477.51 acres respectively (987.2103 hectares and 193.24 hectares) of leasehold land situate East of Thomson's Falls, Central Province.

Dated this 21st day of October, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 205

THE LAND CONTROL ACT, 1967

(No. 34 of 1967)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, 1967, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by the Rt. Hon. Thomas Pitt Hamilton Baron Delamere and William Rae Cullimore to Kasambara Farm Limited.	An Area of approximately 5,000 acres (2023.43 hectares) of leasehold land being part of L.R. Nos. 439/8 and 9362/3, situate South-East of Nakuru Municipality, Rift Valley Province.

Dated this 21st day of October, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 206

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970
(No. 8 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 7) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order, 1970. L.N. 107/1968.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by substituting for paragraph 54 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

54. Consignments of used clothing and of specifications to be notified in writing to the Commissioner-General of Customs and Excise by the Minister, imported on or before the 17th June, 1970, but which have not been cleared through the Customs:

Provided that remission in respect of the above goods shall apply only to the proportion of duty by which the current rate of duty exceeds the rate which was in force on and before the 17th June, 1970; and

Provided, further, that unless earlier revoked, the remission shall expire on the 31st January, 1971.

Made this 27th day of October, 1970.

MWAI KBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 207

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS
DUTIES) ACT
(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(AMENDMENT) (No. 2) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1970.

2. The Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Regulations, 1969, are amended by deleting regulation 13 thereof. L.N. 159/1969.

Made this 21st day of October, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 208

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS
DUTIES) ACT
(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(SHORT-TERM) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

L N. 151/1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Short-term) Order, 1970 is amended in item E1 thereof by substituting for the entries shown in the first and second columns respectively new entries as follows—

Manufacture of radios and radiograms.	Component parts imported for the manufacture of radios and radiograms.
---------------------------------------	--

Made this 21st day of October, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 209

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS
DUTIES) ACT
(Cap. 481)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL INDUSTRIES (REFUND OF CUSTOMS DUTIES)
(LONG-TERM) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Long-term) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1970.

L N 150 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Local Industries (Refund of Customs Duties) (Long-term) Order, 1970, is amended in item C1 thereof by substituting for the entry shown in the fourth column thereof a new entry as follows:—

“Sh. 2.95 per square metre of woven fabrics or Sh. 11.50 per kilogram of knitted fabrics used in shirts exported outside East.”

Made this 21st day of October, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 210

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963
(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 154 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the County Council of Tana River hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF TANA RIVER (CATTLE
CLEANSING) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the County Council of Tana River (Cattle Cleansing) By-laws, 1970.

2. In these By-laws, unless the context otherwise requires—

“cattle” means bulls, cows, heifers, calves, steers and oxen;

“cattle owner” includes any person possessing jointly or severally any right, title or interest in any cattle or having the charge, control or management of any cattle;

“council” means the County Council of Tana River;

“dipping” means the complete immersion of cattle in a dipping tank containing an effective tick-destroying agent;

“effective tick-destroying agent” has the meaning assigned to that expression in the Cattle Cleansing Act;

Cap. 358.

“engorged tick” means any tick obviously distended with blood;

“inspector” means a provincial veterinary officer, veterinary officer or livestock officer or any other person authorized by the Government or the Council in writing to be an inspector for the purpose of these By-laws;

“spraying” means the complete saturation of cattle with an effective tick-destroying agent, mechanically or by hand;

“tick infestation” means the presence on any cattle of one or more engorged ticks.

3. (1) For the purpose of preventing outbreaks and spread of tick-borne diseases affecting cattle, it shall be the duty of every cattle owner within the area of jurisdiction of the Council to cause such cattle to be sprayed or dipped with an effective tick-destroying agent once every week or as often as the inspector may direct.

(2) Every inspector shall have full power and authority to inspect and count any cattle at any time and to take a sample or samples from the contents of any dipping tank, and call upon all owners to produce all cattle in their possession or under their control or on their holding for the purpose of enumeration or inspection for tick infestation.

(3) Any inspector may issue such reasonable instructions as may be necessary to ensure that the provisions of paragraph (1) of this by-law are complied with.

(4) Any cattle owner who fails to comply with the provisions of paragraph (1) of this by-law or with any instructions issued pursuant to paragraph (3) hereof shall be guilty of an offence.

4. Every person who, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) of by-law 3 of these By-laws causes cattle to be sprayed or dipped, shall, if such cattle are sprayed or dipped with fluids provided by the Council, either pay in advance to the Council or to any duly authorized agent thereof a fee of twenty-five cents at each spraying or dipping for each head of cattle so dipped or sprayed.

5. Any person who is guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty shillings or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Made this 23rd day of September, 1970.

By Order of the County Council of Tana River.

I. L. E. DDAIDDO,
Clerk to the Council.

Approved this 9th day of October, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

(Legislative Supplement No. 49)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 211

(C/1200/F. 20/II)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Local Government by regulation 253 (2) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the following Order is hereby made:—

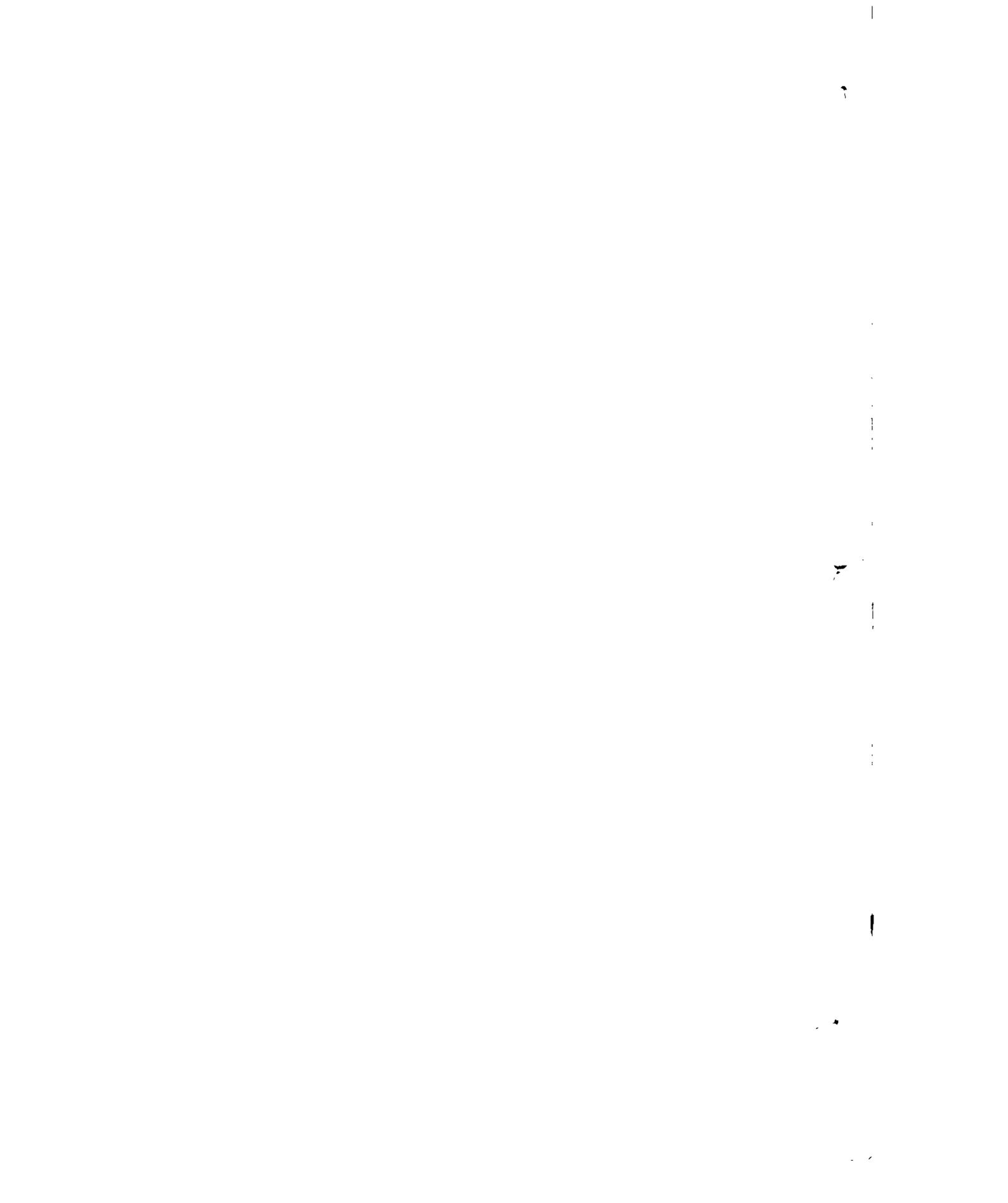
THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF KISUMU (WINDING UP)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the County Council of Kisumu (Winding Up) Order, 1970.

2. The Commission appointed by Legal Notice 230 of 1967 shall do all things necessary to ensure that the various transfers are resting, and all other matters, mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e) inclusive of regulation 253 (2) of the Local Government Regulations have full effect to the intent that the property at present vested in or held by the County Council of Kisumu, matters previously done, entered into or granted by that Council, and action and other matters by or against that Council, shall become vested in or held by, or be deemed to have been done, entered into or granted by, or shall be actions and other matters by or against, the proposed County Council of Kisumu and the proposed County Council of Siaya as the said Commission may deem appropriate.

Made this 3rd day of November, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.



(Legislative Supplement No. 50)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 212

THE HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(No. 42 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, the Minister for Finance hereby makes the following Rules:—

THE HIRE-PURCHASE (FORMS AND FEES) (AMENDMENT)
RULES, 1970

1. These Rules may be cited as the Hire-Purchase (Forms and Fees) (Amendment) Rules, 1970.

2. Rule 2 of the Hire-Purchase (Forms and Fees) Rules, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules), is amended by inserting immediately after the word "copy" the words "or duplicate". L.N. 182/1970.

3. Rule 3 of the principal Rules is amended by inserting immediately after the word "photostat" the words "or duplicate".

4. Form H.P. 4 in the First Schedule to the principal Rules is amended by substituting for the word "supplier" which appears therein the word "owner".

5. The Second Schedule to the principal Rules is amended by substituting for the figure "20" which appears in relation to "on registration of a Hire-Purchase Agreement", the following:—

	<i>Sh.</i>
Sh. 1 to Sh. 2,000	5
Sh. 2,001 to Sh. 10,000	10
Sh. 10,001 and over	20

Made this 27th day of October, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 213

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES ACT

(Cap. 502)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies Act, the Minister for Commerce and Industry, after consultation with such persons as appear to him to represent commercial and industrial interests in Kenya, hereby makes the following Order:—

THE IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES
(IMPORTS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 5) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) (Amendment) (No. 5) Order, 1970.

L.N. 348/1968.

2. The First Schedule to the Imports, Exports and Essential Supplies (Imports) Order, 1968, is amended by inserting therein in its correct numerical order the following new items—

- 276 9 0 0 Chalk only.
- 893 0 0 3 Plastic tableware including all sizes of plates, cups and saucers, salad bowls, soup bowls, cereal bowls, cream jugs, milk jugs, salt and pepper shakers, with or without decoration whether in sets or single items; Trays of all sizes with or without decoration; Ash Trays, for all purposes with or without decoration including advertising ash trays; souvenir picture ash trays; stools.
- 893 0 0 9 Artificial plastic toilet seats and covers; lids and caps for bottles, plastic and aluminium tubes.
- 899 5 2 0 Buttons made of urea formaldehyde moulding power only.

Made this 23rd day of October, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 214

THE NATIONAL YOUTH SERVICE ACT

(Cap. 208)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 13 (1) of the National Youth Service Act, and in pursuance of a delegation* made under section 38 (1) of the Interpretation and General Provisions Act, the Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Labour hereby directs that the Service shall be divided into the units and sub-units specified in the Schedule to this Notice. Cap. 2.

Legal Notice No. 28 of 1967 and Legal Notice No. 135 of 1969 are hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

Units

Nairobi Holding Unit.
Gilgil Training Unit.
Mombasa Vocational Training Unit.
Turbo Field Unit.
Marsabit Field Unit.
Yatta Field Unit.
Naivasha Women's Training Unit.

Sub-units

Tumaini Harambee Farm Sub-unit.
Garissa Road Construction Sub-unit.
Kenya-Ethiopia Road Construction Sub-unit.
Remote Areas Airfields Construction Sub-unit.
Ol Magogo Training Sub-unit.
Central Stores and Workshops Sub-unit.
Settlement Roads Construction Sub-unit.

Dated this 30th day of October, 1970.

J. I. OTHIENO,
*Ag. Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Labour.*

*L.N. 290/1965.



(Legislative Supplement No. 51)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 215

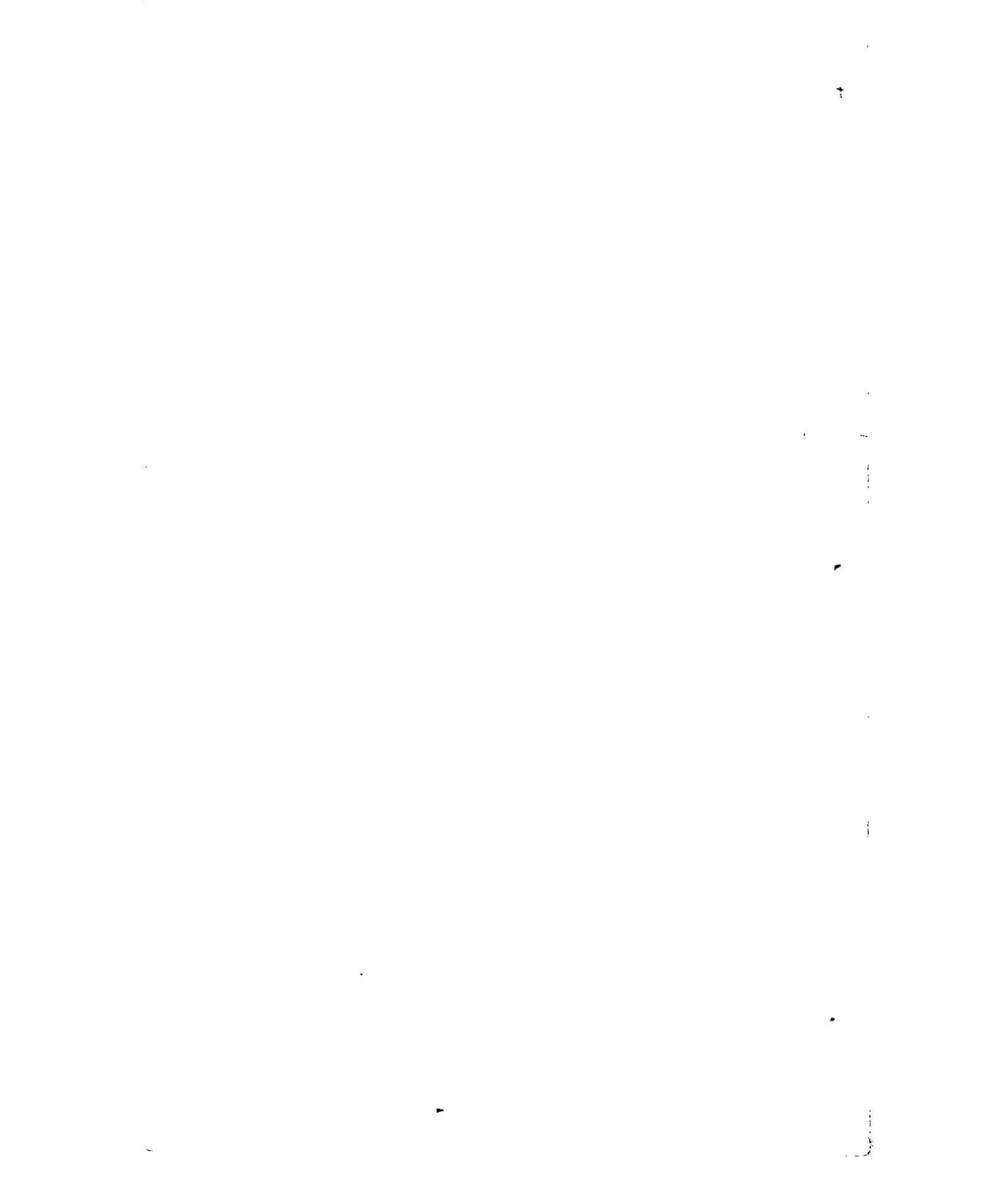
THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968

(No. 63 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Metric System Act, 1968, the Minister for Commerce and Industry hereby exempts the water meters in possession of the City Council of Nairobi and Karen Estates Limited now being used by way of trade within the City of Nairobi from the provisions of the Metric Conversion (Nairobi General) Order, 1970, until the 31st December, 1974.

Made this 10th day of October, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.



(Legislative Supplement No. 52)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 216

THE EXCHANGE CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 113)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 39 (4) of the Exchange Control Act, the Minister for Finance hereby delegates to Dedan Robinson Kamau the power to give directions under Part I of the Fifth Schedule of the Exchange Control Act.

Legal Notice No. 160 of 1970 is hereby revoked.

Dated this 13th day of November, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 217

THE PIG INDUSTRY ACT

(Cap. 361)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Pig Industry Act, the Minister for Agriculture, on the recommendation of the Pig Industry Board, hereby makes the following Order:-

THE PIG INDUSTRY (IMPOSITION OF CESS) (AMENDMENT)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Pig Industry (Imposition of Cess) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

2. The Pig Industry (Imposition of Cess) Order, 1969, is amended by substituting for paragraph 3 thereof a new paragraph as follows—

L.N. 111/1969.

3. There is hereby imposed a cess at the rate of forty-five cents per kilo of cold dressed pig meat in respect of all pigs which are not slaughtered by Uplands Bacon Factory (Kenya) Limited:

Provided that such cess shall not be payable in respect of pigs slaughtered and sold for consumption outside the area of jurisdiction of any municipality deemed or declared to be a municipality under the Local Government Regulations, 1963.

L.N. 256/1963.

Made this 13th day of November, 1970.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Agriculture.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 218

(241702)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 163 and 201 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Municipal Council of Mombasa hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE MOMBASA MUNICIPAL (HAWKERS AND STREET TRADERS) (AMENDMENT) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Mombasa Municipal (Hawkers and Street Traders) (Amendment) By-laws, 1970 and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st January, 1970.

L.N. 241/1962.

2. The Mombasa Municipal (Hawkers and Street Traders) By-laws, 1962, are amended—

(a) by deleting the words "the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya" appearing in by-law 12 thereof and substituting therefor the words "the Municipality of Mombasa";

(b) by substituting for the Schedule thereto the following new Schedule:—

SCHEDULE

<i>Column I</i>	<i>Column II</i>	<i>Column III</i>
	<i>For full year 1st January to 31st December</i>	<i>For part year where licence issued after 1st July</i>
	<i>Sh.</i>	<i>Sh.</i>
General Hawker's Licence	60	30
Mali Kwa Mali Hawker's Licence	100	50
Beverage Hawker's Licence	30	15
Street Traders with stalls	60	30
Street Traders without stalls	30	15
Street Traders or Hawkers dealing in curios	60	30
Duplicate Badge pursuant to by-law 10 (2) above Sh. 2.50 per badge.		

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

Made this 5th day of May, 1970.

N. M. ADEMBESA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 29th day of October, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 219

THE LAND CONTROL ACT
(Cap. 302)

ESTABLISHMENT OF DIVISIONS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Land Control Act, 1967, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby amends the Schedule to Legal Notice No. 256 of 1967—

- (a) by substituting for the entry "499/A/41" which appears in the third column thereof in relation to the Murang'a Division which appears in the second column thereof a new entry "499/A/66"; and
- (b) by substituting for the entries which appear in the third column thereof in relation to the Kandara Division, Kigumo Division, Kangema Division and Kiharu Division which appear in the second column thereof, a new entry "499/A/67" in respect of each of the said divisions.

Legal Notice No. 576 of 1963 is hereby revoked.

Dated this 4th day of November, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 220

THE REGISTERED LAND ACT
(Cap. 300)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 (c) of the Registered Land Act, the Minister for Lands and Settlement makes the following Order:—

THE REGISTERED LAND (APPLICATION) (No. 6)
ORDER, 1970

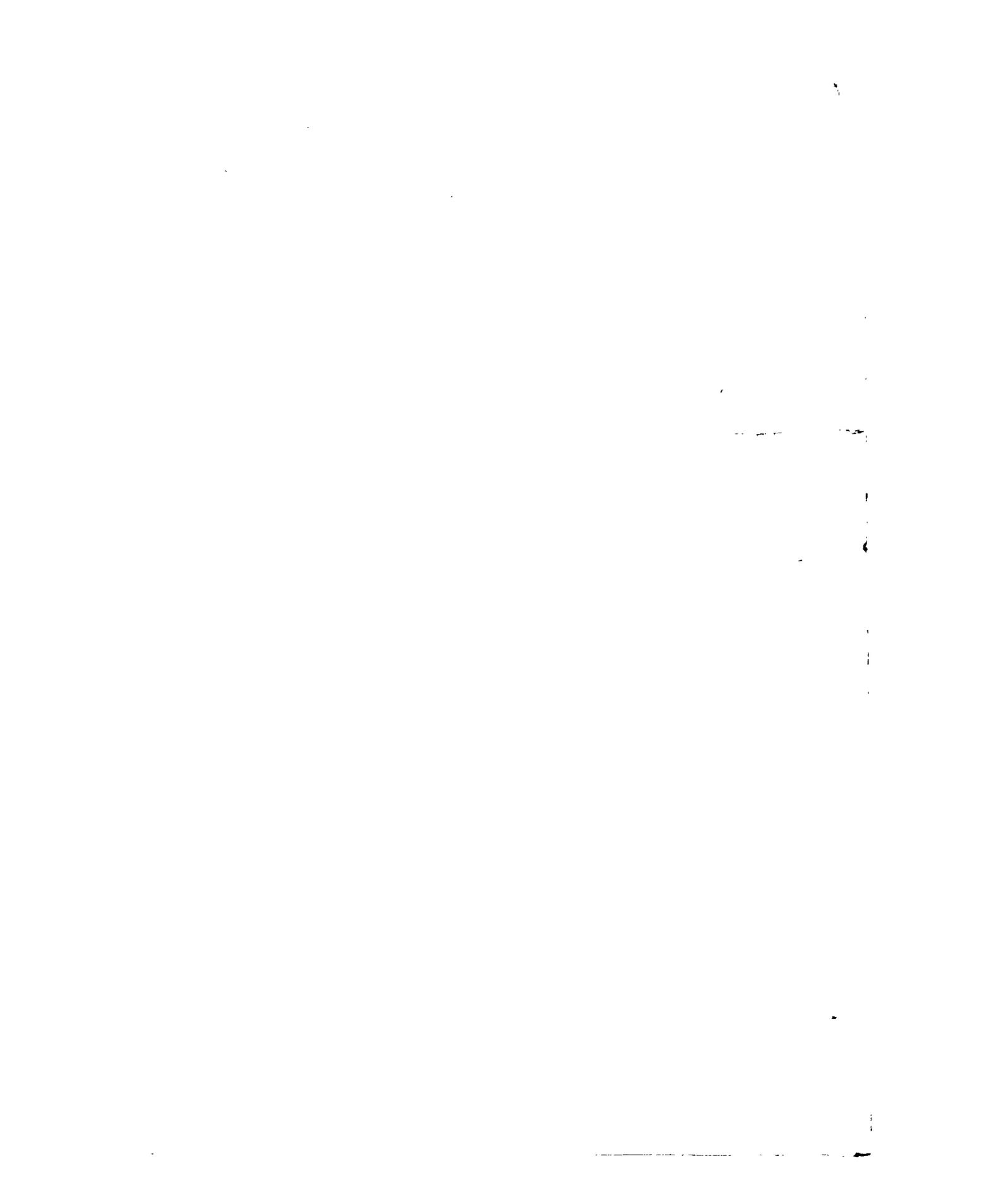
1. This Order may be cited as the Registered Land (Application) (No. 6) Order, 1970.
2. The Registered Land Act shall apply to the area of land specified in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

<i>Land Reference Number</i>	<i>Province</i>	<i>Area in Acres</i>
5622	Rift Valley	325

Made this 4th day of November, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.



(Legislative Supplement No. 53)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 221

(C/1200)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Local Government by regulation 255 of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the following Order is hereby made:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (DISSOLUTION OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF KISUMU) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Dissolution of the County Council of Kisumu) Order, 1970.

2. Whereas the Minister for Local Government is satisfied that the winding up of the County Council of Kisumu is completed, it is hereby declared that the said County Council is dissolved with effect from the date of publication of this notice.

3. The Local Government (County of Kisumu) Order, 1968, is accordingly hereby revoked. L.N. 221/1969.

Made this 19th day of November 1970.

G. J. KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 222

(C/1200/F/20/II)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 5, 9, 28, 39, 41, 46 and 253A of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (COUNTY OF KISUMU) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Establishment of County of Kisumu) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a County of Kisumu which shall consist of the Locations set forth in the second column of Part I of the Schedule hereto.

3. There is hereby established in the County of Kisumu a County Council to be known as the County Council of Kisumu.

4. The County Council of Kisumu shall consist of—

- (a) sixteen elected councillors who shall be elected from the electoral areas specified in the fourth column in Part I of the Schedule to this Order and the number of councillors to be elected in each unit or units shall be that shown opposite such unit or units in the fifth column of the Schedule thereof.
- (b) five councillors who shall be nominated by the Minister under regulation 39 (c) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, of whom—
 - (i) one shall be a public officer to represent the public service of the province;
 - (ii) one woman to represent women's interests and shall be selected from a panel of names to be submitted by the District Commissioner after consultation with the appropriate organizations, whose names shall be forwarded with the names of candidates for selection;
 - (iii) one person to represent farming interests and shall be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Agricultural Committee after consultation with the appropriate organizations whose names shall be stated in the forwarding letter;
 - (iv) one person to be selected from a panel of names of Maseno area residents submitted by the District Commissioner to represent commercial interests after consultation with the appropriate organizations whose names shall be forwarded with the names of candidates to be selected.
 - (v) one person to be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Commissioner from any of the following occupations; community development, agriculture, public health, education, veterinary services.

5. There is hereby established the County Division of Muhoroni which shall consist of the Locations set forth in the second column of Part II of the Schedule hereto.

6. There is hereby established in respect of the Muhoroni County Division an area council to be known as the Area Council of Muhoroni which shall consist of—

- (a) nine elected councillors who shall be elected from the electoral areas specified in the fourth column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order and the number of councillors to be elected from each unit or units shall be that specified in relation thereto in the fifth column of Part II of the said Schedule;
- (b) three councillors nominated by the Minister under regulation 46 (b) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, of whom—
 - (i) one shall be a public officer to represent the public service of the province;

- (ii) one shall represent the farming interests and shall be selected from a panel of names to be submitted by the District Agricultural Committee after consultations with the appropriate organizations, whose names shall be stated in the forwarding letter;
- (iii) one shall be a woman to represent women's interests and shall be selected from a panel of names to be submitted by the District Commissioner of the area after consultation with the appropriate organizations, whose names shall be forwarded with the names of candidates for selection.

7. For the purpose of regulation 253A, the following are appointed to be members of a preparatory commission for the purpose of the County Council of Kisumu referred to in this Order:—

- (a) Hon. N. W. Munoko, M.P., Assistant Minister, Ministry of Local Government.
- (b) A Senior Local Government Financial Officer of the Ministry of Local Government designated in writing by the Minister.
- (c) The District Commissioner, Kisumu District or District Officer of that District deputed by him in writing.
- (d) Any other person or persons who may be appointed in writing by the Minister.

8. In this Order "Registration Units" means the registration units established under the National Assembly Election (Registration of Voters) Regulations, 1964, and any reference to the number of registration units shall be construed accordingly.

9. This Order shall come into force on the day it is published in the Official Gazette.

SCHEDULE

PART I

<i>Division</i>	<i>Name of Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Name of Unit</i>	<i>Number of Elected Councillors</i>	
WINAM	WEST KANO	1471	Kochieng	} 1 member	
		1472	Kobura		
		1473	Nyamware		
		1474	Bwanda		
		1475	Kawino		
		1476	Kadhiambo		
	KAJULU	1462	Kadero	} 1 member
			1463	Konya	
			1464	Wath Orego	
	KOLUA	1465	Kawino/Manyata	} 1 member
1466			Kosule		
1467			Nyalenda		
1468			Nyalunya	} 1 member	
1469			Buoye		
		1470	Chiga		

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Division</i>	<i>Name of Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Name of Unit</i>	<i>Number of Elected Councillors</i>			
MASENO ..	KISUMU	1310	Korando	} 1 member			
		1311	Kogony				
		1312	Dago-Swahili				
		1313	Kanyakwar				
		1315	Kadongo				
		1316	Kanyawegi				
		1317	Ojola				
	EAST SEME	1318	Katieno	} 1 member			
		1323	Kowe/Rata				
		1325	Kolunje				
		1326	Kaila				
		1327	Kitmikae				
		1328	Koker-Kajulu				
	WEST SEME	1329	Angoga	} 1 member			
		1330	Alungo				
		1333	Othany				
		1334	Kadero				
		1335	Kanyadwera				
		1336	Konywera				
		1337	Ngere				
1338		Kadinga					
KISUMU LOCATION . .	1321	Bar	} 1 member				
	1322	Nyahera					
	1319	Karateng					
	1314	Marera					
	1320	Kapuonja					
	1331	Maseno Township					
NYANDO ..	N. NYAKACH	1286	Gem Rea	} 1 member			
		1287	Jimo Middle				
		1288 } 2133 }	Agoro				
		1289	Kabodho West				
		1290	Kabodho East				
		1291 } 1482 }	Jimo East				
		NYANDO ..	S. NYAKACH		1297	Kadianga East	} 1 member
					1295	Kanyimbo	
1296	Koguta East						
			1292	Kadianga Lower	} 1 member		
			1293	Koguta West			
			1294	Kadianga West			

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Division</i>	<i>Name of Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Name of Unit</i>	<i>Number of Elected Councillors</i>	
NYANDO —(Contd.)	S.E. KANO	1277	Wawidhi A	} 1 member	
		1278	Border		
		1283	Kakola		
		1284	Kochogo		
		1285	Wawidhi B		
	N.E. KANO	1275	Sidho East	} 1 member	
		1276	Wangaya 2		
		1282	Wangaya 1		
		1279	Sidho West		
		1281	Kabar		
		1280	Kamagaga		
	MUHORONI ..	MIWANI	1483	Kibos	} 1 member
			1484	Miwani	
		MUHORONI	1480	Muhoroni Township	} 1 member
1481			Muhoroni		
1489			Koru		
SONGHOR ..	SONGHOR	1479	Chemelil	} 1 member	
		1485	Songhor		
		1486	Abuoro		
		1487	Tamu		
		1491	Kibigori		

PART II

<i>Division</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Electoral Area</i>	<i>Number of Elected Councillors</i>
1. MUHORONI	MIWANI	1484, 1483	Miwani, Kibos	3
2. MUHORONI	MUHORONI	1480, 1481, 1477	Muhoroni Township	2
3. MUHORONI	MUHORONI	1487, 1490	Koru, Fort Ternan	2
4. SONGHOR	SONGHOR	1478, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1491	Songhor	2

Made this 19th day of November, 1970.

G. J. KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 223

(C/1200/F/20/11)

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, 1963

(L.N. 256 of 1963)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 5, 9, 28, 39, 41, 46 and 253A of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, the Minister for Local Government hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (COUNTY OF SIAYA)
ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Local Government (Establishment of County of Siaya) Order, 1970.

2. There is hereby established a County of Siaya which shall consist of the Locations set forth in the first column of the Schedule hereto.

3. There is hereby established in the County of Siaya a County Council to be known as the County Council of Siaya.

4. The County Council of Siaya shall consist of—

(a) sixteen elected councillors who shall be elected from the electoral registration units shown in the said Schedule and the number of councillors to be elected for each registration unit or units shall be that shown in the fourth column of the said Schedule;

(b) five members to be nominated by the Minister under regulation 39 (c) of the Local Government Regulations, 1963, of whom—

(i) one shall be a public officer to represent the service in that province;

(ii) one shall be a woman to represent women's interests and shall be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Commissioner after consultation with the appropriate organizations, whose names shall be forwarded with the names of candidates to be selected;

(iii) one person to represent farming interests who shall be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Agricultural Committee after consultations with the appropriate organizations which must be stated in the forwarding letter;

(iv) one person to represent commercial interests who shall be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Commissioner after consultation with the appropriate organizations in the district whose names shall be forwarded with the names of recommended candidates;

(v) one person to be selected from a panel of names submitted by the District Commissioner from any of the following occupations, community development, agriculture, public health, education, veterinary services.

5. For the purpose of regulation 253 (a), the following are appointed to be members of a preparatory commission for the purpose of the County Councils of Kisumu and Siaya referred to in this Order:—

- (a) Hon. M. J. Ogotu, M.P., Assistant Minister, Ministry of Local Government.
- (b) A Senior Local Government Financial Officer of the Ministry of Local Government designated in writing by the Minister.
- (c) The District Commissioner, Siaya District or District Officer of that District deputed by him in writing.
- (d) Any other person or persons who may be appointed in writing by the Minister.

6. In this Order "Registration Units" means the registration units established under the National Assembly Elections (Registration of Voters) Regulations, 1964, and any reference to the number of registration units shall be construed accordingly.

7. This Order shall come into force on the day it is published in the Official Gazette.

SCHEDULE II

Name of Location	Registration Unit No.	Electoral Registration Unit Name	No. of Councillors
Usonga	1395	Nyandorera	} 1 member
	1394	Sumba	
West Alego	1400	Sigoma—Uranga	} 1 member
	1396	Kabura—Uhuyi	
	1397	Kaugagi	
	1403	Gangu	
	1401	Mahola Ulawe/Kodiero	
	1398	Komenya Kowala	
	1399	Komenya Kalaka	
Central Alego	1402	Kalkada Urandi	} 1 member
	1407	Ojuando 'A'	
	1405	Ojuando 'B'	
	1404	Kochieng 'A'	
	1410	Kochieng 'B'	
	1406	Koyeyo	
	1409	Kadenge	
	1408	Obambo	
	1413	Kaluo—Hono	
	1414	Kaluo—Nyalgunga	
East Alego	1411	Kombewa—Kakumu	} 1 member
	1422	Mar Ng'iya	
	1420	Olwa	
	1417	Bar Agulu	
	1419	Mulaha	
	1415	Karapul—Ulafu	
	1416	Karapul Ramba	
	1421	Karapul Umala	
	1426	Pap Oriang'	
	1428	Nyang'oma	
	1429	Bar Ding	
1427	Masumbi		
1425	Nyajuok		
1423	Bar Osimbo		
1424	Bar Olengo		
1418	Nyandiwa		

SCHEDULE II—(Contd.)

<i>Name of Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Electoral Registration Unit Name</i>	<i>No. of Councillors</i>
Yimbo	1339	Nyamonye	} 1 member
	1340	Usigu	
	1341	Usenge/Gor Agulu	
Sakwa—S.W.	1342	Nyangoma	} 1 member
	1343	Migwena	
	1344	Nyaguda	
	1347	Barkowino	
N.W.	1345	Maranda	} 1 member
	1346	Nyawita	
	1348	Ajigo	
	1349	Abom	
Asembo	1355	Siger	} 1 member
	1360	Ramba	
	1351	Memba	
	1352	Omia Malo	
	1353	Omia Diere	
	1354	Omia Mwalu	
	1356	Nyagoko	
1357	Mahaya		
Uyoma	1358	Kobong'	} 1 member
	1361	Katweng'a	
	1359	Masala	
	1360	Ragengni	
	1362	Kagwa	
	1363	Kokwiri	
South Ugenya	1430	Ambira	} 1 member
	1446	Umala	
	1432	Simenya	
	1431	Rang'ala	
	1433	Yiro	
	1434	Ruwe	
North Ugenya	1442	Doho	} 1 member
	1444	Siranga	
	1461	Yenga	
	1443	Simuru	
	1457	Karadolo	
	1458	Masat	
	1459	Sifuyo	
	1456	Ndenga	
	1488	Uyondo	
	1452	Nyalenya	
1453	Sega		

SCHEDULE II—(Contd.)

<i>Name of Location</i>	<i>Registration Unit No.</i>	<i>Electoral Registration Unit Name</i>	<i>No. of Councillors</i>
East Ugenya	1454	Jera	} 1 member
	1455	Ligala	
	1448	Ramunde	
	1450	Anyiko	
	1447	Kathieno 'A'	
	1449	Kathieno 'B'	
	1451	Murumba	
Uholo	1435	Rambula	} 1 member
	1436	Asango	
	1437	Madungu	
	1438	Magoya	
	1439	Sigomre	
	1440	Ugunja	
	1441	Tingare	
East Gem	1368	Marenyo	} 1 member
	1367	Jina	
	1366	Nyamninia	
	2076	Anyiko	
	1380	Kagilo	
	1381	Nyandiwa	
	1382	Nyawara	
	1383	Gongo	
	1370	Uranga	
	1369	Lihanda	
1390	Ramula		
North Gem	1371	Murumba	} 1 member
	1372	Malanga	
	1373	Regea	
	1375	Asayi	
	1376	Sirembe	
	1378	Malunga	
	1374	Maliera	
	1379	Siriwo	
	1377	Lundha	
South Gem	1386	Dienya	} 1 member
	1384	Ulamba	
	1385	Wagai	
	1391	Rera	
	1393	Kambare	
	1392	Gombe/Onyinyore	
	1387	Kaudha	
	1388	Kanyadet	
	1389	Ndori	

Made this 19th day of November, 1970.

G. J. KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.



(Legislative Supplement No. 54)

CORRIGENDUM

Legal Notice No. 175 of 1970, page 308:—

In paragraph 1, substitute "the Regulation of Wages" for "the Registration of Wages".

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 224

THE HIRE-PURCHASE ACT, 1968

(No. 42 of 1968)

APPOINTED DAY

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Hire-Purchase Act, 1968, the Minister for Finance hereby appoints the 2nd day of November, 1970, to be appointed day for the purposes of section 18 of the Act.

Dated this 20th day of November, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
*Minister for Finance
and Economic Planning.*

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 225

THE STATE REINSURANCE CORPORATION ACT, 1970

(No. 20 of 1970)

COMMENCEMENT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 1 of the State Reinsurance Corporation of Kenya Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby appoints the 1st day of December, 1970 as the date upon which the Act shall come into operation.

Dated this 25th day of November, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
*Minister for Finance
and Economic Planning.*

LEGAL NOTICE No. 226

THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT

(Cap. 490)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 86 (1) of the Co-operative Societies Act, the Minister for Co-operatives and Social Services hereby exempts the Gatanga Coffee Growers Co-operative Society Limited from the provisions of rule 32 (1) of the Co-operatives Societies Rules, 1969.

Dated this 18th day of November, 1970.

MASINDE MULIRO,
Minister for Co-operatives and Social Services.

(Legislative Supplement No. 55)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 227

THE LAND CONTROL ACT

(Cap. 302)

EXEMPTION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Land Control Act, I, Jomo Kenyatta, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Kenya, hereby exempt the controlled transaction details of which are set out in the Schedule hereto from all the provisions of the Act.

SCHEDULE

<i>Parties</i>	<i>Description of Land</i>
Proposed sale by Paolo Pignatelli to Mrs. Elena Pavanello.	C.R. No. 11742 containing 1.137 acres of freehold land being Plot No. 10 Watamu, Coast Province.

Dated this 26th day of November, 1970.

JOMO KENYATTA,
President.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 228

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT, 1968
(No 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Order:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT (APPLICATION)
(FORMER LAND CONSOLIDATION ACT AREAS)
(KISII DISTRICT) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kisii District) (Amendment) Order, 1970.

L.N. 142/1970.

2. Paragraph 2 of the Land Adjudication Act (Application) (Former Land Consolidation Act Areas) (Kisii District) Order, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order), is amended by substituting for the expression "Map No. 7" which appears therein the expression "Map No. 11".

3. The Schedule to the principal Order is amended by substituting for the expression "Map No. 7" which appears in the third column thereof, the expression "Map No. 11".

Made this 26th day of November, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 229

THE ANIMAL DISEASES ACT
(Cap. 364)

FEES AND CHARGES

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Director of Veterinary Services by section 15 of the Animal Diseases Act, the fees and charges prescribed by Legal Notice 185 of 1966 are hereby varied by the substitution for paragraph 8 of the First Schedule to that Notice of the following—

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
8. (i) Inoculation of dogs with rabies vaccine (Flury Strain L.E.P.) including issue of a certificate, per head	7 50
(ii) Inoculation of cats with rabies vaccine (Flury Strain H.E.P.) including issue of a certificate, per head	7 50

(N.B.—See rule 3 of The Rabies Rules regarding cost of vaccination in a Compulsory Rabies Inoculation area).

Dated this 26th day of November, 1970.

I. E. MURIITHI,
Director of Veterinary Services.

Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 96

5th December, 1970

(Legislative Supplement No. 56)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 230

THE NATIONAL AND GRINDLAYS BANK
(APPORTIONMENT) ACT, 1970

(No. 24 of 1970)

COMMENCEMENT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 1 of the National and Grindlays Bank (Apportionment) Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby appoints the 8th day of December, 1970, as the date upon which the Act shall come into operation.

Dated this 5th day of December 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance and Economic Planning.



Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 96

5th December, 1970

(Legislative Supplement No. 56)

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 230

THE NATIONAL AND GRINDLAYS BANK
(APPORTIONMENT) ACT, 1970

(No. 24 of 1970)

COMMENCEMENT

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 1 of the National and Grindlays Bank (Apportionment) Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby appoints the 8th day of December, 1970, as the date upon which the Act shall come into operation.

Dated this 5th day of December 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
Minister for Finance and Economic Planning.



(Legislative Supplement No. 57)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 231

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE ACT

(Cap. 255)

DECLARATION OF HOSPITALS

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 29 of the National Hospital Insurance Act, the Minister for Health after consulting the Advisory Council hereby declares the hospitals specified in the Schedule to this notice to be hospitals for the purpose of the Act.

SCHEDULE

Crauford Road Maternity, Nairobi.

Kisii Maternity and Nursing Home.

Made this 1st day of December, 1970.

I. E. OMOLO OKERO,

Minister for Health.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 232

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE ACT

(Cap. 255)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 21 of the National Hospital Insurance Act, the Minister for Health hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE (CLAIMS AND BENEFITS) (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) REGULATIONS, 1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the National Hospital Insurance (Claims and Benefits) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th November, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the National Hospital Insurance (Claims and Benefits) Regulations is amended by inserting immediately at the end thereof new items as follows—

Cap. 255
(Sub. Leg.).

	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
65. Crauford Road Maternity, Nairobi	35 00
66. Kisii Maternity and Nursing Home	40 00

Made this 1st day of December, 1970.

I. E. OMOLO OKERO,

Minister for Health.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 233

THE STATE REINSURANCE CORPORATION OF KENYA
ACT, 1970

(No. 20 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by sections 18 and 20 of the State Reinsurance Corporation of Kenya Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby prescribes—

- (i) that every insurer shall reinsure with the State Reinsurance Corporation of Kenya (hereinafter referred to as the Corporation) 20% (twenty per cent) of each policy of fire insurance, other than a policy of fire reinsurance, issued or renewed in Kenya by the insurer, the date of inception of risk under such policies being on or after the 1st January, 1971;
- (ii) that for the purpose of this Notice, the term "fire insurance" shall be deemed to include the insurance of special perils such as storm, tempest, flood, earthquake, strike, riot and the like and the insurance of loss of profits following fire or special perils;
- (iii) that the premium payable by an insurer to the Corporation in respect of reinsurance ceded to the Corporation shall be a *pro rata* share of the premium actually received or receivable by the insurer from the insured on the risk reinsured without any deductions whatsoever;
- (iv) that the liability of the Corporation in respect of the prescribed percentage of each policy reinsured with the Corporation shall commence simultaneously with that of the ceding insurer;
- (v) that the Corporation shall pay to the insurer reinsurance commission at the rate of 30% (thirty per cent) of the premiums payable by the insurer to the Corporation in respect of the fire insurance business reinsured by the insurer with the Corporation;
- (vi) that every insurer shall render to the Corporation quarterly statements of account within sixty days of the last day of March, June, September and December of each year, in such form as the Corporation may prescribe;
- (vii) that settlement of the quarterly accounts shall be made within thirty days of confirmation of the accounts by the Corporation.

Dated this 4th day of December, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI.
*Minister for Finance
and Economic Planning.*

LEGAL NOTICE No. 234

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970
(No. 3 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 8) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 8) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into effect on the 10th November, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by substituting for the proviso to paragraph 18 thereof a new proviso as follows—

L.N. 107/1968.

Provided that, unless earlier revoked, remission in respect of the above goods shall expire on the 10th November, 1971.

Made this 4th day of December, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
*Minister for Finance
and Economic Planning.*

LEGAL NOTICE No. 235

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970
(No. 3 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1970, the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning hereby makes the following Order:—

THE CUSTOMS TARIFF (REMISSION) (AMENDMENT)
(No. 9) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Customs Tariff (Remission) (Amendment) (No. 9) Order, 1970, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st November, 1970.

2. The Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Remission) Order, 1968, is amended by substituting for paragraph 21 thereof, a new paragraph as follows—

L.N. 107/1968.

21. Without prejudice to the generality of that expression, Scotchlite brand reflective sheeting, Scotchal and similar material used in the manufacture of public road-signs other than private, commercial and commercial advertising signs but including safety reflective chevrons for all types of road vehicles and reflective materials used for vehicle registration plates and licences imported by or on behalf of any manufacturer, who satisfies the Commissioner-General of Customs and Excise as to the bona fides of his industry.

Made this 4th day of December, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,
*Minister for Finance
and Economic Planning.*

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 236

THE METRIC SYSTEM ACT, 1968*(No. 63 of 1968)*

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister for Commerce and Industry by section 2 of the Metric System Act, 1968 the following Order is hereby made:—

THE METRIC CONVERSION (MOMBASA) ORDER, 1970

1. This Order may be cited as the Metric Conversion (Mombasa) Order, 1970.

2. All transactions in liquid fuel within Coast Province are hereby declared to be transactions in which all Class I liquid measuring instruments possessed or used by way of trade and indicating in units other than metric units, shall be converted to indicate in metric units only before 31st December, 1970.

3. The 31st December, 1970 is hereby prescribed as the date after which the possession or use by way of trade in transactions in liquid fuel within the Coast Province of any Class I liquid measuring instrument which indicates in units other than metric units shall be prohibited.

Made this 30th day of November, 1970.

J. C. N. OSOGO,
Minister for Commerce and Industry.

(Legislative Supplement No. 58)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 237

AIR PASSENGER TAX ACT, 1970

(No. 21 of 1970)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 4 (4) of the Air Passenger Tax Act, 1970, the Minister hereby exempts—

Visiting Heads of State and their accompanying staff from payment of the air passenger tax on the occasion of official visits.

Dated this 17th day of November, 1970.

MWAI KIBAKI,

Minister for Finance and Economic Planning.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 238

(248701)

THE TRAFFIC ACT

(Cap. 403)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 721J of the Traffic Act, the City Council of Nairobi hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE CITY OF NAIROBI (COUNTRY OMNIBUS STATIONS)

BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the City of Nairobi (Country Omnibus Stations) By-laws, 1970. Citation
2. In these By-laws, except where the context otherwise requires— Interpret.
- “council” means the City Council of Nairobi;
- “country omnibus” means an omnibus carrying passengers for hire or reward departing to or arriving from any place outside the city;
- “country omnibus stop” means a stopping place designated and appointed as a country omnibus stop under section 102 (4) of the Act;
- “omnibus” means a public service vehicle licensed under Part XI of the Act having seating accommodation for more than seven passengers exclusive of the driver;
- “omnibus station” means the country omnibus station provided by the council between Landhies Road and Pumwani Road and indicated as such by a sign and any other stations established by the council from time to time;

"owner" means any person whether a company or association or body of persons corporate or unincorporate in whose name an omnibus is registered under the Act and in the case of an omnibus subject to hire-purchase agreement includes the hirer under the agreement;

"station supervisor" means the person appointed in writing by the council to manage, control and supervise the omnibus station or omnibus stations specified in such appointment and includes his duly authorized assistants; and

"town clerk" means the person for the time being holding the office of the town clerk of the council, his deputy and any other officer of the council authorized by the town clerk in writing for the purpose of these By-laws.

Start and termination of journey.

3. No driver of a country omnibus when carrying passengers for hire or reward, shall, without the prior written permission of the town clerk, start or terminate any journey at any place other than an omnibus station and shall follow such routes as are laid down by the council for the purpose for starting or terminating any journey.

Completion of scheduled journey.

4. No driver of a country omnibus when carrying passengers for hire or reward, once having departed from an omnibus station, shall return to that omnibus station until he has completed the scheduled journey in respect of such departure.

Stopping and parking.

5. No country omnibus, whilst plying for hire or reward and carrying passengers, shall, without the prior written permission of the town clerk, be parked or stand in any place other than an omnibus station:

Provided that nothing in this by-law shall apply to any country omnibus standing at any stopping place designated as a country omnibus stop for the purpose only of—

- (a) picking up passengers on the outward journey for destinations outside the city; or
- (b) setting down passengers from outside the city on the inward journey.

Approved time table.

6. (1) An owner of an omnibus utilizing an omnibus station shall furnish the town clerk with a copy of his operative time table indicating the scheduled times of arrival and departure of all services and the town clerk may in his discretion approve such a time table.

(2) Before the town clerk approves a submitted time table he may if he deems necessary require that amendments and alterations be made to it in the interests of the efficient and smooth running of an omnibus station.

(3) An owner of an omnibus shall adhere to his approved time table.

(4) No omnibus shall remain within the omnibus station for a period exceeding one hour or such other period as the council may from time to time determine.

(5) Where the approved time table provides an interval exceeding one hour between the arrival and departure of any omnibus the omnibus shall be removed from the omnibus station to a lawful place of parking (not being parking provided adjacent to a carriageway) and it shall not return to the omnibus station until thirty minutes before departure time.

7. (1) All omnibuses within an omnibus station shall be under the direction of a station supervisor and the drivers of any such omnibuses shall at all times comply with and obey all instructions, directions and orders given by the station supervisor in respect of the place and manner of parking, the time of departure and arrival and any other matters conducive to the efficient and safe operation of an omnibus station.

Manner of parking in omnibus station.

(2) No omnibus once having been parked in a parking bay shall be moved from such a bay without the express permission of the station supervisor except when starting a journey.

(3) The council may from time to time lay down conditions covering such matters as are referred to in paragraph (1) of this by-law and may cause such conditions to be prominently displayed at an omnibus station.

8. (1) Where an omnibus is left in an omnibus station otherwise than is authorized by Part VIA of the Act or by these By-laws, the station supervisor or a police officer may have the same removed and kept in safe custody.

Removal of omnibus.

(2) An owner of an omnibus removed in pursuance of paragraph (1) of this by-law shall not be entitled to recover the same until he has paid to the council a fee of sixty shillings in respect of each twenty-four hours or part thereof that the vehicle has been in safe custody, together with the sum of one hundred shillings in respect of the expenses incurred in removing and keeping the same in safe custody.

9. Any person including an employee of the owner of an omnibus but not the owner of an omnibus who boards or is upon an omnibus shall be deemed to be there for the purpose of being carried therein for hire or reward.

Persons on omnibus.

10. No person shall use, or cause to be used any omnibus standing in the omnibus station for the purpose of effecting any sale, purchase or exchange of goods of whatever kind.

Sales.

11. When six or more persons are waiting to enter an omnibus at an omnibus station they shall form a queue and no person shall enter or attempt to enter an omnibus ahead of any person in such a queue.

Manner of entering omnibus.

12. Every person in an omnibus station shall comply with and obey all lawful instructions, directions and orders given by a station supervisor for the purpose of controlling or supervising the omnibus station.

Instructions and directions of station supervisor.

- Refuse. 13. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited in an omnibus station any refuse or garbage otherwise than in receptacles provided for that purpose.
- Conduct of persons. 14. No person at an omnibus station or at a country omnibus stop shall—
- (a) wilfully interfere with or obstruct a station supervisor acting in the performance of his duties; or
 - (b) wilfully interfere with or obstruct any person alighting from an omnibus or entering or intending to enter the same; or
 - (c) enter or attempt to enter an omnibus otherwise than by the doors provided for that purpose; or
 - (d) wilfully obstruct any driver or conductor of an omnibus acting in the performance of his duty as a driver or conductor; or
 - (e) behave in a disorderly manner.
- Nuisances. 15. No person within an omnibus station shall—
- (a) urinate other than in a public lavatory; or
 - (b) interfere with or molest any other person, or tout or shout or call out for custom; or
 - (c) cause any disturbance or use any offensive, obscene, injurious or unbecoming language; or
 - (d) damage, deface, foul, misuse or interfere with any part of such omnibus station or any equipment, fittings or fixtures provided thereon or therein; or
 - (e) spit; or
 - (f) play games or loiter therein or thereabouts; or
 - (g) operate or cause or suffer to be operated an instrument fitted into an omnibus capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach or position in such a manner as to be so loud and so continuous or repeated as to cause annoyance and to be a nuisance to the public.
- Ticket offices. 16. Where ticket offices are provided by the council on payment of appropriate rent, no person shall within or in the vicinity of an omnibus station buy or sell a ticket or any document purporting to entitle a person to travel on any omnibus other than at such ticket offices.
- Possession of ticket. 17. No omnibus shall depart from the omnibus station until every passenger therein has been issued with a ticket for his journey.
- Hawking and trading. 18. No person shall hawk, solicit or carry on any trade within or in the vicinity of an omnibus station save with the prior written permission of the town clerk.
- Trading facilities. 19. The council may provide suitable trading facilities in the omnibus station and such facilities may be let or hired out upon such conditions as it shall think fit and as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The owner of any omnibus using an omnibus station shall pay to the council in advance a fee of one shilling and fifty cents for each use. Fees.

(2) For the purpose of this by-law any omnibus driven into an omnibus station shall be deemed to be using the omnibus station.

(3) No person shall drive an omnibus into an omnibus station when the fee due in respect thereof has not first been paid.

21. (1) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of these By-laws shall be guilty of an offence. Offences and penalties.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an offence under these By-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred shillings or a term of imprisonment not exceeding two months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(3) In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for the same offence the maximum fine shall be one thousand shillings or a term of imprisonment not exceeding four months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

22. By-laws 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406 and 407 of the City of Nairobi (General) By-laws, 1948, are hereby revoked. Revocation of G.N. 1083/1948.

Made this 6th day of October, 1970.

By Order of the City Council of Nairobi.

J. P. MBOGUA,
Town Clerk.

Approved this 16th day of November, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO,
Minister for Local Government.

LEGAL NOTICE No. 239

THE TRAFFIC ACT

(Cap. 403)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 72A of the Traffic Act, the Municipal Council of Mombasa hereby makes the following By-laws:—

THE TRAFFIC (DESIGNATED PARKING PLACES)
(MOMBASA) BY-LAWS, 1970

1. These By-laws may be cited as the Traffic (Designated Parking Places) (Mombasa) By-laws, 1970. Citation.

2. In these By-laws—

“the council” means the Municipal Council of Mombasa; Interpretation.

"parking space" means a space in a parking place which is provided for the parking of a single vehicle.

Designation of parking places.

3. The areas on roads described in the First Schedule to these By-laws are designated as parking places for vehicles.

Number and situation of parking spaces.

4. The number and situation of parking spaces in a parking place shall be such as are determined by the Council.

Marking of parking spaces.

5. The limits of each parking place, and the limits of each parking space in it, shall be marked on the road by lines, studs or other indication in such manner as the Council determines.

Interval between taking away vehicle and leaving it again in a parking place.

6. No vehicle which has been taken away from a parking space in a parking place after an initial charge has been incurred shall until the expiration of one hour from the time it was taken away again be left in that parking place.

No additional coins to be inserted after payment of standard amount.

7. No person shall insert in a parking meter relating to the parking space in which a vehicle is left any coins additional to those inserted by way of payment of the standard amount in respect of that vehicle.

Manner of parking.

8. Vehicles shall stand in, be driven into and be driven out of a designated parking place so that they do not stand in or pass over part of one parking space and part of another, or any line, stud or other indication marking the limits of a parking space.

Standard period, standard amount and initial charge.

9. (1) For a designated parking place in which the parking meters are made to receive one-shilling pieces and fifty-cent pieces

(a) the standard period is two hours;

(b) the standard amount is one shilling; and

(c) the initial charge for a vehicle for a time not exceeding one-half of the standard period is one-half of the standard amount.

(2) For a designated parking place in which the parking meters are made to receive ten-cent pieces—

(a) the standard period is twenty-four minutes;

(b) the standard amount is twenty cents; and

(c) the initial charge for a vehicle for a time not exceeding one-half of the standard period is one-half of the standard amount.

(3) If an initial charge of one-half of the standard amount has been paid, and before the end of the time in respect of which it is paid a further payment of one-half of the standard amount is made, the two payments shall be treated as a single payment of an initial charge of the standard amount on the leaving of the vehicle.

10. The excess charge shall be ten shillings and shall be paid to the Council at the Town Treasurer's Office, Town Hall, Mombasa, not later than the close of business hours of the seventh day after the day on which the excess charge was incurred.

Payment of
excess charge.

11. The particulars to be contained in the notice to be attached under section 72c (1) of the Act to a vehicle in respect of which an excess charge has been incurred are—

Particulars in
notice of
excess charge.

- (a) the registration mark of the vehicle or, where the vehicle is being used under a trade licence, the number of the trade plate carried by the vehicle;
- (b) the number of the parking meter and that of the stand on which it is then mounted;
- (c) the time at which the inspector first noticed that the parking meter displayed the prescribed indication;
- (d) a statement that an excess charge of ten shillings is payable;
- (e) a statement as to where and by what date the excess charge is payable; and
- (f) a statement that it is an offence under the Act for the owner and the driver of vehicle to fail to pay an excess charge which has been incurred in respect of the leaving of that vehicle in a designated parking place.

12. (1) The days during which no charges are payable under Part VIA of the Act are Sundays and public holidays.

Free parking.

(2) The hours during which no charges are payable under Part VIA of the Act are the hours before 8 o'clock in the morning and the hours after 5 (or on Saturday 1) o'clock in the afternoon.

13. (1) Where—

Removal of
vehicles.

- (a) a vehicle is left in a designated parking place and any initial charge or excess charge which is hereby incurred is not duly paid; or
- (b) a vehicle is left in a designated parking place and any of the provisions of Part VIA of the Traffic Act or of these By-laws relating to the manner in which vehicles shall stand in a parking place are contravened; or
- (c) a vehicle is left in a designated parking place otherwise than is authorized by Part VIA of the Traffic Act or by these By-laws, an inspector or police officer may remove and keep the same in safe custody.

Cap. 403.

(2) The owner of a vehicle removed in pursuance of this by-law shall not be entitled to recover same until he has paid to the Council a fee of forty shillings in respect of each twenty-four hours or part thereof that the vehicle has been in safe custody, together with the sum of forty shillings in respect of the expenses incurred by the Council in removing and keeping the same in the safe custody.

- Inspection and maintenance. 14. The Council shall from time to time carry out such inspections and maintain such records as are prescribed in the Second Schedule to these By-laws.
- Reserved parking space. 15. (1) The Council may by a resolution reserve spaces in a parking place for the exclusive use of a head of a Diplomatic Mission on application.
- (2) No vehicle may be parked in such spaces except with the express permission of the person for whom it has been reserved.
- (3) Such spaces shall be marked out conspicuously to identify them from other parking places.

FIRST SCHEDULE

(By-law 3)

*Number of
Parking
Place**Areas on Road Designated as Parking Places*

1. All that part in the Central Reserve of NYERERE AVENUE opposite Parcel Nos. 76 and 77, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 150 ft. and width of 17 ft.
2. All that part in the Central Reserve of NYERERE AVENUE opposite Parcel No. 90, Block XXV, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 210 ft. and width of 17 ft.
3. All that part on the western side of NYERERE AVENUE opposite Parcel Nos. 498 and 152, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 120 ft. and width of 8 ft.
4. All that part on the southern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel No. 151, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 80 ft. and width of 8 ft.
5. All that part in the Central Reserve of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel No. 430, Block XXI and Parcel Nos. 89, 90, 91 and 93, Block XX, Mombasa Island, and comprising a length of 400 ft. and width of 18 ft.
6. All that part on the northern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 82, 83, 84 and 89, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 260 ft. and width of 8 ft.
7. All that part on the southern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel No. 70, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 80 ft. and width of 8 ft.
8. All that part on the southern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel No. 68, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 80 ft. and width of 8 ft.
9. All that part on the northern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel No. 81, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 80 ft. and width of 8 ft.
10. All that part on the southern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcels Nos. 64, 56, 66 and 211, Block XXI, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 240 ft. and width of 8 ft.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

<i>Number of Parking Place</i>	<i>Areas on Road Designated as Parking Places</i>
11.	All that part on the northern side of KILINDINI ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 145, 146, 147, 148, 149 and 150, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 280 ft. and width of 8 ft.
12.	All that part on the western side of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 92, 93, 94 and 95, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 160 ft. and width of 8 ft.
13.	All that part in Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel No. 18, Block XXIV, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 65 ft. and width of 20 ft.
14.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite southern side of Parcel No. 39, Block XXIV, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 45 ft. and width of 20 ft.
15.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel No. 173, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 45 ft. and width of 20 ft.
16.	All that part on the western side of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 175 and 176, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 140 ft. and width of 8 ft.
17.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite northern side of Parcel No. 39, Block XXIV, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 66 ft. and width of 20 ft.
18.	All that part on the western side of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 179, 180 and 181, Block XX, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 80 ft. and width of 8 ft.
19.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 245 and 246, Block XVIII, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 70 ft. and width of 20 ft.
20.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel No. 12, Block XXXVIII, and Parcel Nos. 251, 226 and 229, Block XXXVIII, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 350 ft. and width of 20 ft.
21.	All that part on the eastern side of SALIM ROAD opposite Parcel Nos. 6, 7 and 12, Block XXXVIII, Mombasa Island, comprising a length of 160 ft. and width of 8 ft.
22.	All that part in the Central Reserve of SALIM ROAD between junctions with Jomo Kenyatta Avenue and Commercial Street lying between Parcel Nos. 1030 and 578, Block XVII on one side and Parcel Nos. 12 and 13, Block XXXIX, Mombasa Island, on the other, comprising a length of approximately 385 ft. and width of 20 ft.

SECOND SCHEDULE

(By-law 14)

1. After a parking meter is brought into use in a parking place the Council shall—

- (a) cause the case of the meter to be kept in a reasonably clean condition, so that in particular any instructions appearing on it as to the method of operating the meter are easily legible; and
- (b) cause the meter to be removed from its case at intervals of not more than four months and tested.

2. The Council shall cause a meter which has been removed in pursuance of paragraph 1 (b) of this Schedule to be cleaned and overhauled before it is again put into use and any part thereof which is unduly worn to be renewed, and shall then cause it to be tested for the purpose of ascertaining that it is in proper working order.

3. The Council shall, if after a meter has been brought into use it is found to be out of order either on an inspection in pursuance of paragraph 1 (b) of this Schedule or any other occasion—

- (a) cause it to be put into proper working order or to be replaced by another meter in proper working order; and
- (b) until it is put into proper working order or replaced, cause a hood to be placed over it displaying the words "Meter out of use".

4. The Council shall cause a record to be kept, as regards each parking meter, of—

- (a) its identification number;
- (b) the date on which it was first brought into use;
- (c) the post on which it was currently mounted; and
- (d) the date on which, and the name of the person by whom, each inspection and repair was made in pursuance of paragraph 1 (b) of this Schedule.

Made this 1st day of September, 1970.

By Order of the Municipal Council of Mombasa.

N. M. ADEMBESA.
Town Clerk.

Approved this 16th day of November, 1970.

J. GIKONYO KIANO.
Minister for Local Government.

(Legislative Supplement No. 59)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 240

**THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
REGULATIONS**

(Cap. 336 (Sub. Leg.))

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulations 1, 3 and 4 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations, the Kenya Dairy Board hereby makes the following Order:—

**THE DAIRY INDUSTRY (PRICES OF DAIRY PRODUCE)
ORDER, 1970**

1. This Order may be cited as the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Order, 1970 and shall come into operation on the 1st January, 1971.

2. In this Order—

“collected” means collected by the consumer from the premises (other than any vehicle utilized for distribution or sale of milk) of the retailer;

“delivered” means milk delivered to the premises of the retailer or to the premises of the consumer by the retailer;

“milk in bulk” means milk in containers containing fifty litres or multiples thereof or bulk in one litre packs;

“tetra pak” means a sealed pack of “tetra pak” design capable of holding either one litre, one-half litre or two decilitres of milk and the single “tetra pak” includes the plural;

“polythene pack” means a sealed polythene pack capable of holding either one litre, one-half litre or two decilitres of milk and the single “polythene pack” includes the plural;

“bottle” means a glass or plastic bottle capable of holding either one litre, one-half litre or two decilitres of milk and the single “bottle” includes the plural;

“purchasers of milk in bulk” means any public corporation, company, Government or municipal institution including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, hospitals, schools or bodies of persons who purchase milk in bulk for consumption on their premises or for further processing in pursuance of a licence issued by the Kenya Dairy Board;

“special quality milk” means milk which contains not less than 4.25 per cent butter fat.

3. The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Order, 1970 is hereby revoked. L.N. 128/1970.

4. The Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations shall apply to the areas of land specified in the Schedule to the Act.

5. For the purpose of regulation 3 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations, the respective prices to be paid by retailers and purchasers of milk in bulk for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part I of the Schedule hereto shall be—

- (a) in the case of retailers the respective prices specified in sub-column (A) of the second column of Part I; and
 (b) in the case of purchasers of milk in bulk not more than the maximum prices specified in subcolumn (B) of the second column of Part I.

6. For the purpose of regulation 4 of the Dairy Industry (Prices of Dairy Produce) Regulations, the respective prices to be paid to retailers for the categories of milk specified in the first column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order shall be not more than the respective maximum prices specified in the second column of Part II of the said Schedule.

7. The Board may, on application, give special written authority to purchase or sell milk at prices other than those prescribed by this Order.

SCHEDULE

PART I

Column 1 Categories of sales of milk	Column 2	
	(A) Retailers (Fixed Maximum Prices)	(B) Purchasers of milk in bulk
Unhomogenized milk in bulk	—	95 cents per litre delivered.
Homogenized milk in bulk	—	Sh. 1/05 per litre delivered.
Unhomogenized milk in containers containing a half litre (Blue Tetra pack, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 9/90 per crate of 18 packs or 55 cents per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—
Homogenized milk in containers containing a half litre (Green Tetra Pack, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 10/80 per crate of 18 packs or 60 cents per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—
U.T.H. milk in containers containing a half litre.	Sh. 14 per metal crate of 18 packs or Sh. 32/40 per cardboard carton of 36 packs delivered to premises of retailer.	—
Unhomogenized milk in containers containing one litre (Blue Tetra Pack, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 18/90 per crate of 18 packs or Sh. 1/05 per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—

SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

Column 1 Categories of sales of milk	Column 2	
	(A) Retailers (Fixed Maximum Prices)	(B) Purchasers of milk in bulk
Homogenized milk in containers containing one litre (Green Tetra Pack, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 20/70 per crate of 18 packs or Sh. 1/15 per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—
Special quality milk in containers containing one litre (Tetra Pack, Polythene Pack and Bottle.)	Sh. 22/50 per crate of 18 packs or Sh. 1/25 per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—
Milk in containers containing 2 decilitres (Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 4/86 per crate of 18 packs or 27 cents per pack delivered to premises of retailer.	—

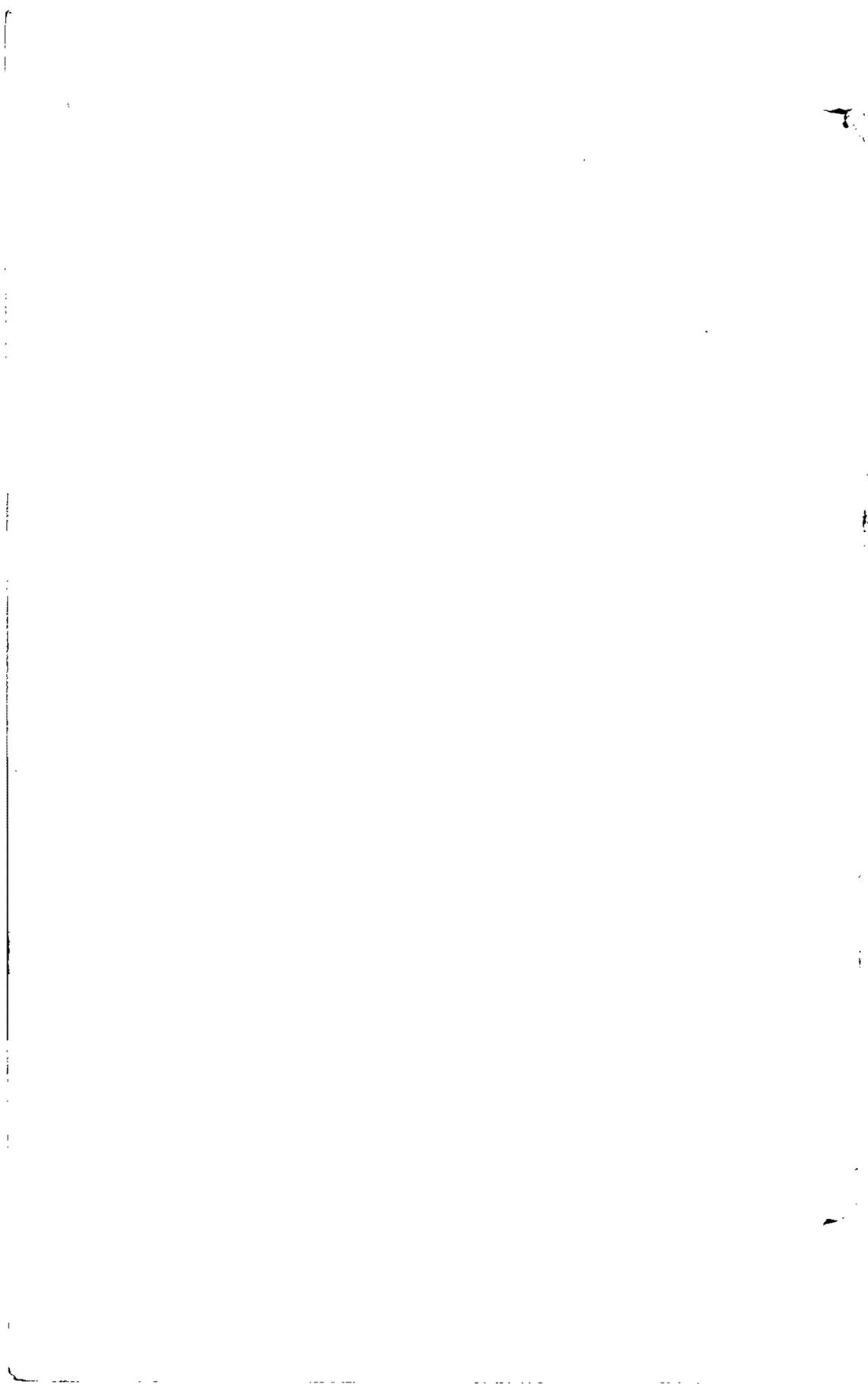
PART II

Column 1 Categories of sales of milk	Column 2 Maximum price to be paid to retailers per pack
Unhomogenized milk in containers containing a half litre (Blue Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Cents 60 per pack collected or cents 65 per pack delivered to premises of consumer.
Homogenized milk in containers containing a half litre (Green Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Cents 65 per pack collected or cents 70 per pack delivered to premises of consumer.
U.H.T. milk in containers containing a half litre.	Cents 90 per pack collected or delivered.
Unhomogenized milk in containers containing one litre (Blue Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 1/15 per pack collected or Sh. 1/20 per pack delivered to premises of consumer.
Homogenized milk in containers containing one litre (Green Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 1/25 per pack collected or Sh. 1/30 per pack delivered to premises of consumer.
Special quality milk in containers containing one litre (Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Sh. 1/35 per pack collected or Sh. 1/40 per pack delivered to premises of consumer.
Milk in containers containing 2 decilitres (Tetra Pak, Polythene Pack and Bottle).	Cents 30 per pack collected or delivered.

Made this 17th day of December, 1970.

By Order of the Kenya Dairy Board.

C. H. MALAVU,
Chairman.



(Legislative Supplement No. 60)

LEGAL NOTICE No. 241

(MZ/PRI/3)

THE MAIZE MARKETING ACT

(Cap. 338)

PRICE OF MAIZE

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 18 (1) of the Maize Marketing Act, the Minister for Agriculture, after consultation with the Maize and Produce Board, and with such bodies or persons as appear to him to represent the interests of maize producers generally, and with the Minister for Finance and Economic Planning, hereby fixes the prices specified in the second column of the Schedule hereto in relation to the types and grades of maize specified in the first column of the said Schedule as the prices at which the Board shall, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, purchase from producers maize planted in the calendar year beginning the 1st January, 1970, up to such limit as may be prescribed under subsection (2) of the said section, at the nearest railway loading point to the place of production and delivered, if so required by the Maize and Produce Board, before the 31st July, 1971:

Provided that, where the Board considers that any maize of a type specified in the said Schedule, cannot readily be graded into Grade I or Grade II, the Board may purchase such maize at a price between the prices specified in that paragraph, based on what the Board considers to be the average of the grades of the maize.

In this Notice, reference to grades are references to the grades prescribed in the Maize Marketing (Grading for Local Purchase) Regulations.

Cap. 338
(Sub. Leg.).

Legal Notice No. 3 of 1969 is hereby revoked.

SCHEDULE

(1) <i>Type of Grade</i>	(2)	
	<i>Price per 200 lb. without bag or cess Sh. cts.</i>	<i>90 kilos without bag or cess Sh. cts.</i>
White maize and Yellow maize delivered before 18th December 1970—		
Grade I	25 00	24 75
Grade II	23 80	23 55
White maize and Yellow maize delivered on or after 18th December 1970—		
Grade I	30 00	29 75
Grade II	28 80	28 55

Made this 22nd day of December, 1970.

J. J. M. NYAGAH,
Minister for Agriculture.

LEGAL NOTICE NO. 242

THE LAND ADJUDICATION ACT, 1968

(No. 35 of 1968)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, the Minister for Lands and Settlement hereby makes the following Regulations:—

THE LAND ADJUDICATION (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS,
1970

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Land Adjudication (Amendment) Regulations, 1970.

L.N. 143/1970.

2. Regulation 1 of the Land Adjudication Regulations, 1970 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations), is amended by substituting therefor a new regulation as follows—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Land Adjudication Regulations, 1970, and shall apply to all areas of Trust land to which the Land Adjudication Act, 1968, has been applied.

3. Regulation 2 of the principal Regulations is amended by substituting for the expression "duly authorized representatives" the expression "duly authorized agent".

4. Regulation 4 of the principal Regulations is amended by inserting immediately at the end of paragraph (2) thereof a proviso as follows—

Provided that the Minister may, in his discretion, waive part of the fees or the whole of the fees payable under this paragraph.

5. The principal Regulations are amended by substituting for the First Schedule thereto a new Schedule as follows—

FIRST SCHEDULE

LAND ADJUDICATION FEES

District	Fee per Acre (Hectare)	
	Range Areas	Other Areas
		<i>Sh.</i>
Kiambu	—	10 (25/-)
Murang'a	—	10 (25/-)
Nyeri	—	10 (25/-)
Meru	-/05 (-/10) subject to a maximum fee of Sh. 1,000	5 (12/50)
Embu	-/05 (-/10)	5 (12/50)
Taita	-/05 (-/10)	5 (12/50)
All Other Districts ..	-/05 (-/10)	4 (10/-)

Made this 18th day of December, 1970.

J. H. ANGAINE,
Minister for Lands and Settlement.